

BRITISH HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01756 9853

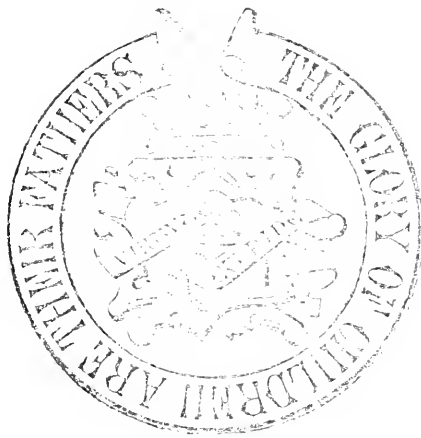






THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Barleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXI.





The Visitation  
of the  
County of Warwick,

BEGUN BY THOMAS MAY, CHESTER,  
AND GREGORY KING, ROUGE-DRAGON,  
IN HILARY VACACŌN

1682.

REVIEWED BY THEM IN THE TRINITY VACACŌN FOLLOWING,  
AND FINISHED BY HENRY DETHICK, RICHMOND, AND THE  
SAID ROUGE DRAGON PURSUIV<sup>T</sup> IN TRINITY VACACŌN

1683

BY VIRTUE OF SEVERAL DEPUTATIONS FROM  
SIR HENRY S<sup>T</sup> GEORGE, CLARENC<sup>X</sup> KING OF ARMS.

EDITED BY

W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1911.

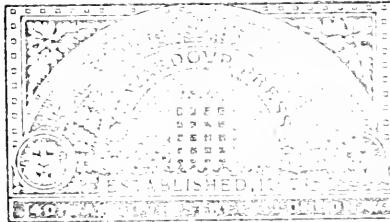


1596104

37

.4

v. 62





## Preface.

---

ON the death of Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux King of Arms, at the end of the year 1679, Sir Henry St. George, the second of that name, was elected to succeed him. His patent is dated the 28th of January 1680.

In that year a Royal Commission was granted to him for Visiting his Province as Clarenceux, no doubt much in the same form as the one granted to Bysshe on the 14th of July 1662 for the same purpose. The Commission granted to Sir Edward Bysshe was printed by Sir George Armytage in the Preface to the Visitation of Surrey, made in 1662—1668 (Harl. Soc., Vol. LX.).

Unfortunately, the original Commission to Sir Henry St. George has not been found, but the following is copied from the Signet Office Docquet Book, now preserved at the Record Office:—

June 1680                    A Commission to Henry St' George Kn' Clarenceux King of Armes of y<sup>e</sup> East West & South parts of y<sup>e</sup> Realme of England from y<sup>e</sup> River of Trent Southwards together with South Wales, to visit that his Province for y<sup>e</sup> Survey & View of y<sup>e</sup> Armes, Cognizances & Crests of his Mat<sup>ty</sup> Subjects there; And to take notice of their Descents & Matches and to Register y<sup>e</sup> same, according to such order as is prescribed in y<sup>e</sup> Office Charge & Oath taken by him at his Creation, and limited and appointed by the Earl Marshall of England or his Deputy, And to correct and reforme all Armes, Crests, Cognizances & Devices unlawfully borne or assumed. And to performe all other things apperteyning to his said Office of Clarenceux, in as ample manner as Sir Edward Bysh late Clarenceux King of Armes or any other heretofore enjoying that Office had Power by vertue of their respective Commissions; And such other powers Restrictiōns & Clauses are inserted, as were directed by Warrant of y<sup>e</sup> Earle of Aylesbury Deputy Earle Marshall of England. Subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> Attorney G[ene]rall procured by M<sup>r</sup> Sec<sup>ry</sup> Jenkins.

In 1681 Sir Henry St. George commenced, by his Deputies, to make the Visitations of the Counties in his Province which were not visited by his



immediate predecessor. These, bearing the press-mark K, are now preserved at the Herald's College, and include the following counties:—

Rutland, 1681	} K 1.
Northamptonshire, 1681-2	
Leicestershire, 1682-3.	K 2.
Warwickshire, 1682-3.	K 3.
Worcestershire, 1682-3.	K 4.
Gloucestershire, 1682.	K 5.
Herefordshire, 1683	} K 6.
Monmouthshire, 1683	
Huntingdonshire, 1684	} K 7.
Cambridgeshire, 1684	

Lincolnshire is said with much probability to have been visited in the years 1681-2 for Sir Henry St. George by his Deputies, Thomas May, Chester Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, in 1683. No copy of this Visitation, so far as I have been able to discover, is now known.

Cornwall and Devonshire appear not to have been visited again, the last Visitations of these Counties now known having been made in 1629.

King Charles II. died on the 6th of February 1685, when a new Royal Commission was granted by James II., and the Visitations of

Hampshire, 1686, K 8,  
London, 1687, K 9,

were made. This Commission is printed by Dallaway in his "Origin of Heraldry" (pp. 309—312).\*

The Visitation of Warwickshire 1682-3, contained in the present Volume, was commenced at Coventry on the 25th of March 1682 by Thomas May, Chester Herald, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, the Deputies of Clarenceux, reviewed by them during August and September of the same year, and finally completed by Henry Dethick, Richmond Herald, and Gregory King in August 1683. Four or five pedigrees were entered in London in 1682.

This series of Visitations has another interest. Dallaway states in his "Heraldry," in the life of Gregory King (p. xxxv-xxxvi), that the

\* He (pp. 312—314) also prints the letter from the Earl of Ailesbury, who signs himself D[eputy] E[arl] M[arshail], dated the 29th of January 1682, addressed to Henry, Marquess of Worcester, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and the Summons issued by the Visiting Herald with reference to the Visitation of that county.





profits of the six first Visitations, Warwickshire being the fourth, were given by Sir Henry St. George towards rebuilding that part of the College that was then unbuilt: "This, making 530*l.*, built up the west side and south-west corner of the Heralds' College from Garter's staircase."

In the Appendix will be found some pedigrees and notes referred to in the Visitation.

Almost all the pedigrees bear the signature of the heads of the families or their representatives, and it has been possible in a few instances to print these in facsimile. Two points of interest may be noted. In the family of Fitch of Wolvey it is recorded (p. 131) that Thomas Fitch, the heir, was aged 16 years in 1682, and his wife Sarah, daughter and heir of Ezekias Smallbrook, was aged 11. Of Puritan nomenclature there is a good example (pp. 37, 38): Love-is-God Gregory, who died about the year 1654, had a son of the same name, who signs the pedigree.

All additions to the text are, as usual, printed in italics.

W. HARRY RYLANDS.



## List of the Pedigrees.

*A., Arms ; B., Blazon ; C., Crest.*

	Page.		Page.
ABDERLEY of Weddington, A. & C.	149	DAKINS of Maxstoke Hall, A. & C.	103
AGEBOROUGH, <i>see</i> TOWNSHEND	- 134	DILKE of Maxstoke Castle, A. & C.	41
AL-SOP of Alsop-on-the-Hill in Kingsbury	- - - - 136	DOVER of Barton-on-the-Heath, A. & C.	- - - - 95
ARCHER of Upton in Ratley, A. & C.	76	DRAYTON of Atherston	- - - 126
ASTLEY of Wolvey, A. & C.	- - 99	DUGDALE of Blythe Hall in Shustoke, A. & C.	- - - - 135
AVERY of Fillongley, Grant of A. & C.	- - - - 50	DUGUARD, Rector of Barford, A.	- 112
AYLEWORTH of Wellesbourne, A.	- 48	EBORALL of Balshall, A.	- - 143
BAYLY of Coventry, A. & C.	- - 107	FARMER of Hartshill, B.	- - 29
BEARCROFT of Coventry, A. & C.	- 64	FERRERS of Baddesley Clinton, A. & C.	- - - - 58
BETHAM of Rowington, A. & C.	- 44	FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, A. & C.	- - - - 122
BICKLEY of Halloughton, A. & C.	- 141	FETHERSTON of Coventry and Packwood, A.	- - - - 45
BIDDULPH of Polesworth, A. & C.	- 21	FIELDING, Earl of Denbigh, A. & C.	7
BISHOP of Brailes, A. & C.	- - 86	FISHER of Packington, A. & C.	- 32
BOUN of Coundon, A. & C.	- - 39	FITCH of Wolvey, A.	- - - 131
BOUGHTON of Cawston in Dunchurch	- - - - 113	FREHER of Birmingham, A. & C.	- 127
BOUGHTON of Little Lawford	- 114	FULWOOD of Alne Parva, A. & C.	- 59
BRACEBRIDGE of Atherston, A. & C.	- 130	GIBBONS of Coventry, A. & C.	- 100
BRIDGEMAN of Castle Bromwich, A. & C.	- - - - 14	GIBSON of Combe, A. & C.	- - 58
BROOKES of Hallaton	- - - 106	GOODWIN of Arlescoat in Warmington and of Radway, A. & C.	- 74
BULL of Kingshurst Hall, A. & C.	- 28	GRAMER of Mancetter	- - - 125
BURTON of Caresley in Coventry, A. & C.	- - - - 50	GREENE of Coventry, A. & C.	- 117
CAYLEY of Coventry, A. & C.	- 108	GREGORY of Stivichall, A. & C.	- 37
CLARK of Moore Hall in Wigsford, A. & C.	- - - - 67	GREVILL, Lord Brooke	- - - 9
CLERKE of Willoughby, A.	- - 62	GROSVENOR of More Hall in Sutton Coldfield and Holt Hall in Kingsbury, A. & C.	- - - - 26
CLOPTON of Clopton, A. & C.	- 88	HACKET of Moxhull	- - - 140
COOKES of Harbury, B.	- - 65	HAMMERSLEY of Avon Dassett, A. & C.	85
COVENTRY of Snitterfield, A. & C.	- 13	HARVEY of Stockton, A. & C.	- 61
COTON of Cotton	- - - 24		
CRAVEN of Combe Abbey, A. & C.	- 72		



	Page.		Page.
HIGGES of Coventry, A. & C.	96	RAWLINS of Marston Sicca	89
HINTON of Atherton, A.	12	REPINGTON of Amington, A. & C.	104
HOLBACH of Mollington, A. & C.	77	RUGELEY of Dunton and Coles-	
HOLDEN of Erdington (Seal, 57)	52	hill, A.	119
HUNTBAUGH of Shustoke Farm,		ST. NICHOLAS of Stretton under	
A. & C.	35	Foss, A.	20
INGRAM of Wolford Parva, A. & C.	83	SAUNDERS of Bedworth, A. & C.	111
KEMPSON of Henley in Arden, A.	47	SKIPWITH of Newbold Hall in	
KENDALL of Aldestrey, A.	121	Monks Kirby, A. & C.	115
KING of Coventry, A. & C.	31	SKYNNER of Shelfield	150
KITTERMASTER of Coleshill, A. & C.	36	SPOONER of Henwood Hall in Soli-	
KNIGHT of Barrells, Henley in		hull, A. & C.	148
Arden, A.	80	STRATFORD of Atherston	139
LEE of Billesley, A. & C.	70	TAYLER of Coventry, A. & C.	116
LEIGH of Stoneleigh, A. & C.	10	TOWNSHEND of Childesmore by Co-	
LOGGAN of Butlers Marston, A. & C.	17	ventry, A. & C.	134
LUCY of Charlecote, A. & C.	93	TURTON of Tamworth, A. & C.	129
MAROW of Berkeswell, A. & C.	22	WARD of Barford, A. & C.	142
MATHEW of Morecock Hall, Berkes-		WARNER of Wasperton, A.	69
well, A. & C.	43	WESTLEY of Eathorpe, A.	51
MAYNE of Elmdon	122	WHEELER of Birdingbury, A. & C.	19
NEWDIGATE of Arbury, A. & C.	33	WILCOX of Brandon, A. & C.	38
NEWSHAM of Chadshunt and But-		WILLINGTON of Hurley, A. & C.	60
lers Marston, A.	16	WOOLRICH of Coventry, A.	102
NORTON of Coventry	138	WOODWARD of Avon Dassett, A. & C.	68
OVERBURY of Barton-on-the-Heath,			
A.	92		
PARKER of Honington, A. & C.	90		
PARKER of Harpshill, A. & C.	123		
PARKER of Tamworth, A.	132		
PARKYNS of Marston Jabbett, A. & C.	82		
PHILLIPS of Newton Regis, A.	25		
PHILLIPS of Studley, A.	133		
PUREFOY of Wolvershall, A. & C.	109		
QUYNEY of Shottery, A. & C.	79		

TOWNS.

COVENTRY, Seals	1
TAMWORTH, Seal	3
SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal	4
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, Seal	5
WARWICK, Seal	6
DISCLAIMERS	151

APPENDIX.

*Notes on Pedigrees in the Visitation.*

	Page.		Page.
ALSOP (p. 126), Pedigree, Stafford-		BAYLY (p. 107), Patent of Arms,	
shire, 1583	153	1677	157
ANDREW, Patent of Arms, 1334	154	BEARECROFT (p. 64), Pedigree, Wor-	
ANDREW, Patent of Arms, 1476	155	cestershire, 1634	158



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	Page.		Page.
BOLIGHTON (p. 114), Patent of Arms, 1516 - - - - -	159	INGRAM (p. 85), Pedigree, Worces- tershire, 1634 - - - - -	175
BOLIGHTON (p. 113), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	161	KITTERMASTER (p. 36), Patent of Arms, 1594 - - - - -	176
BOLIGHTON (p. 113), Arms - - - - -	162	KITTERMASTER (p. 36), Patent of Arms, 16 . . - - - - -	177
BOLIGHTON (p. 114), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	163	LOGGINS (p. 17), Pedigree, Oxford- shire, 1634 - - - - -	178
BOLTON (p. 50), Patent of Arms, 1682 - - - - -	164	NEWSHAM (p. 16), Pedigree, Wor- cestershire, 1634 - - - - -	179
FLEBLERS (p. 38), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	165	OVERBURY (p. 92), Funeral Certifi- cate, 1637 - - - - -	180
FLEBLERS (p. 38), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	166	PARKYNS (p. 82), Patent of Arms, 1682 - - - - -	180
GIBSON (p. 58), Patent of Arms, 1660-61 - - - - -	167	PHILLIPS (pp. 25, 133), Arms - - - - -	181
GOODWIN (p. 74), Arms - - - - -	168	ST. NICHOLAS (p. 30), Pedigree, Kent, 1574 - - - - -	182
GREENE (p. 117), Patent of Arms, 1628 - - - - -	169	ST. NICHOLAS (p. 30), Pedigree, Kent, 1592 - - - - -	183
GREGORY (p. 37), Pedigree, Leices- tershire, 1619 - - - - -	169	AGBOROUGH <i>alias</i> TOWNSHEND (p. 134), Patent of Arms, 1663 - - - - -	183
GREGORY (p. 37), Pedigree, War- wickshire - - - - -	172	TURTON (p. 129), Patent of Arms, 1660 - - - - -	184
HACKETT (p. 140), Arms - - - - -	174		

## ERRATA.

Page 14, BRIDGEMAN, *delete words* "see Appendix."

Page 15, at foot, *for* "Eserick" *read* "Eserick."

Page 31, KING, *delete words* "see Appendix."

Page 64, line 8, *for* "Loocar" *read* "Loocar."

Page 104, REPINGTON, *for* "Armington" *read* "Amington."





The  
 Visitation of Warwickshire,  
 1682-1683.

Cobentry.

K. 3, pp. 2, 3.



The White Seal for  
 Certificates etc\*.



The great Seal of the Cittle to  
 Seal Deeds etc\*.



The Ring Seal for  
 Letters etc\*.



This part of the Statute Seal remains  
 with the Mayor.



This Part which is Impressed upon the  
 Reverse of the other Remains with  
 the Coroner who is Clerk of the  
 Statutes.

[The Arms of the City are : Per pale Gules and Vert, an elephant and castle Or.]



Civitas Coventr: Coventry 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.

These are the Armes and Seales of the Cittie of Coventrie Incorporated by the name of Maior, Bayliffs and Ceffimalkie of the Cittie of Coventry, which is a Citie and Countie of it self distinct from Warwickshire and hath a Maior, Recorder, Ten Aldermen, Two Sheriffs, one Coroner, one Steward, two Chamberleins, Two warders. The Maior, Recorder and 10 Aldermen are Justices of the Peace. There are Ten Wards within the said Cittie according to the number of Aldermen. The Maior, Recorder, Sheriffs, Coroner, Steward, Chamberlains, Wardens and Swordbearer and the rest of the officers are yearly chosen at the Great Lect or View of Frank Pledge held within the month of Michaelmas by 31 Persons of the most ancient of those that have served the offices of Maiors, Sheriffs, Chamberlains or Wardens, by the special direction of the Charter granted by King James 18<sup>o</sup> July a<sup>o</sup> Regni sui 19<sup>o</sup> [1621], with penalties of 100<sup>li</sup> for refusing to serve the office of Maior when duly elected, and 100 marks for refusing to serve the office of Sheriff, and 20<sup>li</sup> for refusing to serve the office of Chamberlein or Warden. Which Penalties or Fines are to be recovered by Distress, or for want of distress by Imprisonment, by Charter from his present Ma<sup>tie</sup> dated 6<sup>o</sup> July a<sup>o</sup> 15 Car. 2<sup>di</sup> [1663].

They have Cognisance of Pleas for all actions without Limitation, to be holden before the Mayor and Bayliffs as per Charter of King Edw: 3. anno Regni sui 18<sup>o</sup> [1311-5].

The Mayor and Aldermen wear their Scarlet Gowns on certain dayes, and on other days their Gownes of Foines, and on other dayes their Budge Gownes.

The Mayor hath the Sword, Great Mace, Common mace and five other lesser maces with a Tipstaff carried before them by the officers in their Gownes. The Sword bearer does sometimes wear a red Velvet hatt, at other times the Cap of Maintenance.

They have three markets weekly viz<sup>t</sup> on Fridays, Saturdays and Wednesdays, and Fower Faires yearly.

And at the time of this present Visitation seil<sup>t</sup> 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682 :

Richard Hayward Mayor, The R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Fulk Grevill Lord Brook Recorder.

William Jelliff Alderman of Sponstreet Ward.

Joseph Chambers Alderman of Jordanwell Ward.

James Nailor Alderman of Bailly Lane Ward.

Raph Phillips Ald. of Earl Street Ward.

Nathaniel Harryman Ald. of Cross Cheping Ward.

Thomas King Alderman of Bishop Street Ward.

Francis Harryman Ald. of Broadgate Ward.

Edward Lapworth Ald. of Much Park Street Ward.

William Webster Ald. of Smythford Street Ward.

Tho: Bournes Ald: of Gosford Street Ward.

Willm Maycock } Bayliffs and  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor } Shiriffs.

Simon Burton Coroner.

Tho: Burghe Barr<sup>t</sup> at Law Steward.

James Shaw }  
John Miller } Chamberleins.

Thomas Pike }  
Edward Rawson } Wardens.

[Signed] RICHARD HAYWARD Mayor.

WILL. MAYCOCK } Baliffs  
RICHARD TAYLOR } Sherriffs.

SIMON BURTON Coroner.



## Tamworth.

K. 3, p. 5.



Engraven round the Edge of the Seal: Ex dono Thomæ Thynne de Manerio de Drayton Armigeri anno Dom̄ 1679.

[*The Town Arms are Ermine, a fleur-de-lis Azure.*]

Borough of Tamworth.

Atherston 2 Sept: 1682.

This is the figure of the Common Seal of the Borough of Tamworth Incorporated time out of mind by the name of Bayliffs and Communaltie, and Confirmed by Severall Kings and Queens of England with the Continuation of their Severall Rights, Liberties and Privileges, particularly by Queen Elizabeth of famous memory by 2 Several Charters seill<sup>d</sup> in the 3<sup>d</sup> [1569] and 30<sup>th</sup> years [1587-8] of her Reign, and now lastly by his present Matie K. Ch. 2 by his Charter bearing date 17<sup>o</sup> Febr. a<sup>o</sup> 16<sup>o</sup> Regni sui [1664]: Whereby the said Corporation is to consist of Two Bayliffs and 24 Capital Burgesses. The Bayliffs to be elected yearly out of the 24 Cap. Burgesses on the first of August, under a penaltie of being fined any Summe under 20<sup>li</sup> for refusing to hold the said office of Bayliff. The number of Burgesses to be compleated by Election, within 8 days after the death of any of the said Burgesses, with power to hold pleas of Actions for any Summe without limitation; To have Two Sergeants at Mace, and a Common Gaol for Felons, With a market weekly on Saturday and 3 fairs yearly seill<sup>d</sup> on S<sup>t</sup> Georges day (23 Apr.) and 3 days after; on S<sup>t</sup> Edwards day (13 Oct.) and 3 dayes after; and on S<sup>t</sup> Swithins day 15 July and 3 days after, with a Court of Piepounder, and Pickage and Stallage etc<sup>s</sup>. The Bayliffs to be Clerks of the Market and to have Cognesance of assize of bread etc<sup>s</sup>. The Inhabitants not to be summoned to Juries at assize and Sessions, With power to choose a Recorder at pleasure; To have a High Steward for life to be confirmed by the King, with a Town clerk for life to be confirmed by the High Steward. To have a 3 weeks Court to be held before the Bayliffs or the High Steward or under Steward or Recorder or Townclark or any two of them whereof one of the Bayliffs to be one. To have waifs and strays, and a Common Seal alterable at pleasure.

AND at the time of this present Visitation seill<sup>d</sup> 2 Sept. 1682 S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Thinne, Bart, High Steward, who succeeded therein, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Earl of Northampton, S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Hacket, K<sup>t</sup>, Recorder, John Allen, gent., Townclark.



Charles Baynton and Josiah Newey, Bayliffs of the said Borough, Morgan Powell, gr, William Wilcox, Tho: Talbot, William Cawne, William Ashley, Thomas Egginton, Walter Ashmore, John Welch, John Vaughton, Robert Peake, John Vernon, Francis Wright, Daniel Jorden, William Harding, Edward Drayton, John Bankes, Thomas Roads, Samuel Orton, Richard Wayneman, Franc: Wood, and Sam<sup>r</sup> Bucklaud, Burgesses of the said Corporation.

[Signed] CHA: BAYNTON,  
Head Bayliffe of the Burrough of Tamworth.

## Borough of Sutton Coldfield.

K. 3, p. 7.



This is a draught of the Seal of the Borough of Sutton-Coldfield in the County of Warwick, incorporated by K. Henry the 8th, the 16th of December, a<sup>o</sup> 20 Hen. 8 [1528]. By the Name of a Warden and Society of the Town, Manour and Lordship of Sutton-Coldfield and Enabled with Sundry great Privileges as to have a Comon Hall or Moot Hall for their Assemblies, to have power to choose a Guardian, who shall be sequestred from the said Societic and loose the benefit of the Charter if he shall refuse to hold upon Election. The Societic to consist of Power and Twenty Persons besides the warden: To have a Clerk of the market and a Steward: The warden to be Coroner for his year: To have one or two Sergeants at Mace, and that no Shiriff shall intromitt within their Libertie. All which was confirmd by our present Sovereign King Charles the 2nd, since his happy Restoration, with the addition of two Justices of the Peace who are to hold Sessions of the Peace, viz: the Warden for the time being one, and the other to be elected out of the Societic. And at the time of this present Visitation viz: 29<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682, John Cowper was Warden, George Sacheverell, Esq<sup>r</sup>, the elected Justice, Thomas Addys, William Chaney, Will: Wood, M<sup>r</sup> Leicester Grosvenor, John Addys, Henry Sedgwick, Tho: Scott, John Alport, Will: Alport, Ambrose Cowper, Ralph Cowper, Ju<sup>o</sup> Turner, Rich<sup>d</sup> Turner, Sam<sup>l</sup> Leigh, Philip Best, Tho: Myles, George Cater, Joseph Mason, Ju<sup>o</sup> Tompson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Field, Tho: Cater, John Cook, and John Eagles y<sup>e</sup> Societic, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Thyn, Bart, Steward, and M<sup>r</sup> Martin Holbech of Meriden, Deputy Steward.

[Signed] JOHN + COWPER, Warden.  
THOMAS ADDYES.  
JOHN ADDYES.





## Stratford-upon-Avon.

K. 3, p. 9.



[Only one seal is drawn. The Arms of the Borough are: Or, a chevron Azure between three leopards' faces Gules.]

These are the draughts of the Seales of the Borough of Stretford upon Avon in the Countie of Warwick First incorporated in y<sup>e</sup> Seventh year of the Reign of King Edward the Sixt [1553] by y<sup>e</sup> name of Bayliffe, Aldermen and Chief Burgesses of the said Borough & Enabled with divers large and great Privileges, which since have been Confirmed and Enlarged by the Succeeding Queens, as also by King James of blessed memory; And lastly by our present Sovereign King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> since his happy Restoration viz: 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: a<sup>o</sup> Regni sui xvj<sup>o</sup> [1664]. By which the Bayliff is changed into a Mayor, Two of the eldest aldermen are made Justices of Peace during life, and some New Fairs were granted to them, viz: one to be holden 25 Mar: yearly and the other on Tensday before Corpus Christi yearly.

But these two Fairs are since altered by another Grant from the King under the Great Seal dated 27 Aug: a<sup>o</sup> Regni sui 26<sup>o</sup> [1674], the one to be held the Thursday after Our Lady day, the other on Thursday in Whitsun week yearly, with the addition of another new Fair to be holden yearly the Thursday before Michas, By which Patent also the name of Townclark is altered to Steward, and a power given to the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses to choose y<sup>e</sup> Attorney belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Court holden within the Borough, formerly in the nomination of y<sup>e</sup> Town Clark.

And at the time of this present Visitation scil<sup>t</sup> 31<sup>o</sup> Mart: 1682, Daniel Mason, gent<sup>r</sup>, was Mayor, William Hiccox Chief Alderman, John Wilmer Sen<sup>r</sup>, Richard Jackson, John Wilmer jun<sup>r</sup> (who was also the first Mayor of the said Borough), Tho: Hill, Tho: Horne, Francis Haddock, Laurence Harwood, Tho: Hiccox, George Southerne, and Will: Hicks, Aldermen; Robert Knight, Will: Baker, Foulk Sellers, Rob: Pawden, Henry Tomlin, Edw: Elderton, John Smith, & John Taylor, Burgesses. The Right Honble. Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middx., High Steward, Tho: Lucy of Charlecote, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Recorder, and Hen: Dighton, Esq<sup>re</sup>, Steward.

[Signed] DAN. MASON, Maior.



## Borough of Warwick.

*K. 3, p. 11.*



Borough of Warwick.

Warwick, 30 Aug. 1682.

The Draught of the Common Seal of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated a<sup>o</sup> 34 H. 8 [1512-3] by the name onely of Burgesses of the Town of Warwick, and since a<sup>o</sup> 1 et 2 Ph. et Ma. [1551-5] reincorporated by the name of Bailiff and Burgesses of the said Borough of Warwick, and Enabled with divers great and large Privileges, as among other to be a Free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to have a Common Seale, to have twelve assistants besides twelve Principall Burgesses. To have power to make Laws and ordinances for the more benefit of the said Borough, to have a Recorder, Sergeant at Mace and a Clerk of the Market, to have power to choose and elect a new Bayliffe, Burgesses and Recorder: That y<sup>e</sup> Bayliffe, Recorder, and Two of the ancientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the Peace and Quorum within the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromitt, to have power to punish the Bayliff refusing to hold upon Election, together with many other immunities then and since granted and confirmed by King James of blessed memory. And since again Confirmed by his sacred Majestie that now is, by his Charter some few years after his happy Restoration. By which Charter the Government of the said Borough by a Bayliff and Burgesses is changed into a Maior, 12 Aldermen, and 12 assistant Burgesses, whereof the Maior, Recorder, and 2 Senior Aldermen are Justices of the Peace.

And at the time of the Present Visitation, sett 30<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1682, Moses Holloway is Maior, The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Foulk Grevill, L<sup>d</sup> Brook, Recorder, Thomas Stratford and George Weale sent Aldermen, Edmund Makepeace, John Towushend, John Welton, Edmund Wilson, John Warner, Anthony Lane, John Hadley, Tho: Gibbes and Will: Rochwell, Eleven of the Twelve Aldermen, the other being vacant by the death of William Hind. And lastly, James Prescott, Barrister at Lawe, Deputie Recorder and Townclark.

[Signed] MOSES HOLLOWAY, Maior.



Fielding, Earl of Denbigh.

K. 3, pp. 14-15.



Sir William Fielding, Kn<sup>t</sup> Sheriff=Dorothy, da<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralphe Lane of Warwicksh: a<sup>o</sup> 31 Eliz: K<sup>t</sup> by . . . his wife daughter & [1588-9] and of Rutland, a<sup>o</sup> 24, coh<sup>t</sup> to . . . Lord Parr of Horton. 34 et 40 Eliz:

Basil Fielding Sheriff of Warwicksh: =Eliz: daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Aston of Tixall, a<sup>o</sup> 9 Jac. [1611-12]. co. Staff. K<sup>t</sup>.

<p>1. Sir William Fielding, Knighted at Belvoir 23 April 1 Jac. [1603] Created L<sup>d</sup> Fielding of Newnham Padox com: War. and Vis<sup>t</sup> Fielding 30 Dec. 18 Jac: [1620] and lastly Earl of Denbigh 14 Sept. 20 Jac. [1622].</p>	<p>=Mary da<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Villers of Brooksby in com<sup>o</sup> Leic. K<sup>t</sup> sister to George Duke of Buckingham.</p>	<p>2. S<sup>r</sup> Roger Fielding of Barnacle in co War. Kn<sup>t</sup>.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Barbara da<sup>r</sup> and sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Lamb, Kn<sup>t</sup> 2 wife.</p>	<p>=Anne da<sup>r</sup> of Richard Earl of Portland L<sup>d</sup> High Treas<sup>r</sup> of England 1 wife.</p>	<p>=Basil Fielding aliter de Hapsburgh Earl of Denbigh, etc. Created L<sup>d</sup> Feb. 16 Car. 2 [1664] obiit 28 Nov. 1675 s.p.</p>	<p>=Eliz: eldest d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coh<sup>t</sup> to Francis Lane of Glendon in Com<sup>o</sup> Northmpt. Esq<sup>r</sup> 4 wife.</p>
--	---	--	--



A |

2. George Fielding 2<sup>d</sup> son, = Bridget  
 created L<sup>d</sup> Fielding of the dañ and  
 Caghe [*Loaghe*] Vis<sup>t</sup> Cal- coheir of  
 lan and Earl of Desmond in St Mich.  
 Ireland in Reversion after Stan-  
 the death of S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Pres- hope  
 ton K<sup>t</sup> then Earl of Des- Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 mond per Pat<sup>r</sup> dat. 22 Nov. 1622.  
 20 Jac. [1622] obiit circa  
 añ 1667 ætatis circa 50 añ.

2. Mary wife of  
 James Marqu.  
 and Duke Hamil-  
 ton in Scotland.

3. Eliz: wife of Lewis  
 [*Boyle Viscount Kynal-  
 meaky*] Vis<sup>t</sup> Kenelmeky  
 in Ireland. She was  
 created Countess of  
 Guilford 14 July 12  
 Car. 2 [1660].

1. Anue wife of  
 Baptist Neell  
 now Visceunt  
 Campden.

4. Henrietta Maria  
 dyed Young.

2. Eliz: wife  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Edw:  
 Gage of S<sup>r</sup>  
 Edmunds'-  
 bury in Suf-  
 folk and of  
 Hengrave in  
 Suffolk, Bar<sup>t</sup>.

3. Bridget wife of  
 Laurence Parsons  
 of . . . . in Ireland.  
 —  
 1. Mary wife of S<sup>r</sup>  
 Charles Gandy of  
 Crows Hall in Suf-  
 folk.

Marydaugh<sup>t</sup> =  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
 King and  
 sister of  
 John Lord  
 Kingston of  
 Irel<sup>d</sup> first  
 wife.

1. William = Mary daughter  
 Fielding and coheir of  
 Earl of Henry Cary  
 Denbigh Earl of Mon-  
 and Des- mouth, 2 wife,  
 mond etc<sup>o</sup> now living  
 ætat 42, an- 1682.  
 nor. 1682.

2. William ætat: 13  
 añ. 1682.

Basill L<sup>d</sup> Fielding son & heir ap-  
 parent ætatis fere 14 ann: 1682.

Mary ætat: 15 anno-  
 rum 1682.

2. George Fielding = . . . . dan.  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund'sbury of S<sup>r</sup> John  
 in Suffolk, 2<sup>d</sup> son Lee of  
 æt. circ. 40 ann. . . . .  
 1682 hath as yet  
 no issue.

3. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Fielding =  
 K<sup>t</sup> now Lieut. Colonell  
 to the King's Regi-  
 ment of Guards in  
 Dublin, æt. circ. 37 añ  
 1682 hath no issue  
 surviving.

Ursula, daur. of . . . .  
 Stockton of . . . . in  
 Chesh. a Judge in Ire-  
 land, wid. of S<sup>r</sup> Wil-  
 liam Aston a Judge  
 in Ireland.

5. John Fielding youngest son, Chanon  
 of Salisbury, ætat. circ. 30 ann. 1682  
 hath issue several Children.

4. Basill Fielding Esqr a Lieut. in His  
 Majestie's Foot Guards, ob. circa añ  
 1678 married but left no issue.





## Grevill, Lord Brook.

*K. 3, p. 20.*

Sir Foulk Grevill of Beauchamps=Elizabeth daughter and at length Court [*co: Warw.:*] in right of his sole heir of Edward Willoughby wife obiit 10 Nov: a<sup>o</sup> 1599 Lord Brook. [1559].

<p>1. Sir Foulk Grevill Kn<sup>t</sup> eldest son Knighted 7<sup>o</sup> Eliz: [<i>Aug. 21, 1565</i>] obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1606, 4<sup>o</sup> Jac:</p>	=	<p>Anne daught<sup>r</sup> of Ralph Nevill Earl of Westmerland.</p>	=	<p>2. Robert Grevill second son.</p>	=	<p>Blanch daür of . . . . Whitney.</p>
--	---	---	---	--------------------------------------	---	--

<p>Margaret wife of Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Verney of Compton Murdak in com: Warr: Kn<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Sir Foulk Grevill Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the Bath Under Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer and one of the Privy Council to King James created Lord Brook of Beauchamps Court in com: Warr: 9 Jan: 18 Jacobi [1621] obiit cœlebs 30 Sept: 1628 æt: 74.</p>	<p>Foulk=Grevill eldest son.=Mary daughter of Christopher Copley of [Walworth] in com: Ebor:</p>
---	---	--

Robert Grevill Cosen and heir of Sir Foulk whom he succeeded in y<sup>e</sup> Honor of Lord Brook of Beauchamps Court by virtue of the Remainder in the Patent of the said Honor obiit 2 Mar: 1642. =Cath: [*eldest*] daughter of Francis Russell [*4th*] Earl of Bedford.

<p>1. Francis Grevill 2<sup>d</sup> Brook died unmarried a<sup>o</sup> [1643].</p>	<p>2. Robert Grevill Lord Brook succeeded his brother Francis et obiit . . . sine prole masculo.</p>	<p>=Anne daür and at length sole heir of Sir Will: Dodington of Breamer Castle in com: Hants: Kn<sup>t</sup>.</p>
--	--	---

John.	Charles.	Foulk.	} dyed young.	1. Anne.	2. Dodington.
Francis.	Robert.	William.			

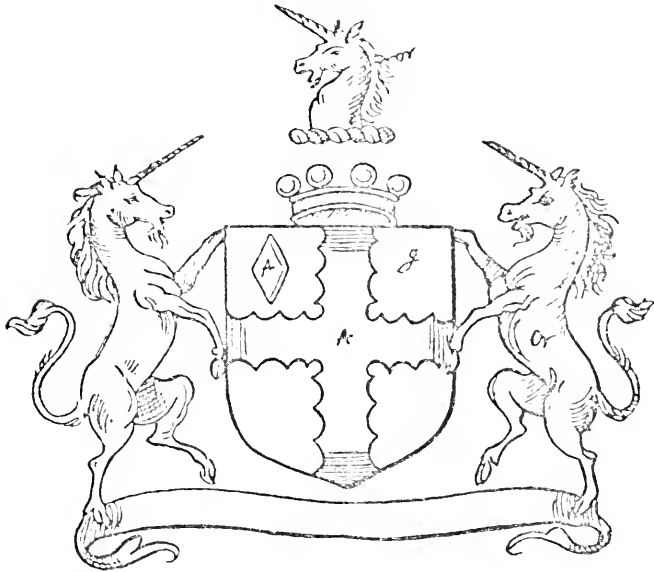
<p>3. Edward and 4. Algernon died without issue.</p>	=	<p>5. Foulk Grevill now L<sup>d</sup> Brook of Beauchamps Court in Co: Warr: succeeded his brother Rob<sup>t</sup>.</p>	=	<p>[Sarah] daür of [Sir Francis Dashwood, K<sup>t</sup> alderman of London].</p>
--	---	---	---	--

[Not signed.]



## Leigh, of Stoneleigh.

K. 3, pp. 22, 23.



Roger Leigh of Wellington in Com: Salop descended=  
by a younger Branch from the Ancient Family of the  
Leighs of High Leigh in Cheshire.

Sir Thomas Leigh Knt: Lord Mayor of=  
the City of London [1558-9] 1 Eliz: in Com: Salop: by Eliz: his wife daür of  
dyled 17 Nov: 14 Eliz: [1571] and was Thomas Hill brother of Sr Rowland Hill  
buried in the Mercers Chapell in the Knt: L<sup>d</sup> Mayor of London.  
said City.

1. Rowland Leigh of Longborow  
in the County of Gloecestre Esq:  
from whom Theoph: Leigh of  
Longborow aforesaid Son of Wil-  
liam Son of Sir William Son of  
the said Rowland is lineally  
descended.



2. Sir Tho=  
mas Leigh  
of Stoneley  
in Com:  
Warr:Knt:  
and Bar<sup>t</sup>:  
died Febr:  
A<sup>o</sup> 1625.

3. Sir Wil=  
liam Leigh  
of Newn-  
ham Regis  
in Com:  
Warr:Knt:  
3<sup>d</sup> Son.

1. Catherine  
died unmar-  
ried.

2. Alice wife of Sr Robert  
Dudley K<sup>t</sup>. This Lady was  
by his present Ma<sup>tie</sup> K:  
Ch: 2<sup>d</sup> allowed the Title of  
Duchess of Dudley.

Sir Francis Leigh=  
made Kn<sup>t</sup> of the  
Bath at the Coro-  
nation of King  
James. Mary daür of  
Thomas L<sup>d</sup>  
Ellesmere L<sup>d</sup>  
Chanceliour  
of England.



A

B

... married to Will: Viscount Brounker of Lyons in Irel <sup>d</sup> .	Alice married to John Skrimshire of Norbury in co: Staff: Esq: Robert Leigh died unmarried.	Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham Bar: created L <sup>d</sup> Dunsmore 31 <sup>o</sup> Julij 4 Car: 1. [1628] and Earl of Chichester 3 Junij, 29 Car: 1 [1644]. He died 21 Dec: 1653, and was buried at Newnham.	Audrey eld: daür of John L <sup>d</sup> Butler of Bramfield in Co: Hertford & one of his co-heirs.
--	---	---	--

Elizabeth married to of Southampton L <sup>d</sup> High Treasurer of England.	Thomas Wriotesley Earl	Mary md: to George Villiers Viscount Grandison in Ireland.
---	------------------------	--

Anne daür of Anthony Cope of Hanwell in Com: Oxon: K <sup>t</sup> 2 wife.	S <sup>r</sup> John Leigh Kn <sup>t</sup> died in his fathers life-time.	Ursula sole daür of Christopher Hodsdon of Leighton Buzzard in Com: Bedford: Esq. 1 wife.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas & 3. Ferdinand both died unmarried.
---	--	---	--

John Leigh obiit æt: circ: 70 (ap <sup>d</sup> Coventry).	S <sup>r</sup> Thos: Leigh of Stoneley Kn <sup>t</sup> . and Bar <sup>t</sup> created L <sup>d</sup> Leigh of Stoneley 1 Julij 19 Car: 1 [1643] died 22 <sup>o</sup> Febr: 1674. Sepult ap <sup>d</sup> Stoneley 24 Febr: ætatis 74 anno <sup>r</sup> .	Mary da: & coh. of S <sup>r</sup> Tho: Egerton Kn <sup>t</sup> eldest Son to Thomas L <sup>d</sup> Ellesmere L <sup>d</sup> Chauncelour of England.
Elizabeth wife of Wright of London.		

1. John died an Infant.	Anne daür & heir to Rich: Brigham of Lambeth in Co: Surrey Esq: 1 wife.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Tho: Leigh of Hampstal Ridware in Com: Stafford Kn <sup>t</sup> : obiit vita patris baptizat 16 Aug: 1616. Sep: 12 Apr: 1662.	Jane daür of Patrick Fitzmaurice Baron of Kerry in Ireland 2 wife.
5. Ferdinand died unmarried.	Anne dyed young.		

Elizabeth da: and heir to Richard Browne of Shingleton in the parish of Chart in Com: Cantij Esq <sup>r</sup> 1 wife ob: s:p:	Thomas L <sup>d</sup> Leigh of Stoneley in co: Warr: æt: 31 an: 14 May 1683.	Eleanor eld: daür to Edward L <sup>d</sup> Rockingham 2 wife.	1. Honora wife of S <sup>r</sup> William Egerton K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son to John Earl of Bridgewater.	2. Mary wife of Arden Bagot of Pipehall in com: Warr: Esq: — 3. Jane now living unmarried.
---	--	---	---	--

Thomas Leigh Esq: son & heir apparent borne 3 Feb: 1682.	1. Anne borne 12 July a <sup>o</sup> 1680.	2. Mary borne 26 Junij a <sup>o</sup> 1681.
--	--	---

3. Charles Leigh of Leighton Buzzard in Co: Bedf: Esq: jam superstes.	Anne da: of S <sup>r</sup> Edw: Littleton of Pillaton Hall in Com: Staff: Kn <sup>t</sup> widow of S <sup>r</sup> Tho: Holt of Aston in Com: Warr: Kn <sup>t</sup> and Bar <sup>t</sup> .	4. Christopher Leigh obiit ap <sup>d</sup> Stoneley Sepultus 16 Sept: 1672.	Constance daür of John Clent of Applewick in Com: Vigor <sup>n</sup> :
---	---	---	--

c

D gen.

E



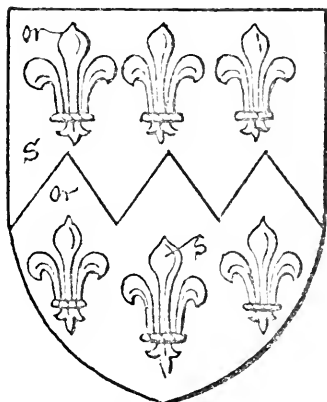
c		d	E
1. Alice wife of Altham Annesley L <sup>d</sup> Altham of Altham in Ireland 2 <sup>d</sup> Son to Arthur Earl of Anglesen.	2. Anne died unmarried.	Thomas Leigh only child æt: circa 12 anno: 1683.	

1. Catherine	3. Elizabeth wife of John Viscount Tracy of Rath- cule in Ireland.	5. Vere married to S <sup>r</sup> Justinian Isham of Lamport in Com: North <sup>ton</sup> Bar <sup>t</sup> .	6. Ursula wife of S <sup>r</sup> William Brom- ley of Baginton in Com: Warr: K <sup>t</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Bath.
2. Mary and			
4. Frances died unmarried.			

THO: LEIGH.

## Hinton, of Atherton.

K. 3, pp. 30, 31.



Entered in C. 36, 66<sup>b</sup>. Staffordshire  
[1663-4. See the edition printed  
by W. Salt Society, p. 176].

Warwick 28<sup>o</sup> Mart: 1682.

William Hinton Arch-  
deacon of Coventry = [Anne, dau'r:  
of Will: Philips Esq:]  
[1584—1631].

Samuel Hinton of the City = Elizabeth dau'r: of  
of Lichfield Doctor of Laws Sir Robert Ches-  
Entered in the Visitation ter of Royston in  
of Staffordshire 1663. obiit com: Herif: Kn<sup>t</sup>:  
5 Jan: 1668 ætat: 71. obiit 7 May 1671  
æt: 64.

1. Edward Hinton of Atherston in com: Warw: = Mary dau: of Arthur Gregory  
Esq: one of His Maties Justices of the Peace of Stivichall juxta Coventry.  
and now High Shirriff of the said County ætat: she dyed in May 1680 s:pr:  
51 ann: 1682.

2. Samuel Hinton second son Citizen and Wool- = Susan dan: of Thomas Nevil  
len Draper of London ætat: 47 ann: 1682. Citizen and Merchant Taylor  
of London.

4. Susan ætat: 7 ann: —	2. Jane æt: 15 ann: 1682.	1. Samuel Hin- ton eldest son ætat: 17 ann: 1682.	2. Edward 2nd: son æt: 11 ann:
3. Elizabeth æt: 13 a <sup>n</sup> : 1682.	1. Bridget æt: 18 a <sup>n</sup> : 1682.		





3. Charles Hinton Esq; Citizen and Mercer of London and one of His Maties. Justices of the Peace for the City and Liberties of Westminster: æt: 46 ann: 1682.	Martha dau: of Sr Rowland Okeover of Okeover in Com: Staff: Kn <sup>t</sup> :	1. Granada wife of Edw <sup>d</sup> Fryth of Shenston in Com Staff: gent.	2. Elizabeth wife of Walter Foulter of Penford in Co: Staff: gent.
---	---	---	--

Edward, died young 3 Oct: 1680.	1. Elizabeth æt: 9 añ: 1682.	2. Catherine æt: 6 añ: 1682.	3. Dorothy æt: 3 an: 1682.
---------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

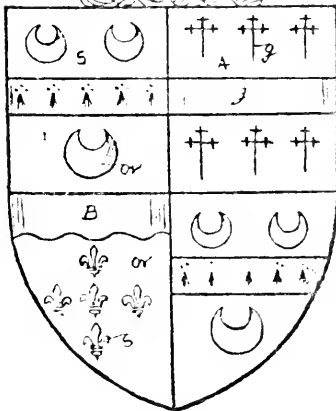
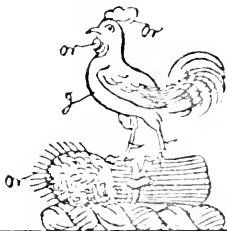
*Sam Hinton*

## Coventry, of Snitterfield.

Barlichway Hundred.

K. 3, p. 33.

Henley 31<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.



1. COVENTRY. 2. CRAVEN.  
3. CRAVEN. 4. COVENTRY.

[Elizabeth dau: of John Aldersey of Spurstow, co: Chester and widow of William Pyche of London Grocer 2nd wife.] = Thomas Lord Coventry Baron of Alesborough L<sup>d</sup> Keeper of the Great Seal of England ob: a<sup>o</sup> [14th January] 1639[-40].

[Sarah dau: of Edward Sebright of Bedford in co: Worcester.]

Thomas Lord Coventry = Mary dau<sup>r</sup> of Sr Will<sup>m</sup> Craven ventry son and Kn<sup>t</sup> Lord Mayor of London heir ob: a<sup>o</sup> 1662 [1610-11] and sister to William Earl of Craven. [? October 27th, 1661].

1. George Lord Coventry = Margaret dau<sup>r</sup> of John Earl of Thanet. ob: 15 Dec: 1680.

John Lord Coventry now living anno 1682, unmarried.

2. Thomas Coventry of Snitterfield in com: Warwick Esq: ætatis circa 45 añ: 1682 [1st Earl of Coventry]. = Winifred dau<sup>r</sup> of [Pierce] Edgcomb of Mount Edgcomb, in Co: Devon [1st wife].



A |

1. Thomas Coventry Son and heir apparent  
Borne circa añ: 1662 now living.

2. Gilbert Coventry 2 Son born  
circa añ: 1665: now living 1682.

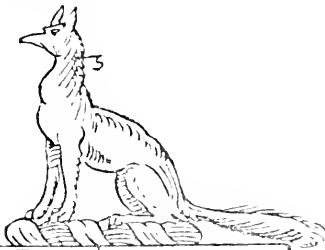
EDW: COOKES, by y<sup>e</sup> direction & appointm[ent] of  
Thomas Coventrye t[h]e father Esq<sup>t</sup>.

## Bridgeman, of Castle Bromwich.

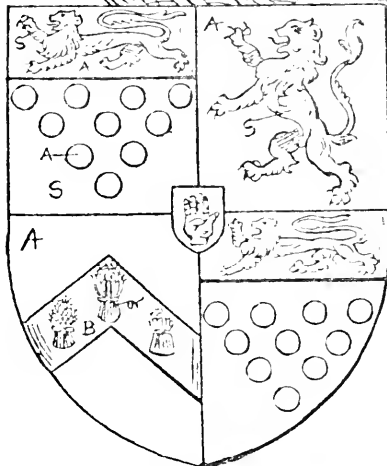
K. 3, pp. 34, 35.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill, 30 Mar: 1682.



John Bridgeman Lord = Eliz: daür of [the  
Bishop of Chester, Rev<sup>d</sup> William  
objt a<sup>o</sup> 1652, ætat. Helyar] Helier of  
77 añ. . . . in com  
Somers<sup>t</sup> D.D.



A Grant or Alteration of this Crest rather  
to S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgeman Kn<sup>t</sup> and Baronet of  
Great Lever in com: Lanc: L<sup>d</sup> Cheif Justice  
of the Comon Pleas, By W<sup>m</sup> Dugdale Norroy,  
13 Jun. 1661. [See Appendix.]

[1. BRIDGEMAN. 2. KYNASTON.]  
[3. CRADOCK. 4. BRIDGEMAN.]

Judith = 1. S<sup>r</sup> Orlando = Dorothy  
daür. Bridgeman K<sup>t</sup> daür of  
and First of all Solli- Jun<sup>o</sup> Saun-  
cohr of citor gen<sup>ll</sup> to his ders of  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Ky- present Ma<sup>ty</sup> when Oxford,  
naston M<sup>ty</sup> Prince of Wales M.D.  
of Mor- and Attorney of the Court of Wards  
ton in com George  
Salop the first. Then Cradock  
Esq<sup>t</sup> 1 Lord Chief Baron of Caverswall  
wife. of the Exchequer [Caver-  
upon his Ma<sup>ty</sup> shall]  
Restoration and Castle in  
Lord Chief Jus- com  
tice of y<sup>e</sup> Comon Stafford,  
Pleas and lastly Esq<sup>t</sup> 2  
L<sup>d</sup> Keeper of the wife.  
great Seal. Cre-  
ated Baronet per  
Patent dated 7  
Junij 1660. He  
died 25 Jun:  
1674, æt. fere 66.

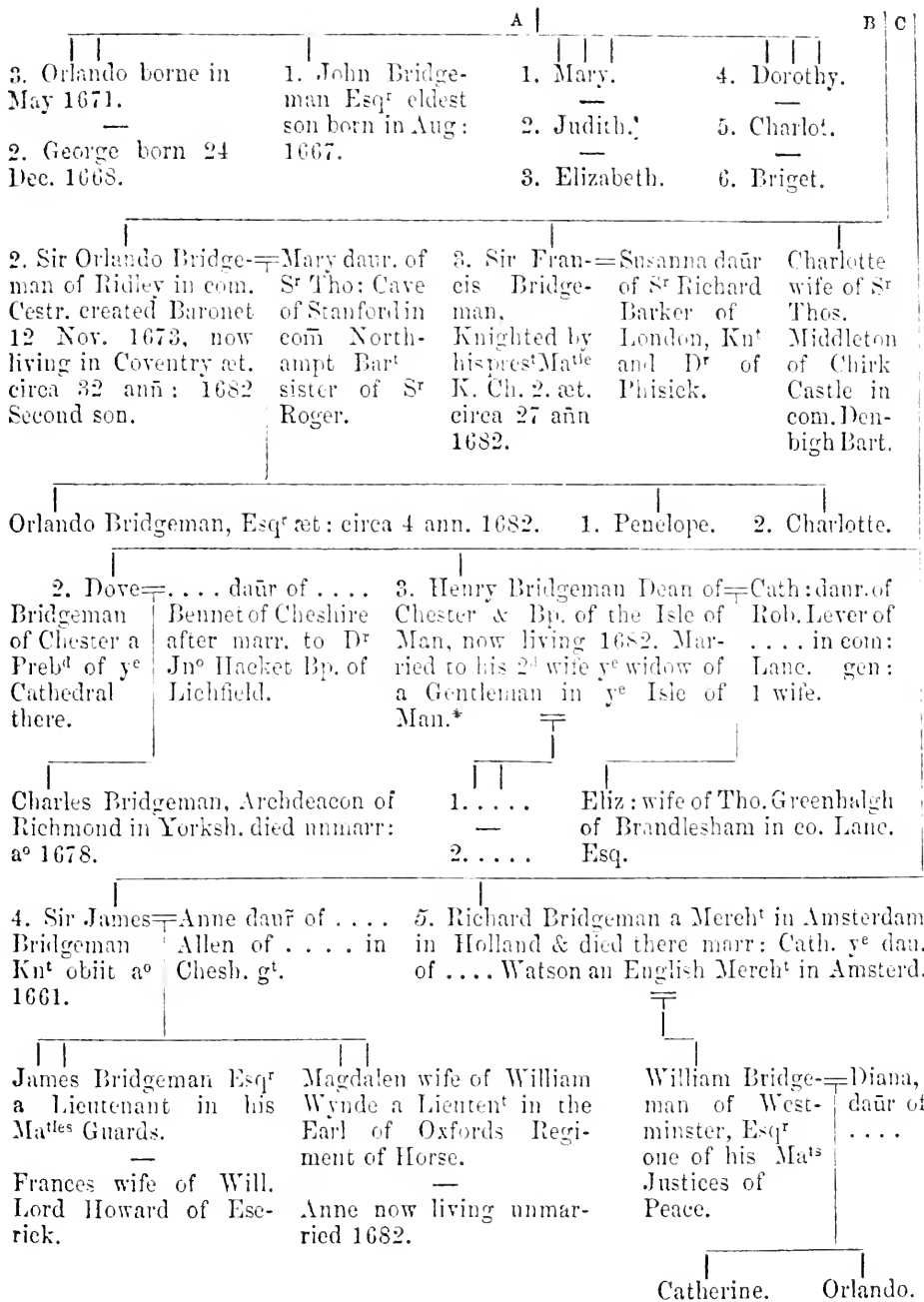
Eliz:  
dyed  
young.

1. S<sup>r</sup> John Bridgeman now of Castle = Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau. and coheir of  
Bromwich in the County of Warwick, George Cradock of Cavers-  
Baronet and also of Great Lever in wall Castle in com. Staff:  
com: Lanc: æt. 48. añ. 1682. Esq<sup>t</sup> before mentioned.

A

B C





*J. Bridgeman*

\* This Henry died about y<sup>e</sup> beginning of May a<sup>o</sup> 1632.

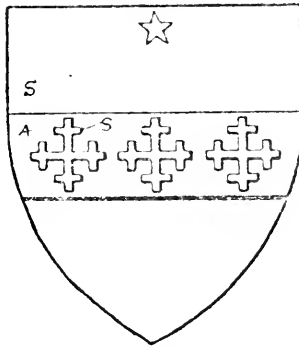


## Newsham, of Chadshunt and of Butlers Starston.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 36.

Kineton, 1 Apr: 1682.



See the Descent and Arms in y<sup>e</sup> Vis. of Warw. a<sup>o</sup> 1619 marked C. 7. f<sup>o</sup> 78 [*Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 316, 317, where the Arms of Barber are quartered. Gules, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles Or.*] and in the Vis. of Worcestersh<sup>r</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1634, C. 39, f<sup>o</sup> 58 [*see Appendix*].

Thomas Nozham a<sup>o</sup> 15 R. 2 [1391-2] =  
et 1 H. 5 [1413-14].

William Newzam = Philippa daür and coheir of  
13 H. 6. a<sup>o</sup> 1435. John Barbour of Bishops  
Ichington in cōm War. sen<sup>r</sup>  
13 Hen: 6.

William Newesham arm<sup>r</sup> 34 Hen. 6 [1455-6] =  
et 19 H. 7 1504.

2. Henry. Thomas Newsham de = Leticie daür of  
Ichington gen. 21 . . . . . Barker of  
[1529-30] et 28 H. 8 Astrop vel  
[1536-7] postea de Stone in cōm  
Maidford in cōm Northt. Relicta  
Northampton: 22, 23, et Willm<sup>r</sup> Tryst  
34 Hen. 8 [1540— de Maidford in  
1543]. cō. Northt.

Walter Newsham = Frideswide youngest daür of Anthony Ailworth of Ailworth in  
of Chadshunt in cōm: Glouc: Esq. by [Anne] his wife daür and heir of S<sup>r</sup> George  
cōm Warr: Newhurst [Newers] of Tackley in cō: Oxōn.

Anne marr: to  
Hen. Smith of  
Coventry.

3. George and  
4. Edward  
died unmarried.

1. Thomas Newsham = Joan daür of Bonner  
eldest son ob. s.p<sup>r</sup>. of Quineton in co:  
Glouc.

Eliz: daür: of = Briget daür of . . . = John Newsham of Chads- = Eliz: daür of George  
Edward Rouse Palmer of Carleton hunt in cōm: War<sup>r</sup>: obiit Pudsey of Langley  
and Sister of in cōm Northamp- in Nov: 1645 æt: circ: in the Parish of  
S<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Rouse of ton and Widowe 78. He was also of Sutton Colefield in  
Rouse Linch of Andrews of Knighton in poch: of cō War<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> 1 wife.  
in cōm Wore. Grayes Inne Lon- Inekberow in cōm: Wore:  
3 wife. don 2 wife.

Thomas Newsham onely son and heir æt: 17 ann: = Margaret daür Edw: Bentley of  
1619 obiit 10<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1654. Little Kington in co: Warr:

1. Thomas now  
living unmar-  
ried a<sup>o</sup> 1682 æt:  
circ. 60 fuit æt:  
11 añ: 1634.

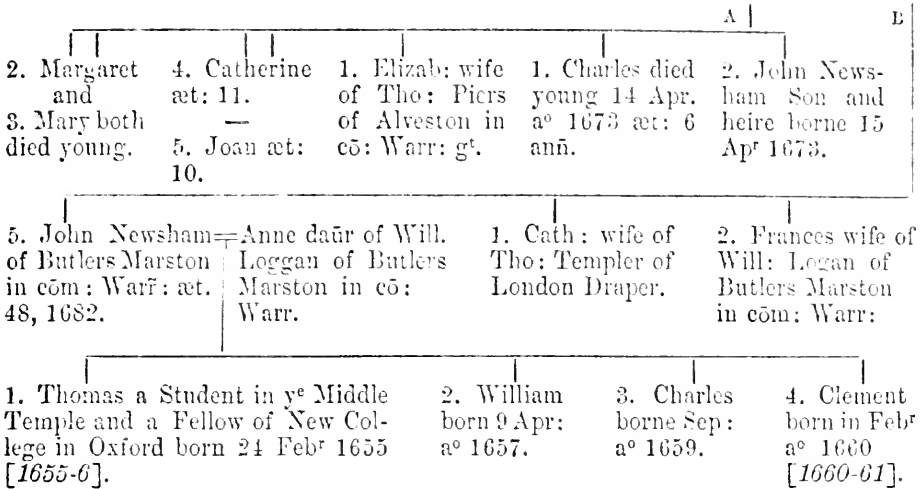
2. Edward slain in Ire-  
land in y<sup>e</sup> service of  
King: Ch: I.

3. Walter a Merch<sup>t</sup> dyed  
at Smyrna a<sup>o</sup> 1659.

4. Charles Newsham = Eliz: sole  
now of Chadshunt in daughter of  
cōm Warr: Esq. now John Hide  
one of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Jus- of East  
tices of y<sup>e</sup> Peace for Greenwich  
this County æt. 49 in Kent  
añ 1682. A gent, B







CHARLES NEWSHAM.

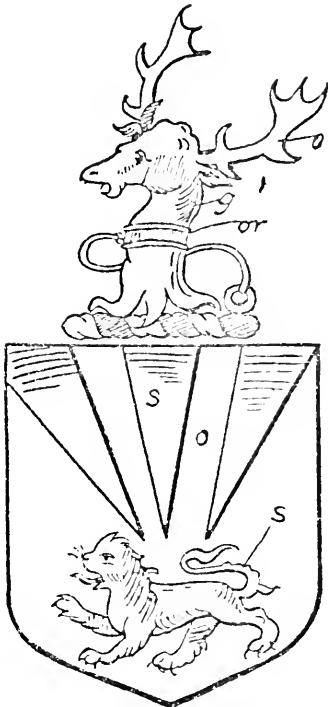
JOHN NEWSHAM.

## Loggan, of Butlers Marston.

K. 3, p. 37.

Kineton Hundred.

Kineton, 1 Apr: 1682.



Entred in C. 29, 15. Oxfordsh: [1634]. [See Appendix.]

Robert Loggan of Little Tew in Co<sup>m</sup>: Oxon: = Alice daür: of . . . Procter of Stretton in cōm: Warw<sup>ck</sup>.

John Loggan of Idbury and Little Tew in cōm: Oxon:	= Frances da <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> Winest of Whichford in cōm: Oxon: Warr. [sic].	2. Thomas Loggan of Kingham in cō: Oxon: ob: s:pr.
		3. Robert Loggan of Hampton in Arden [co: Warw.]: ob: s:[p:].

1. Robert ob: s:p: 1 son.	2. Thomas Logan of Little Tew marr: Sibil daür of Rob <sup>t</sup> Barbour of Adderbury [co: Oxon:].
---------------------------	--

John Logan of Idbury [co: Oxon] heir to his Uncle Robert.



A

4. William Loggan of Swacliff cō: Oxon: and Butlers Marston in cōm: Warf: maif: to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Alice da<sup>r</sup> of Will: Burton of Kington in cōm: Warr: et de Tadmarton in cōm: Oxon. He died circ: 1630.

=Eliz: sole da<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Kite of Broadwell in cō: Gloc: 1 wife.

5. Edward Loggan of Bradforton in cōm: Worc:

Mary wife of William Lord of Little Tye [co: Oxon:].  
—  
Eliz: wife of . . . Palmer.

4. Martha w: of Thomas Sacheverell of Bolsecott in cō: Oxon:

3. Sarah wife of Richard Playdwell of the City of Oxford.

2. Alice wife of John Trinder of Westwell in cō: Oxon:

4. Edward Loggan of Westcott et Tackley in cōm: Oxon:

⊥

1. William Loggan of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warr: obijt circa añ: 1650 æt: circ: 40.

=Anne da<sup>r</sup> of Hen: Jones of Chastleton in cōm: Oxon:

2. John Loggan of Swacliff in cō: Oxon:

⊥

3. Robert Loggan of Wincot in cōm: Gloc:

⊥

1. Eliz: wife of Rich: Croft of Sotton in cōm: Gloc:

2. Sarah wife of John Fulks of the City of Oxford.

2. John Logan Merch<sup>t</sup> in London æt: circ: 33 añ: 1682. = Sarah da<sup>r</sup> of . . . Jaues of London.

Eleanor. . . . a Son.

1. William Loggan now of Butlers Marston in cōm: Warr: æt: 39 añ: 1682. = Frances 2<sup>d</sup> da<sup>r</sup> of Tho: Newsham of Chadshunt in com: Warr: g<sup>t</sup>.

1. Anne wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Newsham of Butlers Marston in cō: Warf:

3. Walter æt: 14, 1682.

2. Thomas ætat: 16 anno<sup>r</sup>: 1682.

1. Mary æt: 17.  
2. Frances, 12.

1. William.  
4. Charles. } dyed young.

WILLIAM LOGGAN.

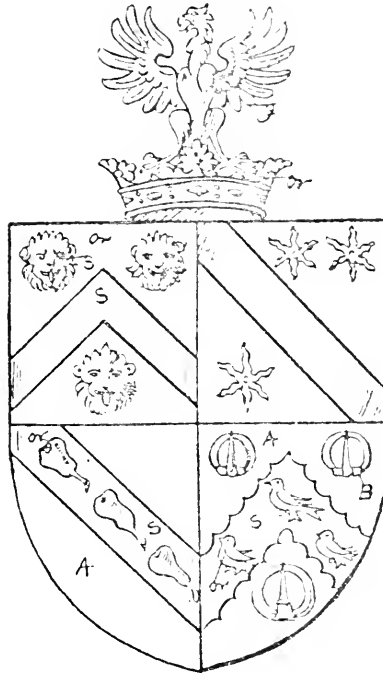


**Wheeler, of Birdingbury.**

K. 3, pp. 38, 39.

Knightlow Hundred.

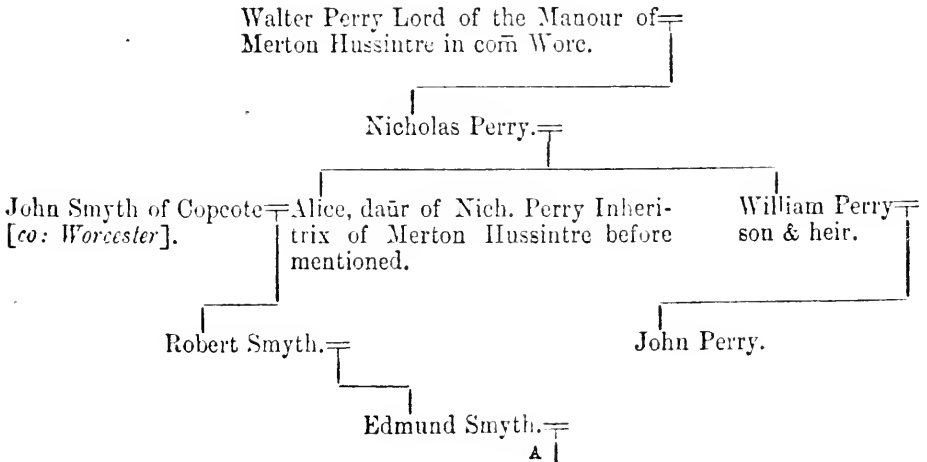
London, 23<sup>o</sup> May 1682.



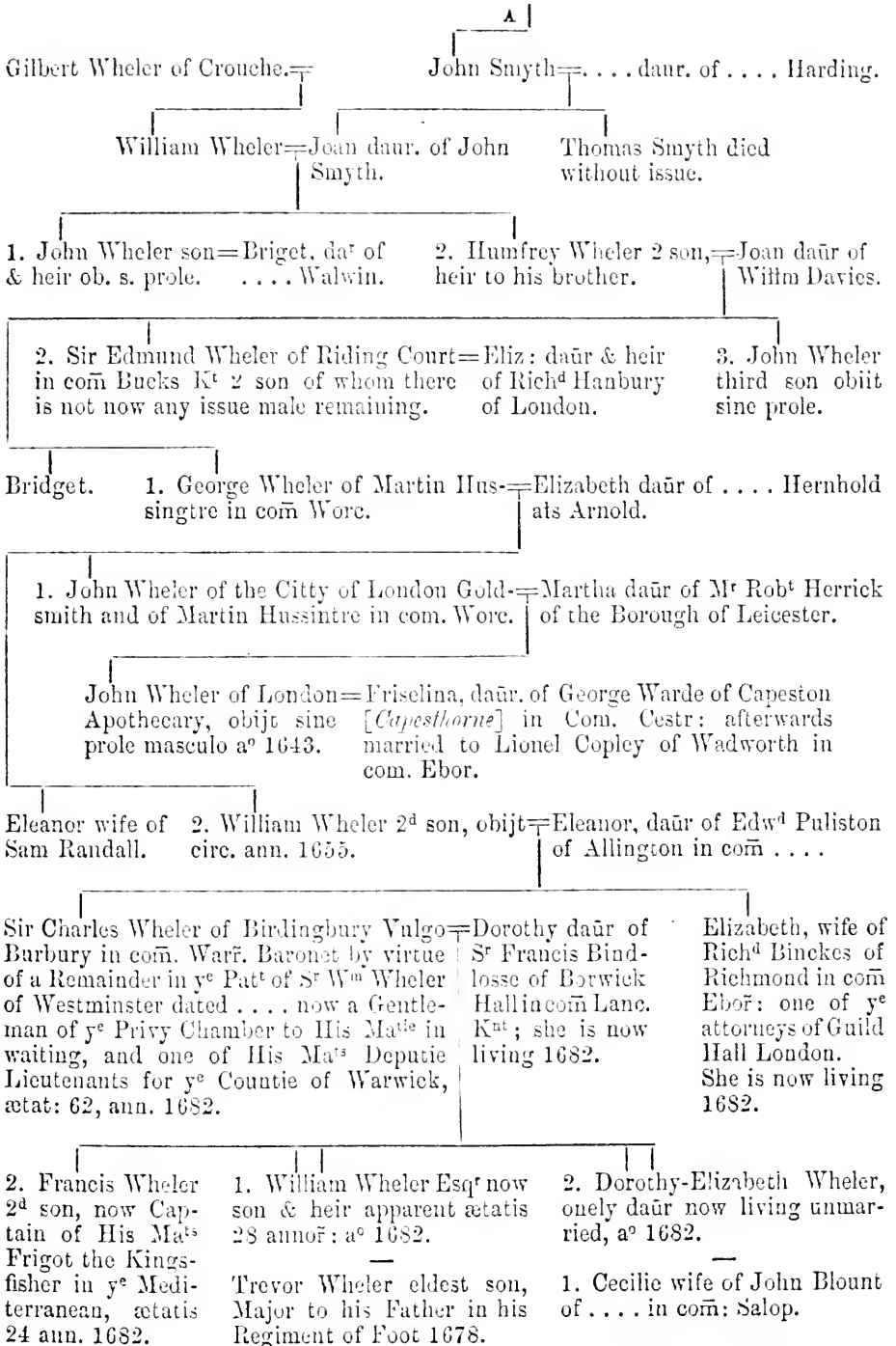
Entred in Bucks, C. 26 [1634], folio 23<sup>b</sup>. [*Harl. Soc.*, Vol. LVIII., p. 126.]

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| [1. WHEELER.         | 2. SMITH.]             |
| [3. PYRREY or PERRY. | 4. WHEELER (Ancient).] |

[No colours given to the 2nd quarter, Sable, a bend between three estoiles of six points Argent, two and one.]







CHARLES WHEELER.



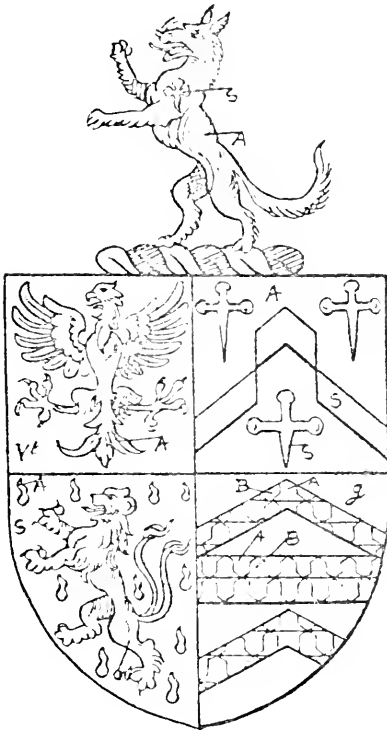


Biddulph, of Polesworth.

K. 3, p. 40.

Hemlingford Hundred.

London, 8<sup>o</sup> Junij 1682.



[1. BIDDULPH. 2. GREENWAY.]  
[3. KINGSTON. 4. GOODERE.]

See Staffordshire [1663-4] C. 36. and Vincents Stafford, 384. See y<sup>e</sup> Arms of Kingston, C. 24 [London, 1633-5, Harl. Soc., XVII., 32] 408<sup>b</sup>, see y<sup>e</sup> Arms of Goodyer, C. 29 [Oxfordshire, 1634], 105<sup>a</sup>, E. 12, 63<sup>a</sup>.

Felix Kingston of London =  
live a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

John Kingston of = Anne daür & coheir of  
London D<sup>r</sup> of Phi- St Hen: Goodyer of  
sick ob. circa añ. Polesworth in eo. Warr.  
1665. Knt.

John King-  
ston only  
son, died  
unmarried  
circa añ.  
1667.

1. Frances eld-  
est sister & coh<sup>r</sup>  
w. of Michael  
Biddulph of  
Polesworth. ☉  
[See p. 22.]

2. Theodosia  
wife of Hum-  
phry Holden  
of Erdington  
in eo. Warr.

Simon Biddulph a younger son =  
of y<sup>e</sup> family of Biddulph of  
Biddulph in com. Staff.

Simon Biddulph died = Joyce daür of Rich<sup>d</sup>  
about y<sup>e</sup> year 1632, Floyer of Uttoxeter  
had issue 6 Sons but in com Staff.  
no daüs.

1. Michael Bid-  
dulph of Elm-  
hurst in com  
Staff.

2. George  
died un-  
married.

3. Anthony =  
Biddulph  
a Merch<sup>t</sup>  
in London,  
objit 1651.

Eliz: daughter of  
Robert Palmer, Al-  
derman of London,  
by Mary his wife  
daür. of . . . Cra-  
dock of Staffordsh.

4. John.  
—  
5. Humphry.  
—  
6. William  
died unmar-  
ried.

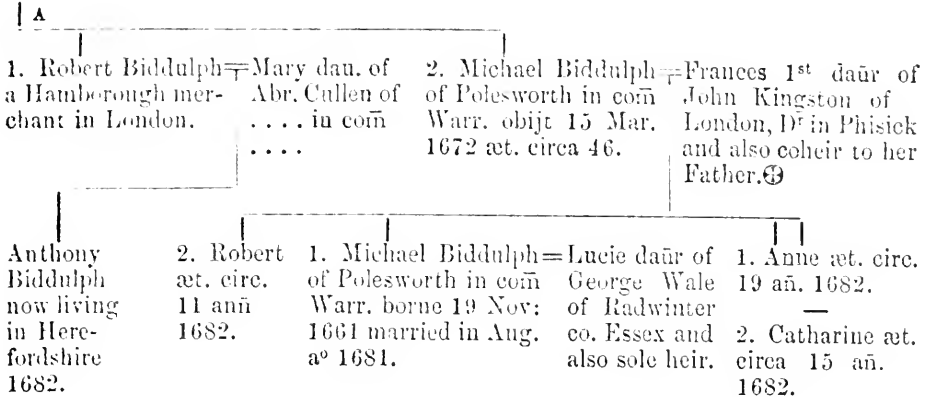
Eliz: wife of St James  
Edwards K<sup>t</sup> sometime  
L<sup>d</sup> Mayor of London  
[1678-79].

Joyce, wife of  
Richard Wynne  
a Merch<sup>t</sup> in  
London.

Sarah, w. of St John  
Musters of Hornsey  
in com Middx. Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Mary w. of St  
Rich. Chiver-  
ton K<sup>t</sup> Alder-  
man of Lon-  
don.





By HUM: HOLDEN Guardian to MICHAEL BIDDULPH.

## Marow, of Berkeswell.

Hemlingford Hundred.

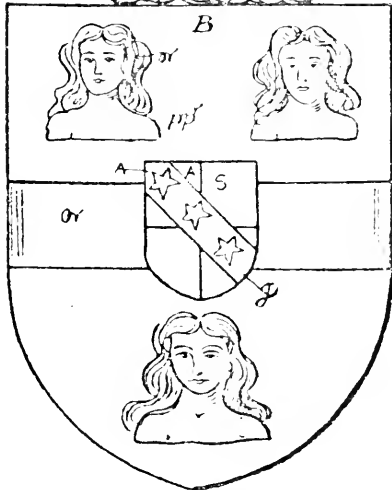
K. 3, p. 41.

Coleshill, 29<sup>o</sup> Mart: 1682.

Vide Vinc<sup>o</sup> Warwicksh: 44, and Philpots Warw: and M. 11, 20.



William Marow Grocerus = Catherina filia et cohaeres Johis Stebenith in com̄ Middx. Rich. Civis et Major Civatatis London a<sup>o</sup> Merceri London. 35 Hen. 6 [1456-7].



Johanna ux. Will: Clopton fil. Joh. Clopton de Melford in com: Suff.

Cath: ux. Roberti Throckmorton de Coughton in com̄ Warr. mil:

Tho: Marow Serv. ad le- gem ob. 21 Hen. 7 [1505-6].

William Marow = Joanna filia Will: Chedworth Al-derm: Lond. 22 E. 4. [1482-3].

Eliz: uxor George Medley.

Cath. uxor Rad. Daniell.

Cath. filia Rog. Wigston de Wolston in cō War: añ: 28 Hen: 8 [1536-7].

Thomas Marow sen<sup>r</sup> Arm̄ obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1530. Sepult apud Wolston [co: Warw.].

... filia Baldwini Dowse de Balshall [co: Warw:] ux. 1.

[MAROW, inescutcheon CAYLEY.]



A |

Edward Marow de Elmdon [ <i>co: Warw.:</i> ] duxit . . . . fil. Andrei Flamok mil.	Thomas Marow de Hex- ton in co. Middx. ob. 3 Eliz: [1560-61].	=	Alicia sola filia et hæc: Ri- ton in co. Middx. nupt. 29 cardi Harreyoung nupt. 29 H. 8 [1537-8].
--	---	---	--

Samuel Marow de Barkswell in Co <sup>m</sup> Warw. añ obijt . . Aug: 1610.	=	Margareta, fil. Joh: Littleton de Frankley in co <sup>m</sup> Woreest <sup>r</sup> Equ. aúr.
---	---	---

Edward Marow Equ: aur: obijt . . . . 1632.	=	Ursula, fil: Ric: Fiennes Dñi Say and Seale.
---	---	--

Georgius. Franciscus.	Edwardus. Thomas.	Samuel Marow Esq <sup>r</sup> died in Aug <sup>r</sup> 1635 æt:at: circa 30.	=	Anna filia Gerardi Whorwood de Stur- ton Castro in co <sup>m</sup> Staff. ar <sup>m</sup> .	Johannes.
--------------------------	----------------------	--	---	--	-----------

Ursula uxor Edw: Leigh arm.	Anna uxor Franc. Fouke de Long Birch in com. Staff. gen.	Edward Marow Ar- miger obiit . . May 1659 æt. circ. 30.	=	Anna filia Thomæ Grant- ham de Goltho in co <sup>m</sup> Linc: Equ. aur.
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Anna obijt infans æt. 9 mens.	Samuel Marow de Barkswell in cō: War. Equ. aur. et Baronettus Iste Samuel Miles factus fuit 29 Oct. 1669 nat. 21 Jun. a <sup>o</sup> 1653, et jam superstes. creat. Bar. p. Pat. 18 July 1679.	=	Maria filia unigenita et hæres Arthuri Cayley de Newland in co <sup>m</sup> Civ: Coventr: Equ. aur:
----------------------------------	---	---	--

1. Anna nata 29 Nov: 1671.	2. Hesther na- ta et mortua 28 Jan: 1672.	3. Eliza nata 14 Jan. 1673.	4. Edwardus na- tus et mortuus 24 Dec. 1674.	5. Ursula nata 12 Dec. 1675.
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

6. Maria nata 11 Aug: 1677.	7. Carola nata 30 Dec. 1678 obijt 13 Aug. 1679.	8. Carola nata 5 Mar. 1679.	9. Lucia nat. 2 Sept. 1681 & obiit 10 Feb. 1681.
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---



## Coton, of Coton.

K. 3, pp. 42, 43.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 30 Mart: 1682.

No arms exhibited.

Thomas Coton of Coton in paroch: = Anne dau<sup>r</sup> and heir of . . .  
de Kingsbury in cōm: Warr: obijt Keeling of Wednesbury in  
. . . . July 1646. cōm: Staff:

2. Joan wife to John Smith of Kegworth in cōm: Leic:	1. Eleanor wife of William Hopkins of Wednesbury in cōm: Staff:	1. Thomas Coton of Coton aforesaid obijt . . Oct: 1651 ætat: circa 66.	= Anne daughter of Ralph Taylor of Barne green in the parish of Bromsgrove in cōm: Wigorn:
---	---	---	---

1. Thomas Coton of Coton High Shiriff of Warwicksh. a <sup>o</sup> 167 <sup>g</sup> ætat: 55 añ 30 Mart: 1682.	= Margaret da <sup>r</sup> and Coheir of Edw: Herton of Norfield in com: Worc:	2. Ralphe Coton Citizen and Mer- chant of London obijt a <sup>o</sup> 1668 without issue.	= Eliz: dau <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Cooke of Yoxhall in cōm: Staff: Clerk and Archdeacon of Stafford.
--	--	---	---

3. Joan wife of John Hoo of Bradley in paroch: de Wol- verhampton in cōm: Staff:	2. Susan wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Scott of Barr in cōm: Staff:	1. Anne wife of Edw. Field of Kings Nerton in cōm: Wigorn:
--	---	--

2. John Coton of Hall end in the parish of Poles- = Dorothy dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Birch of  
worth in cōm: Warr<sup>ck</sup> living 1682 ætat: circ: 78. Erdington in cō: Warr:

1. Thomas Coton of Coton in cō: Warr: ætat: 44 añ: 1682.	= Sarah dau <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Tuckey of Shepey in cōm: Leic:	2. John Coton of Arley in cōm: Warr: æt: 30 añ: 1682.	= Sarah dau <sup>r</sup> of Wil- liam Oughton of Arley in cōm: Warr:
--	--	--	---

3. Ralphe æt: circ: 5 ann:	2. John æt: circ: 12 añ:	1. Thomas æt: 20 añ: 1682.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Thomas ætat. 4 añ: 1682.	1. Sarah.	2. . . . .	3. . . . .
-----------------------------	-----------	------------	------------

THO: COTON.





## Phillips, of Newton Regis.

K. 3, pp. 44, 45.



Mr Phillips vouched himself to be of the Family of Phillips of Picton Castle and Exhibited these as the Armes of that Family, but they are quite different therefore he must make better proof before either be allowed, but in L 3, 240 there is such a Coat as this only the Feild is azure. [See Appendix.]

Ambrose Phillips = Grace, dan. of . . . . Wirley of  
lips de com: Hampstead-Hall in com Staff.  
Lincolne. sister to Sr Jn<sup>o</sup> Wyrleys  
great grandfather.

2. Robert Phillips of Birmingham in com Warr: 1. Ambrose Phillips of Birmingham in com Warr: = Joane daur. of [? Thomas] Wollaston of Walsall in com Staff.

1. Ambrose Phillips of Wolverhampton. = . . . . daur. of . . . . Rector of Wolverhampton. 3. Barbara wife of . . . . Glegg of Nantwich in Cheshire.

Ambrose Phillips of the City of London. = . . . . dar of . . . . Citt. of London.

Ambrose Phillips Barrister at law, ætat. circa 40, 1682.

4. Susan w. of . . . . Bourn Rector of Byshbury in com: Staff. 2. Anne wife of . . . . Paine of Shaberry in com Salop. 1. Joane wife of . . . . Burton of Wolverhampton. 2. Robert Phillips of Penkridge in com Staff: ob. circa 1656 æt. circa 63. = Margaret daur of . . . . Pidcock of Lichfield in com Staff. ob. circa 1676 æt: circa 70.

2. John Phillips of Penkridge in com Staff: æt. circa 40, 1682. = Eliz: daur. of . . . . Browne Shredicote in com. Staff. 1. Robert Phillips of Newton Regis in com: Warr: High Shiriff of the aforesaid County 1680, ætat. 42 now living 1682. = Eliz: dan. & heir of John Best of Winson Green in Com. Warr: ob. circa 1674. 1 w. æt. circa 18 anñ. = Elizabeth daur. & heir of Willm Hill of Measham in Com. Derb. æt. circa 26 1682, 2 wife.

Ambrose ætat: circ. 11 Anñ; 1682.

Anne ætat: circa 5 anñ 1681.

Eliz: Phillips only child borne 5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1681.



A |

3. Ambrose Phillips of Shrewsbury, ob. circa 1677 ætat: circa 30 ann.	— Margaret da <sup>r</sup> and heir of . . . . Brookes of Pentre-goe in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Moyvot in com: Montg:	1. Beatrix wife of M <sup>r</sup> Withm. Wilson of the Held in Cheshire.	2. Margaret w: of Rich <sup>d</sup> Keisall of Mickle Trafford in Cheshire.	—	3. Barbara w. of William Ward of Penkridge in com Stafford.
---	--	--	---	---	---

1. Robert ætat: circa 15 ann: 1681.	2. Jno. ætat: circa 13 Ann: 1682.	3. Thomas ætat: cirē: 12 ann. 1682.	William and Ambrose.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------

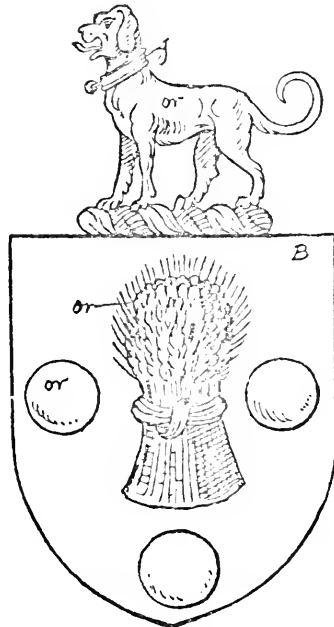
ROBT: PHILLIPS.

Grosvenor, of More Hall in Sutton Coldfield, and of Holt Hall in Kingsbury.

K. 3, pp. 46, 47.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Colehill, 30 Mart: 1682.

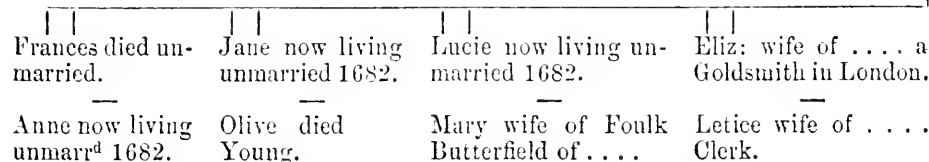
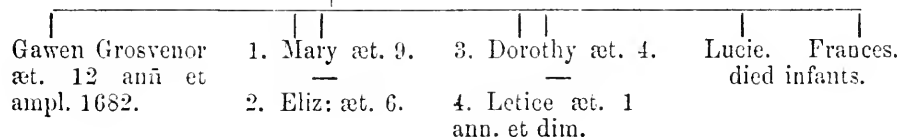
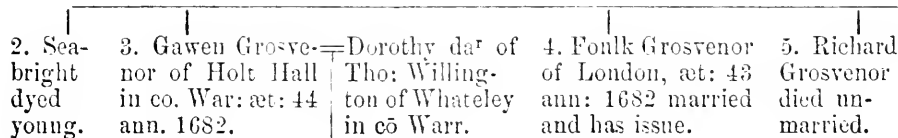
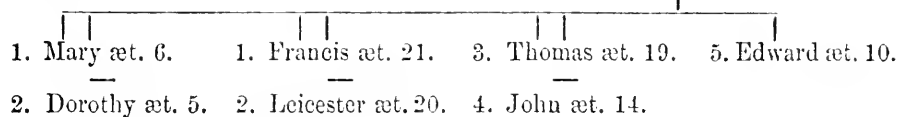
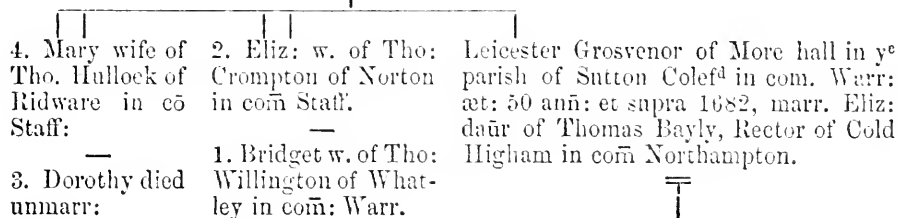
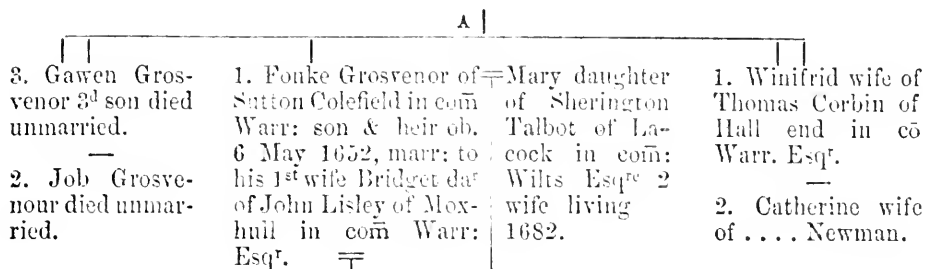


Entred in C. 7, 113 Warw. [1619. Harl. Soc., XII., p. 384].

Gawen Grosvenor of Sutton Colefield in co: Warr. Esq <sup>r</sup> obiit a <sup>o</sup> . . . .	— Dorothy daur. of Geo: Pudsey of Langley in com: Warr:
--	---

A |



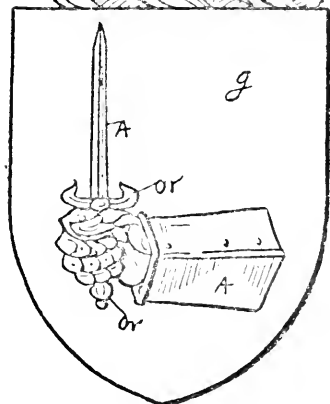




## Bull, of Kingshurst Hall.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 48.

Coleshill, 30<sup>o</sup> Mar. 1682.

Taken from a Paper Pedigree Drawne by Mr Adams of Ludlowe 1620, which is all I find for the Justifying the Bearing.

William Bull of Sheldon Hall in Com. Warr. which he afterwards sold to Sr Walter Devereux, he died 1635 and was buried at Coleshill 21 Apr. = . . . daur. of [Lawrence] Noel [Nowell] Dean of Lichf<sup>d</sup> [1560 -1576] qu. if not co-heir also.

1. Cordelia wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> Field of Coleshill [co: Warr:]: Vintner.	2. Mary died unmar-ried.	3. James died unmar-ried.	4. Corbet died unmar-ried.
--	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

1. Josias Bull of Kingshurst hall in co. Warr. Attorney at Law, obijt 6 May, 1671, sep. apud Coleshill. = Katharine daur. of Stephen Agard Broughton in com. Northampt. g<sup>t</sup>.

2. William Bull now Rector of Sheldon in com. Warr. bapt. 21 Jan. 1599, s.p. = Eliz. daur. of . . . Rector of Sheldon in Worthington of Alcom. Warr. cester in com. Warr:

9. Clement Bull now gone ship to y<sup>e</sup> East Indies æt. 24 an.

7. Digby Bull M<sup>r</sup> of Arts School of Coleshill [co: Warr:] æt. 33 an. 1682.

8. Burnaby Bull now in Carolina in the West Indies æt. 31 añ.

1. Stephen Bull an Attorney at Law, now at Carolina in y<sup>e</sup> West Indies æt: 46 ann: 1681.

6. Agard Bull a . . . daur. of John Packer in London obijt 1680. = Mantel of the parish of Coleshill [co: Warr:].

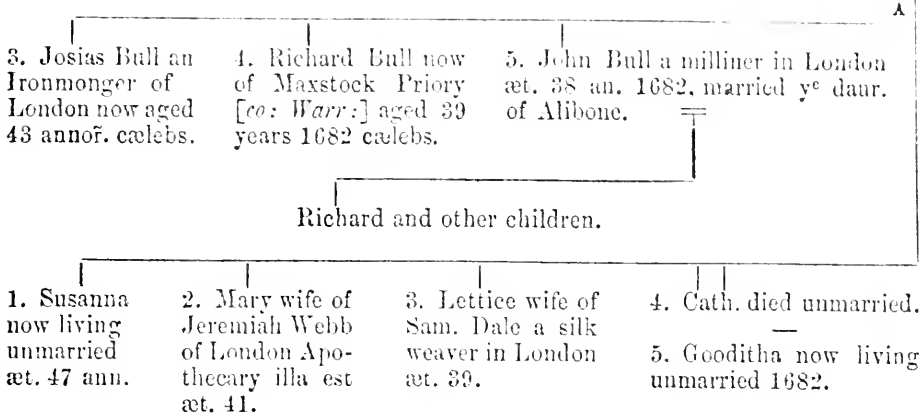
2. William Bull now of Kingshurst Hall in Com. Warr. æt. 44 ann. 1682. = Anne daur. of Edward Birch of Norfield in Com. Worc.

2. Susanna. Mary. Josias.

Catherine born 23<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1677. Anne borne 22 Jan. 1680.







*William Bull*

## Farmer, of Hartshill.

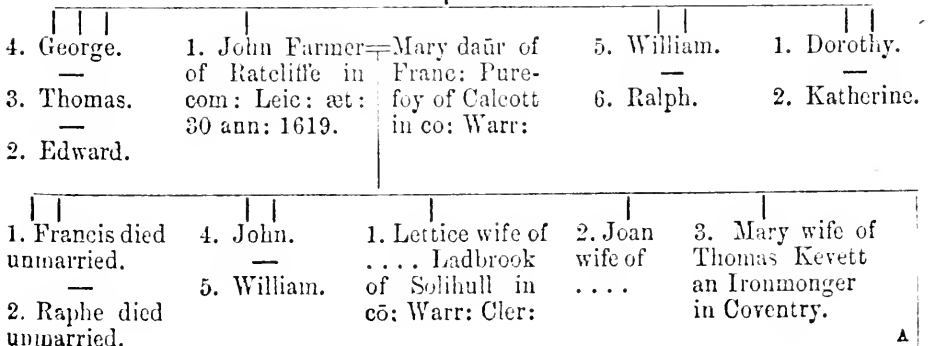
K. 3, p. 49.

Hemlingford Hundred.

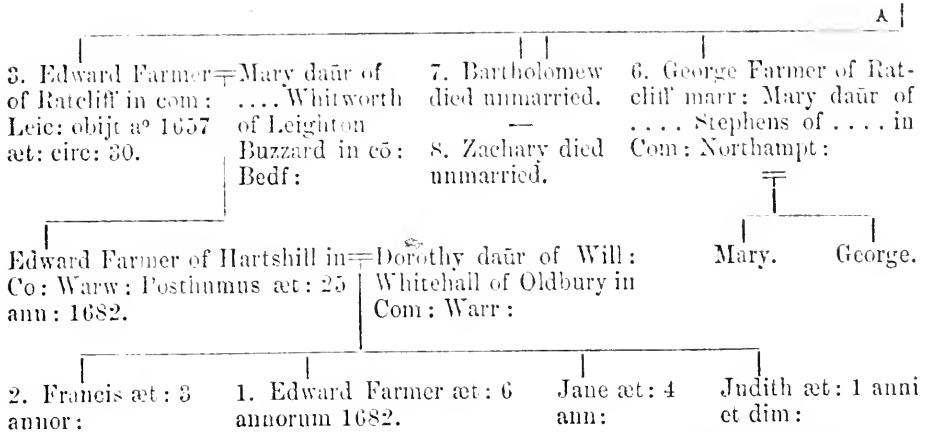
Warwick, 27<sup>o</sup> Mar: [16]82.

Mr Farmer voucheth his Armes to be Sable on a Cheveron between Three Flaming Lamps Argent a Leopards head between 2 Mulletts Azure. Whereof he is to make proof no Armes being Entred to the Descent a<sup>o</sup> 1619 [Leicestershire] vide C. 8, 57. [See Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 179, where the arms as above occur, with the leopard's face and the mullets Gules.]

Bartholomew Farmer of Ratcliffe in com: Leic: aet: 72 ann: 1619. = Ursula daür of Rob Mettes of Whitechurch near Aylesbury Co: Bucks:







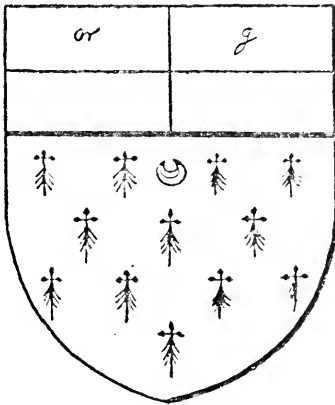
EDW. FFARMER.

## St. Nicholas, of Stretton-under-Foss.

*K. 3, p. 50.*

Knightlow Hundred.

Warwick, 28 Mart: 1682.



See the Arms in G. 12. 19 [*Visit. 1592*] and H. 2. 85 [*Visit. 1574*], both of them Visitations of Kent. [*See Appendix.*]

Vincent St Nicholas = Marian dauº of Edward of Ash juxta Sandward Brockhull of Alwiche in com. Cant. lington in cō Kent.

2. Timothy St Nicholas de Chatham bushes in yº Ile of Ely ob: cir. an: 1620 & was buried in the Cathedral church in yº Isle of Ely ecclebs.

1. Thomas St Nicholas = Dorothy dauº of [Edward] Tilman = Eliz: daur. of . . . of Ash, ob. cir: añ: 1630 cir. æt: 55. of [Snodland] in com. Cantie 1 Woodward 2 w. wife.

Timothy St Nicholas.

1. Thomas St Nicholas of Ash in com Cantij marr: 2 wives and left issue.

. . . wife of . . . Pordage of Sandwiche in Kent.

. . . wife of Jermin Major a Mercer in London.

Priscilla dauº of Anthoni Grey of Burbadge in co. Leic. Earl of Kent, 2 wife. = 2. John St Nicholas of Stretton under Fosse, jure uxoris ann. 1682. = Audrey dauº and heir of Basill Goodthony Grey of Burbadge in co. Leic. Earl of Kent, 2 wife. of Stretton nudº Foss in pōch de Monks Kirkby com Warr: 1 wife.



A |

Eliz: dauŕ of Sam: More of Linley in com: Sa- lop: 2 wife.	Timothy St Ni- cholas of Stret- ton under Foss in com̄ Warw: æt: 53 an. 1682.	Anne, dauŕ of Chris- toph <sup>r</sup> Copley of Wad- worth in com. Ebor. 1 w.	Vincent and Thomas both died unmarried.	1. Mercie first marr: to James Moulton a Capt. at sea and after to Hen: Watts now of Widding- ton in com̄ Warw.  2. Eliz: dyed Young.
---	---	--	--	---

Mercie dyed young.

Basill æt: 13 añ et  
ampl: 1682.

1. Anne wife of Henry  
Brown of Lilburn in  
com̄ Northamp.

2. Eliz: now living un-  
married 1682.

John.

Timothy.

} dyed  
young.

Elizabeth  
Priscilla  
Susan and  
others died  
young.

TIM: ST NICHOLAS.

## King, of Coventry.

City of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 51.

Warwick 28 March [16]82.



M<sup>r</sup> King voucheth for his Armes Sable a Lyon  
ramp<sup>t</sup>: queue furche Or, a Lable of 3 points Arg:  
producing an Escoccheon and Seal of the said  
Armes but they being the Armes of King of Iver  
in co: Bucks. Entred in ye Visitation of that  
County in a<sup>o</sup> 1634. c. 26 fo: 5. 6. M<sup>r</sup> King must  
make out his Relation to that family. [*Hart.  
Soc., Vol. LVIII, p. 77.*]

John King of Kent. =

William King was at Bosworth Field with K:  
H: VII. [1485] and had lands given him at  
Higham on the Hill in co: Leic: for his service  
there.

Richard King of Higham aforesaid in com:  
Leic:

John King sold his lands in Higham to Um-  
fraville, who afterwards disposed of it to Nor-  
ton, Patchet and Hobson He dyed at Higham  
cire: an: 1634.



Granted to Thomas King Alderman  
of Coventrie 26 Dec: 1683 by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>  
Dugdale Garter, and S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>r</sup>  
George Clarenceux. [*See Appendix.*]

1. . . . wife of . . . .  
Marler of Charley  
Forest co: Leic:

2. . . . wife of . . . .  
Colton of Whitwick in  
com: Leic:

A



A |

1. Robert King of Higham in com: Leic: aforesaid of whom there is no issue now remaining.	2. William King, citizen of Coventry died in Nov: 1677 æt: circa 80 añ.	Joan daür of . . . . Moseley of the City of Coventry.
---	---	---

1. Mary wife of . . . Woodward of Marshfield in com: Glouc:	2. Joan wife of Edward Owen late Mayor of the City of Coventry.	3. Eliz: wife of John Leigh late of the Borough of Warwick.	2. William King Deputy Secretary and Judge Advocate of his Ma <sup>ty</sup> Garrison of Tangier. died unmarried.
---	---	---	--

Eleanor daür of S <sup>r</sup> John Cave younger broth <sup>r</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Tho: Cave of Stanford in com: North <sup>t</sup> : widow of Edward Chamberlain of Princethorp in com: Warr: 2 w:	1. Thomas King Alderman of the City of Coventry one of his Ma <sup>ty</sup> s Justices of the Peace and Deputy Lieuten <sup>ts</sup> within the s <sup>d</sup> City and County atæt: 53 ann: 1682.	Eliz: daught <sup>r</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> : Neale of Exall in the co: of the City of Coventry 1 wife She died circa ann: 1659.
--	--	---

Eleanor dyed young.

Sir John King died at Ballasore in y<sup>e</sup> East Indies unmarried A<sup>o</sup> 1668 æt: 16 ann:

1. Thomas=Cave daür of Edward Chamberlain living in of Princethorp in Coventry com: Warr: by ætæt: circ: Eleanor Cave his wife before mentioned.

1. Joan wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Malehor of London.

2. Mary wife of Catesbie Oadham of Coventry.

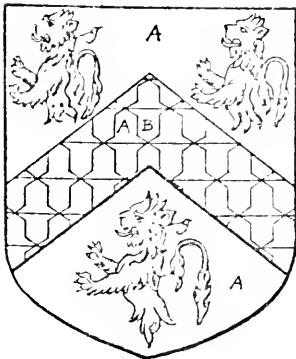
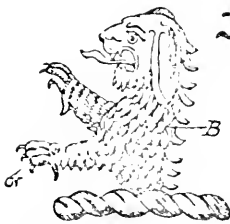
*Thomas King*

## Fisher, of Packington.

K. 3, pp. 52, 53.

Entred in C. 7. 11. Warw. [1619. Harl. Soc. XII., p. 216].

S <sup>r</sup> Clement Fisher of Great Packington in com: Warr: Kn <sup>t</sup> obiit 23 Oct: 1619.	Mary daughter of Francis Repington of Amington in Com: Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---



1. Anne wife of S <sup>r</sup> Thō: Dilke of Maxstoke Castle in Cō: Warr: Kn <sup>t</sup> .	2. Lettice wife of S <sup>r</sup> Clem <sup>t</sup> Throckmorton of Haseley in Cō: Warr: Kn <sup>t</sup> .	3. Mary wife of S <sup>r</sup> Edw: Pillaton ? Littleton of Pillaton Hall in co: Staff: Kn <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	---

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Fisher of Great Packington in com: Warr: Kn<sup>t</sup> & Baronet, of S<sup>r</sup> Anth: Tiringham in Com: Bucks: This S<sup>r</sup> Robert was created Baro-  
 ÷ Elizabeth daür of S<sup>r</sup> Anth: Tiringham in Com: Bucks: Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
 obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1647 Sepult: 7 Apr: eodem anno. Bapt: 11 Dec: 1579.  
 ÷ Elizabeth daür of S<sup>r</sup> Anth: Tiringham in Com: Bucks: Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
 net 7 Dec: 1622.





A

<p>1. Sir Clement Fisher = Jane daür of Thomas Lane and Sister of Coll: John Lane of Bently in Stafford: Esq<sup>r</sup> Superstes 1683. s. pr. æt: 70.</p>	<p>2. Thomas Fisher = Dorothy daür of Welch Hall, James Lacon of West Coppice in Warw<sup>ck</sup> ob: com: Salop: Esq<sup>r</sup>. .... 1681.</p>
---	--

<p>4. Robert . . . . — 3. Thomas. — 2. Francis.</p>	<p>1. St Clement Fisher now of Great Packinton Bar<sup>t</sup> 1683. Succeeded his uncle in the said Honour.</p>	<p>Lettice. — 3. Dorothy. — 5. Mary.</p>	<p>2. Jane. — 4. Eliz: —</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>1. Lettice wife of St Richard Shilton of West Bromw<sup>ch</sup> in Com: Staff: Kn<sup>t</sup> Sollicitor gen<sup>l</sup> to King Ch: y<sup>e</sup> first.</p>	<p>2. Cath: wife of Tho: Wightwick eldest Son of John Wightwick Serg<sup>t</sup> at Law (of the City of Coventry).</p>	<p>3. Francis Fisher = Marg<sup>t</sup> daür of St Edw<sup>d</sup> Littleton of Pillaton in Com: Warw<sup>ck</sup> æt: . . . . anno<sup>r</sup>: 1682. widow of St George Brown of Radford in Com: Warr: Kn<sup>t</sup>.</p>
---	--	--

[Not signed.]

## Newdigate, of Arbury.

K. 3, pp. 54, 55.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick, 28<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.

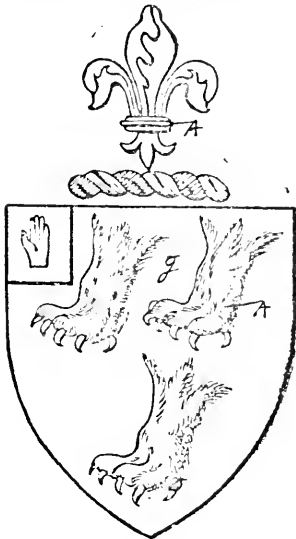
Vide Vinc<sup>ts</sup> Surrey, 127, 128 et 129.

John Newdigate = Amhelice daür: & heir of Serjeant at Law John Nevill second son of ob. 20 H. 8 Tho. Nevill Esq<sup>r</sup> Son & h<sup>r</sup> [1528-9]. of St Will: Nevill Kn<sup>t</sup>.

John Newdigate = Anne daür & heir of . . . . Hilton.

John Newdigate of Harfield in com: Middx. = Mary daür: of Rob: Cheney of Chesham boys 1 w. Esq:

Martha daür & coheir of Anthony Cave a merch<sup>t</sup> in London a younger brother of the Caves of Staunford in com: North<sup>t</sup> 1 w: = John Newdigate of Arbury in com: Warw: ob. a<sup>o</sup> 1566 circ: 8 Eliz. = Mary daür of . . . Smyth of . . . 2 wife.



Henry Newdigate of Ashted in Surrey ob. s.pr. = Mary daür of . . . Haslerigg.

A

F



| A

2. Griswold w: of . . . . Izard alias Shilling- ford.	1. Eliz: w. of . . . . Gawdyn of . . . . — 2. Francis ob: s.pr.	Sir John Newdigate= of Arbury in com: Warw: K <sup>ts</sup> objt a <sup>o</sup> 1616.	Anne daūr of Sr Edw: Fitton of Goswerth in cōm: Cestr: K <sup>t</sup> .
--	--	--	--

Mary.	Lettice.	Anne wife of Sr Rich <sup>d</sup> Skeffington 2 <sup>d</sup> Son to Sr Willm. Skeffington of Fisherwick in com: Staff: Bar <sup>t</sup> .
-------	----------	---

1. John Newdi= gate of Arbury afored <sup>d</sup> objt a <sup>o</sup> 1643 æt. 42, s. pr.	Susanna daūr of . . . . Lulls of London a Dutch Mercht.	2. Sr Richard Newdigate of= Arbury in cōm: Warw: Serjeant at Law created Baronet by K. Ch. 2 <sup>d</sup> 24 <sup>o</sup> Julij 1677, 29 <sup>o</sup> Car. 2, objt 14 <sup>o</sup> : Oct: 1678.	Juliana daūr of Sr Franc: Leigh of Newnham R <sup>s</sup> in cōm: Warw: Kn <sup>t</sup> of the Bath. sistr to the Earle of Chichester.
---	--	--	---

1. John born 18 Jan. a <sup>o</sup> 1636 died 3 Nov: a <sup>o</sup> 1638.	2. John born 29 Jun. 1641 objt 1643.	3. Sr Richard Newdi= gate now of Arbury in cōm: Wafr: Bar <sup>t</sup> born 5 <sup>o</sup> May 1644.	Mary daūr of Sr Edw: Bagot of Blithfield in cōm: Staff: Bar <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	---	--

1. John and 3. Francis died young. — 7. Charles dyed young.	2. Richard New- digate Esq <sup>r</sup> son and heir apparent born 30 April 1668.	4. Walter born in Aug: a <sup>o</sup> 1671.	Amphelice borne 30 <sup>o</sup> May 1669. — 5. John ætat: circa 7 añ:	6. Gilbert ætat: circa 6 añ: — Mary æt: 5 añ: 1682.
--	---	--	---	---

4. Francis born 20 Apr: a <sup>o</sup> 1646 objt 14 May 1647.	5. Robert New- digate now of Eling in cōm of Middx born 16 Febr: 1647.	= Frances da <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Harrison of North Mims in cō: Hertf: Esq <sup>r</sup> .	6. Thomas Newdigate now of Lewes in Sussex borne 9 <sup>o</sup> Aug: 1650 married Char- tie daūr and coh <sup>r</sup> of . . . . French of Lewes in cōm: Suss: Esq <sup>r</sup> : =
--	--	--	--

Richard æt. circa 2 añ: 1682.

1. Anne born 16 Jan: 1632 wife of German Pole son and heir to Sr German Pole of Radborne in cōm: Derb. K <sup>t</sup> .	2. Mary born 31 Jan. a <sup>o</sup> 1633, died 1 May a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	3. Mary born 17 Aug: 1635 wife to George son and heir to Sr Thomas Parker of Willingdon in cō: Suss: K <sup>t</sup> .	4. Lettice born 1 Aug: a <sup>o</sup> 1638 ob: 27 May a <sup>o</sup> 1641. — 5. Catherine born 30 Oct. 1639 objt 9 <sup>o</sup> Dec: a <sup>o</sup> 1650.
--	--	---	---

RI: NEWDIGATE.



Huntbache, of Shustoke Farm.

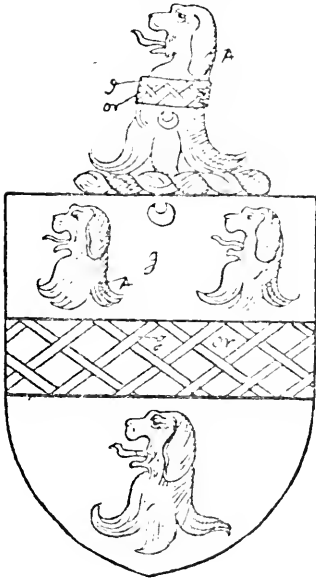
A. 3, p. 56.

Coleshill, 29<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.

Hemlingford Hundred.

The Armes are Entred in y<sup>e</sup> Visit: of Staffordsh: made 1663, C. 36. fo. 92<sup>o</sup>. [*Wm. Salt Society's edition, p. 183.*]

Thomas Huntbach of=*[Margerie, da. of Ed-Seawall in Coṁ: ward Mytton of Wes-staff. ob. a<sup>o</sup> 1624.* *ward Mytton of Weston, co. Staff: Esq:]*



1. John Huntbach of Seawall in Coṁ: Staff: obijt 1641.



2. Thomas Hunt-*[Joan]* daūr 3. Thomas Hunt-*[Richard]* bache of Shustock Citizen of of Nash in coṁ Warr: ob. Worcest<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son. *[Worcester].* s. pr.

4. Herman Hunt- bache of Worcester married & had issue one son. 3. John died unmarried *[of Worcester].* 2. Richard died unmarried *[of Worcester].*

1. Thomas Huntbache of Shustock Farme in cō. Waf. bapt. 11 Dec. 1611. = Anne daur. of John Talbot of . . . . 1. Dorothy w. of Tho: Jordan of Aldridge in cō: Staff: Anne w. of . . . .

3. Charles = Cath: daūr of Skeffington Broom of Arley in com. Warw: wid: of Tho: Bloxwich of Erdington. circa 36 annor. 1682. 2. John now living unmarried æt. circa 38. 1. Thomas Hunt- bache of Shustock Farm in com. Warr: æt: circa 40 ann: 1682. = Dorothy danf of John Cave of Stanford in coṁ North<sup>ton</sup> living 1682.

Charles æt. circa 4 ann: 1682. Catherine æt: circa 5 ann: 1682.

1. Mary wife of Charles Savage of Neth<sup>r</sup> Whitaker in cō Warw: 3. Eliz: wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Martin of Shustoke in coṁ Warr. 5. Cath: wife of . . . . Pemberton of . . . . in com: Warw. 2. Anne first marr: to Tho: Taylor of Shustoke after to Sam: Brabson of Shustoke. 4. Olive wife of Joseph Knight of Castle Bromwich in coṁ Warr: 6. Judith wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Glover of Coleshill.

THOMAS HUNTBACHE JUR.



# Kittermaster, of Coleshill.

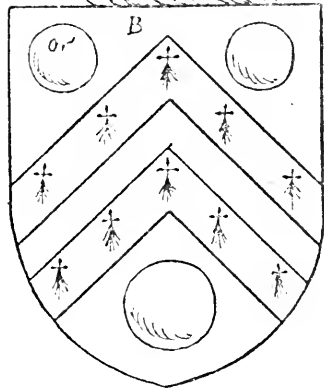
Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 57.

Coleshill, 29<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.



Mr Kittermaster Affirms these to be his Armes and says his Father had a Patent from Clarenceux about 40 years before this Entry but burnt when his House was Burnt, but I find nothing of any such Pat. [No colours of the Crest given. See Appendix.]



... dau<sup>r</sup> of ... = William Kittermaster of Coleshill in cō Warr: ventry 2<sup>d</sup> wife. ... dau<sup>r</sup>: Cradock of Pickfordgate by Coleshill in cō Warr: sell, 1 w.

Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill ob. circa annum 1610. ... dau<sup>r</sup> of ... Morton.

- 1. Anne wife of Matt: Rogers of Claverdon co. Warr:
- 2. Mary wife of Randle Croxall of Shustoke.
- Eliz: wife of Richard Cooper of Coleshill.

Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill in com̄ Warw<sup>ck</sup> an Attorney in y<sup>e</sup> Court of Wards ob. circ. añ 1666 æt. 63. = Anne, dau<sup>r</sup> of Will: Holbech of Birehley Hall in cō Warr: Esq<sup>r</sup>.

5. John æt: 33 ann: marr: Sarah dau<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Churchman of Earl Shilton in com: Leic. Eliz: da<sup>r</sup> of ... = 4. Charles Kittermaster of Dublin or thereabouts in Ireland, died circ: an: 1678 æt: circ. 33. = ... d<sup>r</sup> of ... Wedgwood of Coventry 2 wife. 1 wife.

Thomas now living in Ireland with his mother ætatis circ: 3 annor: 1682.

3. Digby æt: 36 cœlebs. — 2. Thomas æt. 40 cœlebs. 1. William Kittermaster of Coleshill in com̄ Warr: an Entering Clark in the Kings bench office æt. 43 añ et ampl. 1682. = Margaret dau<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Harland of Sutton upon forest of Galtris in cō Ebor. 5. Edward æt: 29 cœlebs.

Margaret dyed young. 1. Margaret æt. 16. 2. Anne æt. 15. 3. Elizabeth ætat: 12. 4. Mary æt. 11.

1. Anne wife of Thomas Harland of Sutton upon y<sup>e</sup> forest. 2. Hesther living unmarried. 3. Mary living unmarried. Thomas Hesther Ellen & two more died infants.

W. KITTERMMASTER.



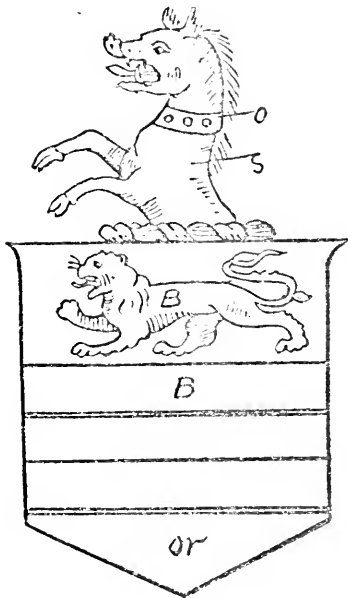


Gregory, of Stibichall.

Coventry Libertie.

K. 3, p. 55.

Coventry, 25 Mar: 1682.



Taken from a Pedigree Attested by Rob: Cooke Clarenceux and R. Glover Somerset. But see Vinc: Leic: 61 and his Warwicksh: 173 [see Appendix].

Willielmus Gregory = Helena Malyn soror de Asfordby in com et hæres unica Johis Leic: arm: fil: et Malyn Armigeri. hæ: Thomæ:

Thomas Gregory Armiger = Elizabetha filia Dñs de Styvechale in com: Christopheri Wade Warw: Consanguineus et Mercatoris et quondam Majoris Civit: hæ: W<sup>m</sup> Dymoke de Eytton in com: Nott: Coventr:

- |  |  |  |                                    |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Arthur Gregory Arm <sup>r</sup> filius et hæ: Thomæ Dominus de Styvechale in com: Warr: superstes 1681 [?]. | = Jana filia Johannis filij et hæredis Humfridi Ferrers de Tamworth militis [in com: Warr:]. | 2. Henricus Gregory fil: 2 <sup>us</sup> . | 3. Christophorus Gregory filius 3. | 4. Edmundus Gregory fil: 4. Vid. K. 5, 193. [Glowester 1682-3. Fenwick and Metcalfe's Ed: pp. 77, 78.] |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|

- |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1. Thomas Gregory fil: primogenitus ob: in teneris annis. | 2. Johannes Gregory filius et hæres dominus de Stibichale in com: Warr: obiit circa ann: 1657 ætat: 75. | = Margareta fil. Thomæ Greswold de Stoneley in com: Warr: gen: | 3. Robertus obiit ante nuptias circ: añ 1640. | 4. Segrave obiit ante nuptias circa an: 1647. |
|---|---|--|---|---|

- |  |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Maria filia Rob. Middlemore de Haslewell in com: Wore: uxor 2. | = Love-is-God Gregory de Styvechale prædicta obiit in vita patris circa ann 1654. | = Lucie daür of Bracey of Eastcote in com: Warr: uxor prima. | 1. Maria uxor Edwardi Hinton de Atherston in com: Warr: Arm: modo Vicecom: com: Warr: illa obiit aº 1680. | 2. Gracia nxor Tho: Clarke de Wolhamet in com: Warr: ille obiit circ: ann: 1653. |
|--|---|--|---|--|

- |  |  |                       |   |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1. Lucia uxor Humaph: Perrot de Fairfield Court in cõ: Wore: | 2. Maria uxor Cornelij Sadlington de Lutterworth in com: Leic: | 3. Gracia ob: infans. | Johannes Gregory ob: aº: D: 1660 æt: ferè 21. | = Cath: filia Hen: Beaufoy de Emscoat in cõ: Warr. |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|

Filius et Filia obiere infantes.



A			
2. Sarah modo superstes a <sup>o</sup> 1681 ccelebs.	1. Eliz: ux: Joh: Norton of Kenel- worth in co: Warw:	Love-is-God Gregory Arm <sup>r</sup> Dñs de Stryvechale in cōm: Warw: natus 21 Dec: 1652.	= Catherina filia Riçi Turvyle de Higham in cō: Leic: gen:
2. Segrave æt: 10 mens.	1. Arthurns Gregory fil: et hær: apparens nat: ult <sup>o</sup> mart: 1680.	1. Catherina æt: 7 añ: 1681.	2. Maria ob: infans. — 3. Jana æt: 4.

*Love-is-God Gregory*

## Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

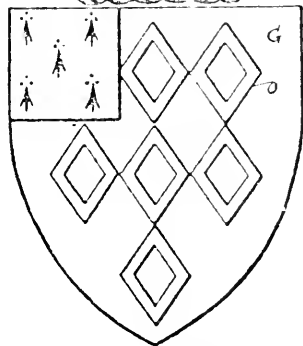
Hemlingford Hundred.

*K. 3, p. 59.*

At Coleshill, 29<sup>o</sup> Mar: [16]82.



Vide Vine: Warwickshire, 156, and Philpot's Warw:  
214, No. 45.



Edward Ferrers of = [Anne] daür of S<sup>r</sup>  
Badsley in cōm: Edw<sup>d</sup> Peyt<sup>o</sup> of Ches-  
Warr: obiit circ: tertion in cōm:  
añ 1682. Warr: K<sup>t</sup>.

Henry Ferrers of Badsley = Bridget daür of Edw<sup>d</sup>:  
Clinton in cōm: Warr: Willoughby of Cossall  
ætatis 66 añ: 1682. in cōm Nott:

Thomas died  
unmarried  
æt: 24 añ:  
1680.

John æt: 32.  
—  
Henry æt: 25.  
—  
both unmarr:

George Ferrers of = Eliz: daür of Will:  
Badsley Clinton Kempson of Ar-  
aforesaid æt: 34 dens Grafton in  
ann<sup>o</sup> 1682. cō: Warr:

Elizabeth  
dyed young.

Edward æt: 3 ann<sup>o</sup>r et ampl: born 6 Jan. 1678.

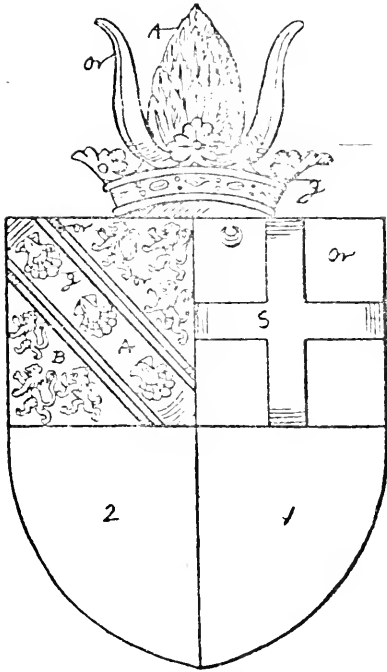
GEORGE FERRERS.



Boun (Bohun), of Coundon.

K. 3, pp. 60, 61.

Vide 2, D. 14, 159.



[BOHUN quartering (?) HOVEL or HOWELL.]

Robertus Boun . . . fil. et hæc. Ric'i Tiptoft.

Ricardus Boun de Bakewell com. Derby: 22 H. 6 [1443-44].

Christopherus Boun = Emma fil. . . . Page de Bakewell 5 Edw: 4 de Castleton 2 R. 3 [1465-66]. [1484-85].

Thurstan Boun de Hulme = Johanna filia juxta Bakewell 16 H. 7 . . . . Brodhurst. [1500-1].

Johannes Boun.

Gulielmus = Joanna filia Boun de Hulme. Gulielmi Goodwin.

Radulphus Bowne de Coventry et de Counden in com: Warr: gen. a<sup>o</sup> 33 Eliz: [1590-91].

= Isabella filia . . . Bromley de Coventr.

Edwardus = Isabella fil. et coh: Edw: Hunt.

Johannes Boun de Hulme = Maria filia Joh: Newbold ux. 2.

Gilbertus Boun Serviens ad legem = Millicent filia Johannis Waring, Armigeri.

1. Johannes Boun fil. et hæc. ob. sine prole.

2. Gilbertus Boun = Eliz: filia Henrici Bedell. fil. 2.

1. Johannes Boun fil. 1 a quo nullas jam extat proles.

3. Isaacus Boun = Maria fil. Ricardi Smith de Civit. Coventr. de Cownden in com: Warr. g<sup>t</sup> 33 Eliz: [1590-91].

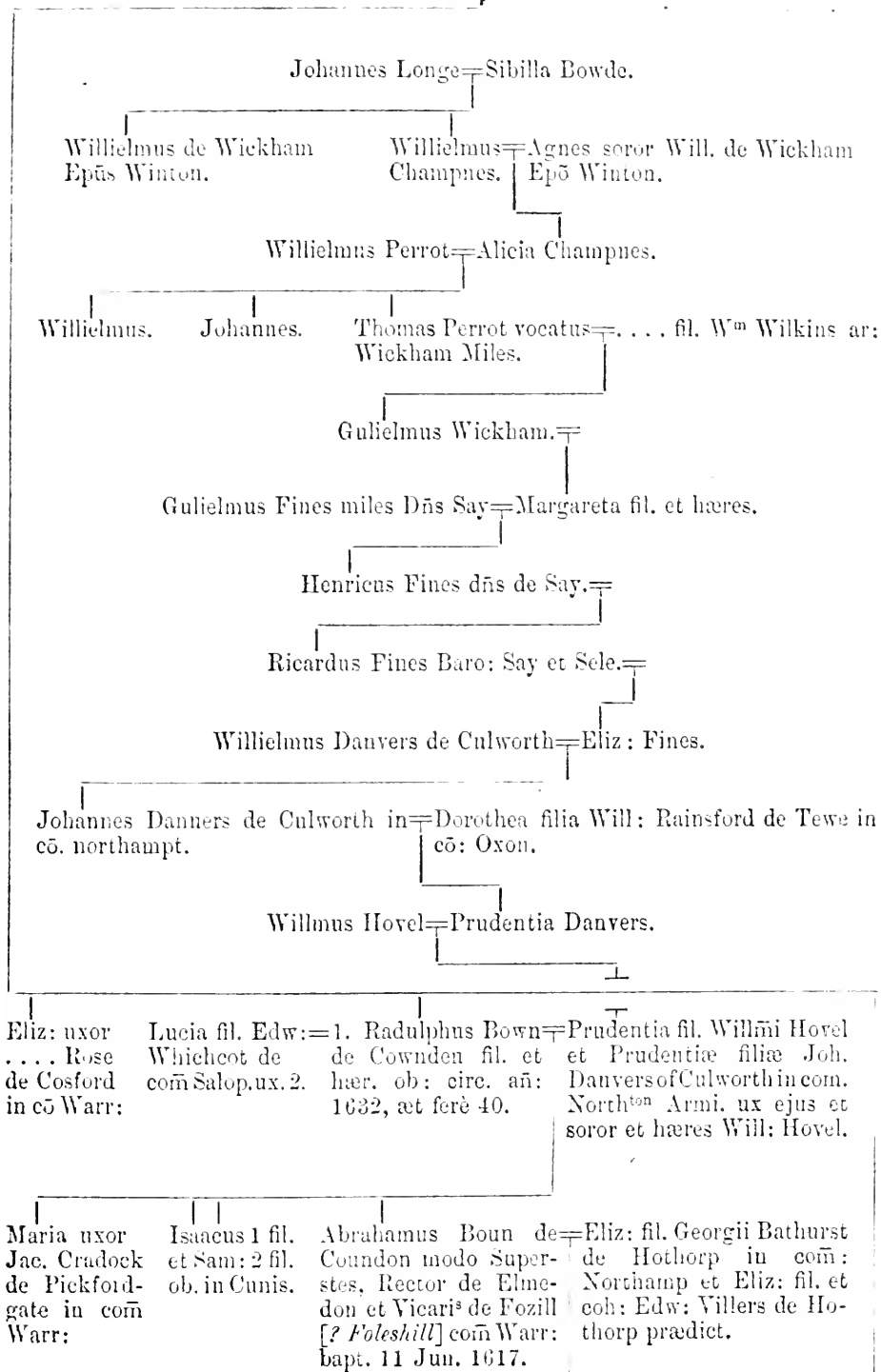
4. Abraham ob. s. pr: duxit autem tres uxores.

2. Samuel ob. innuptus.

5. Daniel ob. s. pr.



A ]



B ]

C ]





B |

c

1. Radulphus Boun fil. et hæ. appar. Rector de Kenton in com. Somerset, æt. 42 an 1681 cœlebs.	2. Georgius Boun = Maria fil. Mercator London æt. 38 ann. 1681.	3. Carolus Boun 3 fil. ob. in Hispania. — 4. Johannes 4 fil. æt. 26 añ et ampl.
--	---	---

1. Eliz: uxor Caroli New- burgh de Dundaik in Hibernia.	Prudentia 2 filia et Maria 5 fil. obiire innupt.	3. Anna 3 fil. ux. Thomæ Fox de Chapell fields in com. Warw.	4. Susanna 4 filia adhuc innupta 1681.	6. Judith uxor Humph. Bur- ton de Caresley in com Civ: Coventr:
---	--	---	---	---

Anna fil: Johis Hunt de Bur- ford com. Oxon ux. 1.	= 2. Abraham Boun de Coventry et de Counden, fil. 2 ob: . . . Nov. 1670 æt. 73 añ duxit in ux. 2 Eliz: fil. et coh. Simonis Chamber et Cather: Jarvis de Peatling, co. Leic. ob. s.p.	= Maria fil. Ric. Hanslope de Southam Arñ et Annæ Dor- mer, ux. 3.
---	--	--

Anne wife of Henry Wakeman of Rowley in com. Staff: p 3 ux.

Anna fil. Mar- tini Dalison gen: de Lon- don, ux. 1.	= Johes Boun of Fin- ham in co. Warr. superstes 1681 æt. 53 et ampl.	= Maria fil. unic Jacobi Fox de Leicester, reliet Will. Johnston ux. 3.	= Maria filia Hug. Sowden Merca- toris London, ux. 2.	Mary wife of Franc. Cater of Coventry.
---	---	---	--	---

Johannes } et Anna } obiire in } pueritia.	Maria unica fil. et hæ. æt. circa 5 annor. 1681, nata 15 Dec. 1676.	Maria obiit in pueritia.
--	--	-----------------------------

## Dilke, of Maxstoke Castle.

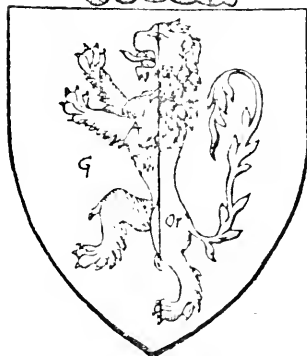
Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 62, 63.

Warwick, 28<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.



Entred in C. 7, 56<sup>o</sup> [*Visit: of Warwickshire, 1619. see Harl: Soc., Vol: XII, pp. 268, 269*] et Vinc. Leic., 127, 294 et 324, 6<sup>o</sup> D. 14—58.



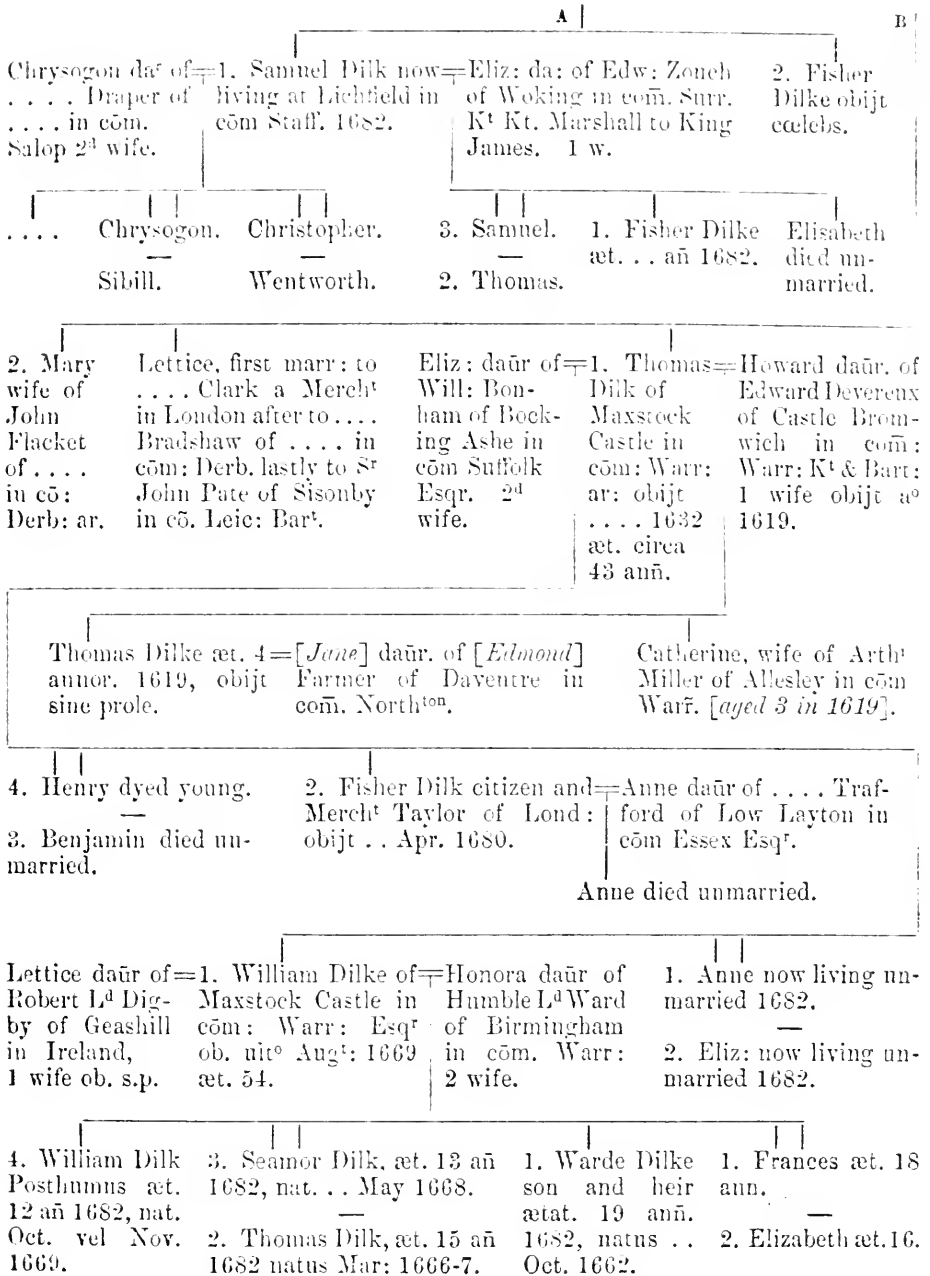
St Thomas Dilke of Maxtock Castle in co: Warr: Knt. obiit July a <sup>o</sup> . . . .	= Anne, eldest daür of St Clem <sup>t</sup> Fisher of Packington magna, in com Warr: Kt.
--	---

2. Fisher Dilke of Shu- stoke in com Warr: ob. . . Junij 1660 æt. circ. 65 añ.	= Sibill daür. of Nich: Went- stoke of Lillingston Lovell in cō. Oxon. Esq <sup>r</sup> . I. 20, fo. 78.
---	---

G

B





## HONOUR DILKE

in behalf of her Son, Warde Dilke Esq.



Mathew, of Morecock Hall, Berkeswell.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 64.

Coleshill, 29<sup>o</sup> Mar: 1682.



Vide C. 7, 96, for the Arms and Quarterings. [*Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619, see Harl: Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 348, 349.*]

Henry Mathew of Barkwell = Mary dau of Thos:  
 in com̄ Warr: æt: 38 añ Good of . . . in cō  
 1619 ob: circ. añ 1657. Wore.

Henry Mathew son and heir = Alice, daught<sup>r</sup> of . . . Cooks  
 æt. 4 añ 1619 now living at of Tuckets farm in the parish  
 Barkswellaforesaid in a house of Feckenham in cō Worc.  
 called Morecock Hall.

Anne wife of . . .  
 Holt of Solihull in  
 com̄: Warr:

Henry Mathew of Birmingham = . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . Davis  
 in com̄ Warw<sup>ck</sup> æt: circ: 27 añ of Beaudley and widow of  
 1682, but as yet hath no issue. . . . Hunt of Birmingham.

Mary wife of John  
 Swinfen of Swinfen  
 in com̄: Stafford.

THOMAS LEE

in behalf and by direction of Henry Mathew of Barkswell gent.

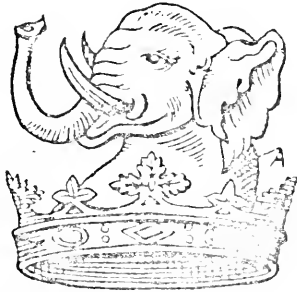


# Betham, of Rowington.

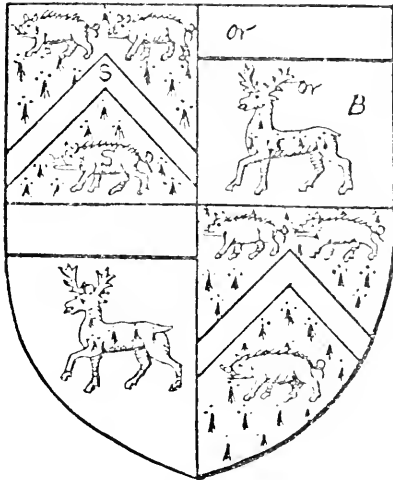
K. 3, p. 65.

Barlichway Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



The Armes and Pedegree of this Fam: are entred in the last Vis: of Warwicksh: made a° 1619 marked C. 7. fo: 10. [*Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 214, 215.*]



[BETHAM quartering WALLISTON.]

Thomas Betham of Rowington in cōm: Warř: living a° 1619 obiit circa añ 1630. = Margaret daūr and one of the 4 coheirs of John Walliston of Ruislip in cōm: Middx:

<p>3. William died un-married and John died un-married.</p>	<p>Anne daūr of John Powell of Sandford in cō Oxōn: 2 wife.</p>	<p>2. Richard Betham of Sandford in cō: Oxōn: of . . . King. Barr<sup>r</sup> at Law, 1 wife.</p>
---	---	---

Richard died an infant.

1. Walliston Betham of Rowington in cō: Warř: at: 24 añ: 1619 obiit 3 Sept: 1667. = Emme daūr of Rob: Middleton of Edgbaston in cōm: Warř: she died 6 Aug: 1665.

1. Bridget w: of John Midlemore of Hawkeslow co: Wore:

3. Mary  
—  
4. Frances } died un-married.

2. Eliz: w: of Jn<sup>o</sup>: Sparrey of Clent in cōm: Staff.

5. Faith  
—  
6. Letice

6. Mary wife of Willm Molins of London chirurgcon.

4. Magdalen w: of Will: Styche of Newbury in paroch: de Barkling in Essex.

4. Richard Betham now of Rowington in cō: Warř: at: 52 añ: 1682.

= Mary daūr of Tho: Wollascot of Sutton [*Courtney*] in cō: Berks.

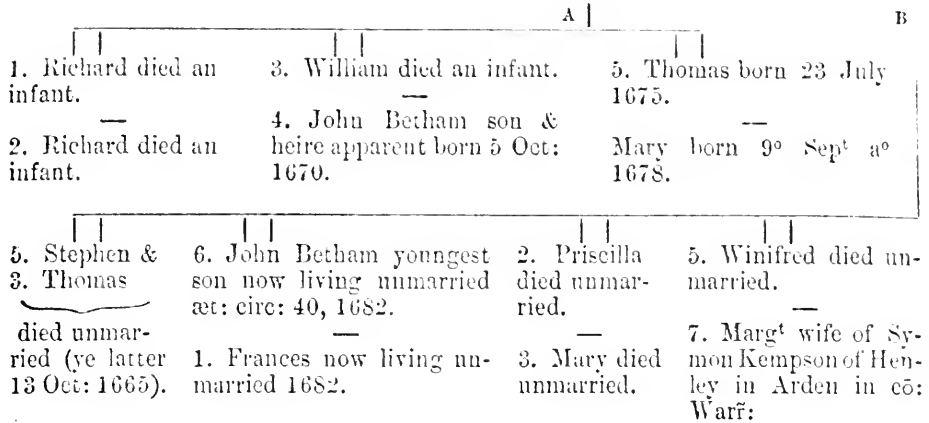
1. John & 2. Robert } died infants.

A

B







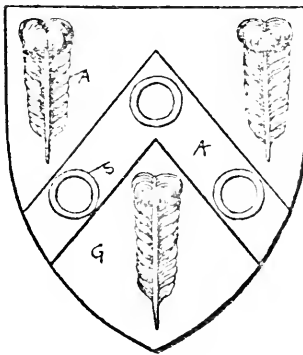
RICHARD BETHAM.

## Fetherston, of Coventry and Packwood.

K. 3, pp. 66, 67.

Kinton Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



Vide I. 25, fol: 214 et D. 14, 148.

John Fetherston of Packwood in cōm: Warf: = Joan daūr and heir of Jn<sup>o</sup> Benet of Rowington in cōm: Warf:

4. Thomas Fetherston 4<sup>th</sup> son buried 21 Junij 1645 at S<sup>t</sup> Maries in Warwick. = Eliz: daūr of Will: Field of Kings Norton in cōm: Wigōrn:

William Thomas Fetherston of Kings Norton in cō: Wōre: obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1672. = Margery daūr and coheir of . . . . Harrison of Kings Norton in cō: Wore.

.... a daūr.      Thomas æt: 13.      William æt: circ: 16.

3. William Fetherston of Studley in cōm: Warr: ob: s. pr: = Joan daūr & heir of Tho: Phillips Cizzen of Worcester widow of Edward Phillips of Studley in cōm: Warf:      2. Franc: Fetherston 2<sup>d</sup> son of Shustoke in cō: Warf: obiit a<sup>o</sup> . . . . = Sarah daūr and heir of . . . . Abell of Shustoke in cōm: Warw:

A

B





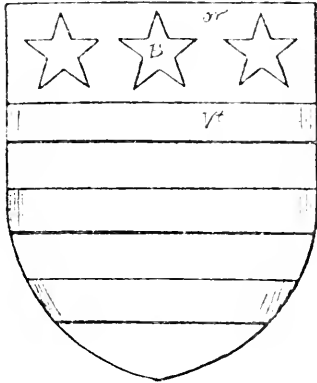


# Kempson, of Henley in Arden.

K. 3, pp. 68, 69.

Barlichway Hundred.

Henley, 31 Mar: 1682.



Entered in C. 7. 44. the last Visitation  
[of Warwickshire taken in 1619, see  
Hart: Soc: Vol. XII, pp. 410, 411,  
412].

Thomas Kempson. . . . daür. of . . . . Shepard  
son. Nephew of Sr Will: Skelling-  
ton Kn<sup>t</sup>.

3. Richard Kempson.	1. William = Anne daür. and heir Kempson of of Robert Draper of Grafton in Temple Grafton [in com Warr. Com: Warwick].	2. Nicholas = Anne daür of . . . . Kempson of Horne of Aston Binton in Underwood in com: com Warr: Glouc.
------------------------	---	--

2. Edward Kempson = Frances daür & heir son of Ardens of Roger Swift of Grafton in cō Ardens Grafton in Warr: com Warr:	1. Leonard Kempson = Catherine daür and son of Hilborow heir of Anthony in com: Warr: Parsons of Samborn in com: Warr:
--	---

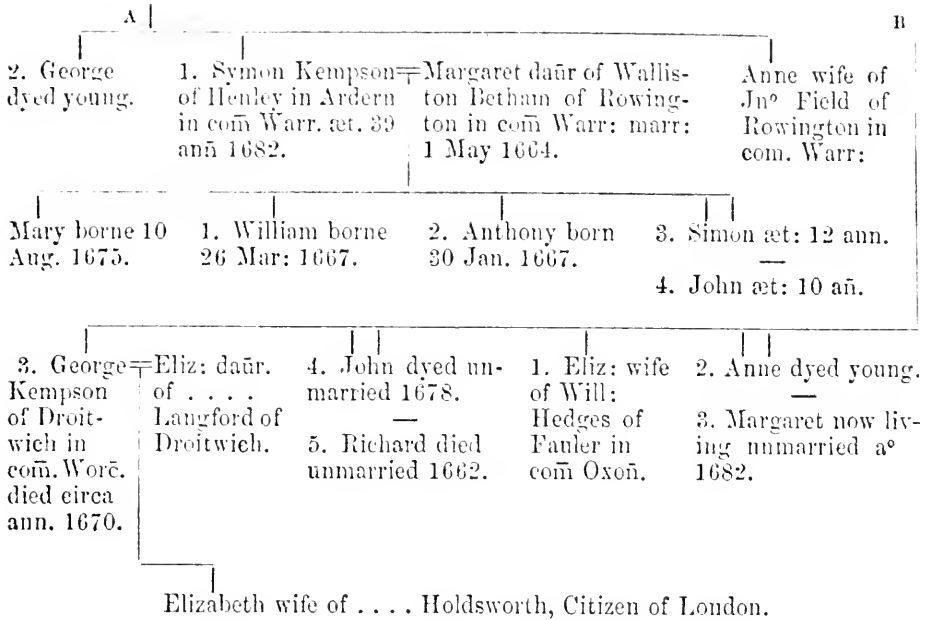
William Kempson marr. . . . daür: of . . . . Fitzherbert. =	Mary w. of . . . . Allen of . . . .
--	--

Eliz. daür & heir wife of Geo: Ferrers of Badsley Clinton in cō. Warr.

1. George Kempson = Anne daür of John son of Hilborow Blinco of Laurence in com: Warr: Marston in co. Northampt.	2. Leonard. —	4. Anthony. —	Joyce wife of Tho: Bushell of Cleve in cō Worc.
	3. Edward.		

1. William = Mary daür. Kempson of of Oliver Hilborow in Dalton of cō Warr: Henley in æt. 10 an: com: Warr: 1619, obiit mense Maij 1661. A	Marg <sup>t</sup> da <sup>r</sup> of = Andr. Grafton of Preston Bagot com. Warr. wid: of Oliver Dalton before men- tioned. 1. w.	2. Anthony = Eliz: eldest daür of Kempson of Sr Henry Clovile of Graves Inne West Haningfield in London, cō Essex K <sup>t</sup> wid. of died circ. Wiffrn Goldingham 1679 ob. a Barr <sup>t</sup> at Law.
---	--	---





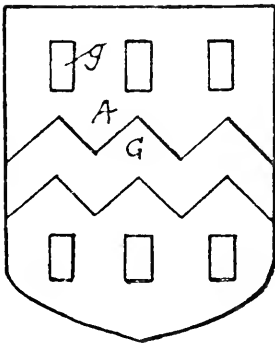
SIMON KEMPSON.

## Ayleworth, of Wellesbourne.

*K. 3, pp. 70, 71.*

Kineton Hundred.

Kineton, Apr: 1682.



These Armes are in Vinc: Warwick: but see an Entrie made for this Family a<sup>o</sup> 1623 in C. 17 Glouc: where the Armes vary. [See Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXI., p. 7, and also Vis. Oxford. Harl. Soc., Vol. V., p. 216.]

Anthony Ayleworth = [? Anne] daür of Sr George of Ayleworth in Newhurst of Tackley in Com: Glouc: Esq: Com: Oxon:

1. Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth aforesaid.	2. Francis Ayleworth L <sup>d</sup> of the Mannor of Kineton in Com̄: Warř:
=	= . . . daür of Leonard Worsley of Kineton in cō. Warř:
⋈	A





A |

3. Moses.	1. Peter.	6. Paul Ayleworth of Wellesburne in Com̄: Warf: obiit 1659 ætat: 87: youngest son.	=	Isabell onely Child of Thomas Venour of Wellesburne aforesaid ob: 1678 ætat: 83.	4. Walter.
2. Hum- phry.					5. Thomas.

1. Anne and Marg <sup>d</sup> dyed unmarried.	2. Mary wife of Barthol: Dobson M <sup>r</sup> of Arts & Vicar of Welisburne [co: Warr:].	4. Fridezwid w: of Lionell Crofts of Sutton und <sup>r</sup> Brailes in com: Glouc:	=	1. Samuel Ayle- worth of Wellesburne aforesaid ob: Aug: 1670 ætat: 58.	=	Mary daür of Jn <sup>o</sup> Young of Roxhall in Essex ob: 1680 ætat: 73.
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. John Ayleworth Rector of Cold Higham in Com̄: Northampton unmarried 1681 æt: 30.	2. Paul Ayleworth Citt: & Millener of London ætat: 40 añ: 1682.	=	... daür: of ... Diosse Citt: of London.	1. Thomas Ayleworth now of Wellesburn in Com̄: Warf: 45 ann: 1682.	=	Hannah da <sup>r</sup> of John Spicer of Northampton obiit 1679.
---	---	---	--	--	---	--

Sarah borne circa Jan: 1681.

Mary Ayleworth borne 4<sup>o</sup> Octobr 1679.

Samuel Ayleworth = ... daür of Cittizen of London æt: circ: 33 anno 1682.	... Clutterbuck Cittizen of London.	1. Kath: dyed unmarried.	2. Eliz: wife of Charles Grammer Grocer of London.	3. Isabell wife of Daniell Carduall Cittizen and Goldsmith of London.
---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--	---

2. Peter Ayleworth Cittizen and Grocer of London his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife ... da <sup>r</sup> of ... & wid: of ... Bolton Cit: of Lond.	=	... daür of ... Wade. 1 wife.	3. John Ayleworth = ... daür of ... Citizen & Mercer of London ob: ...	4. Francis ob: s:pr: Allen.
--	---	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Henry Ayleworth æt: circ: 28, 1682 cœlebs.	2. William ætat: circ: 19 an: 1682.	Hannah wife of ... Hoyle Cit: & Scrivener of London.	Jn <sup>o</sup> æt: circ: 20 1682.	Eliz: wife of ... Allen Cittizen of London.
--	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---

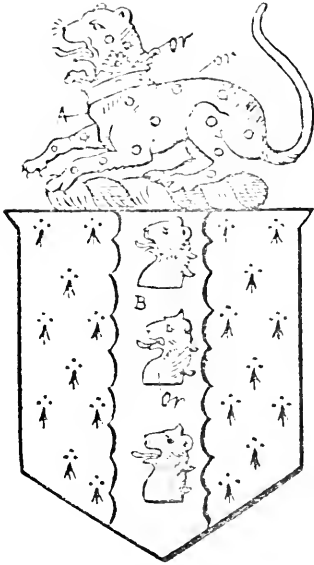
THOMAS AYLWORTH.



## Avery, of Millongley.

Grant of Arms and Crest 1579.

K. 3, p. 72.



A Grant of these Armes and Crest by Rob. Cook Esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenc<sup>s</sup> to Will: Avery of Felongley in y<sup>e</sup> County of Warwick Gent. viz: [Ermine] On a Palle Engrayled azure three Lyons heads Conpey gold: And to his Crest, On a Wreath gold and azure an Ownee Couchant Silver besantyed, Mantelled Gules doubled Sylver. Habend. to him and his Posterity dated 25 Junij 1579 21 Eliz.

Produced at Coleshill 30 Mart. 1682.

Mem<sup>dam</sup> the Ownee is gorged with a Coronet in the Painting but not mentioned in the blazon.

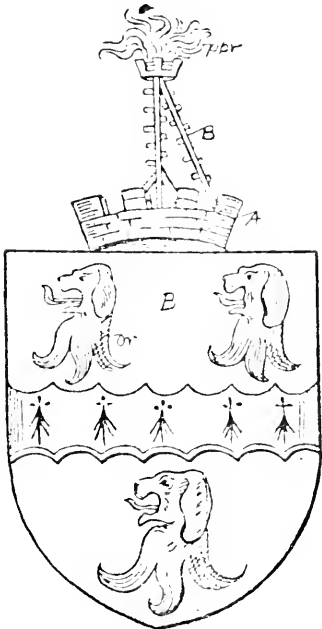
The Descent and Armes are also Entred in the last Vis. of Warw: A<sup>o</sup> 1619, C. 7, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>. [See *Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 406, 407.*]

## Burton, of Caresley in Coventry.

K. 3, p. 73.

Com: Civit: Coventr:

At Coventry, 25<sup>o</sup> Mar: [16]82.



Vide Grants of Armes, Vol: III, 173.

Humphry Burton of Stoke  
in co. Staff.

Humphry Burton of Anne daür of . . .  
of Coventry in cō Bradshaw of Stoke  
Warr: in com. Staff.

Humphry Burton of Joane, daür of Simon Nor-  
the City of Coventry ton of the City of Coventry  
now living atat. 88 Sister of St Tho: Norton of  
ann: 1682. y<sup>e</sup> same place Baronet.

4. Mary wife  
of Tho. Whad-  
cock of Corley  
in cō Warr:  
Attorney at  
Law.

2. Joan wife  
of Will: Green  
of Coventry  
in cō. Warr:

1. Prudence wife  
of Jervase Bryan  
of Birmingham  
in com. Warr:  
Clerk.



A |

<p>1. Simon Burton of the City of Coventry Clerk of the Assizes for the Isle of Ely &amp; Coroner of the City of Coventry. æt. circ. 40 ann: 1682.</p>	<p>2. Humfry Burton of Car-sley in com̄ Civ: Coventr: æt. circ. 30 ann 1682.</p>	<p>— Bridget daür of Jun<sup>o</sup> Troughton Barr<sup>r</sup> at Law. 1 wife.</p>	<p>— Judith daür of Abraham Bonn of Coundon in com̄: Warw<sup>ck</sup> Clerk.</p>	<p>3. Ellen wife of Nathaniel Wanley of Coventry in com: Warr: Clerk.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>5. Anna wife of Rich: Phillips of London Apothecary.</p>
--	--	---	---	---	----------	---

2. John æt. circ. 6 annor.

1. Humfry Burton eldest son ætat. circa 7 annoꝝ 1682.

Bridget æt. circ. 5 ann. 1681.

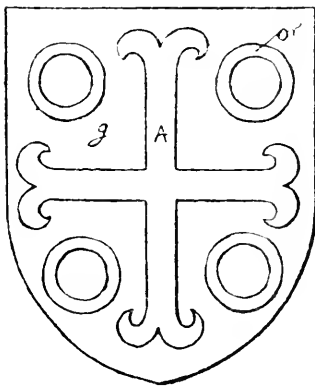
SIMON BURTON.

## Westley, of Cathorpe.

K. 3, p. 74.

Knightlow Hundred.

Southam, 3<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1682.



Mr Westley Voucheth these Armes to be Granted by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar but cannot find the Pat<sup>r</sup> therefore the Armes are not allowed.

John Westley of Ethorp = Judith daür of ats Ethrop in com̄ War<sup>r</sup> . . . Cooper of ob: circa ann 1620 Warrington in æt. 70. com̄ War<sup>r</sup>:

6. Richard Westley of Ar- = Anne daür of . . . ley end in co: Warr: ob. Morris of Burbage 1650 æt: circ. 47. in com: Leic.

1. Anne wife of Tho. Gibson of Grindon [co. Warw:] Clerk.

1. Richard now living in com̄. Worc. Clerk to Sr Rowland Berkley cœlebs:

2. John Westley a Draper in London cœlebs.

2. Jane w. of Franc. Lakin of Grindon co. Warr. after marr: to . . . Smith of Grindon.

5. T. Edward Westley B.D. Parson of Littleton in com̄ Middx obijt cœlebs.

1. William West- = Mary daür ley of Ethorp be- of Simon fore mentioned Perrot of ob. circa ann. 1644 the City æt. 63. of Oxford.

2. Thomas Westley D.D. Chaplain to the Duchesse of Richmond & Lenox & Prebend of Great Chart, obijt cœlebs:

A |

B |



A		B	
1. Thomas Westley eldest son died in y <sup>e</sup> service of K. Ch. 1 circ. añ 1645 un- married.	1. Mary wife of Samuel Bird of Cleybroke in com Leic. Clerk.	2. Dorothy w. of Rich: Caley now of Coventry in co. Warr:	3. Susan now living unmar- ried a <sup>o</sup> 1682.
3. William a Fellow of Magdalen Coll: in Ox- ford ob. circ. 1643 cœlebs.	2. John Westley now of Ethorp = Ciel daür of Jun <sup>o</sup> in com. Warr. æt. 70 añ 1682 Clent of Knight- now a Capt. in y <sup>e</sup> Militia of this Wick in com: County. Wore.		
[sic]=1. John Westley an officer in the Low Countries æt: circ. 29, añ 1682.	2. William Westley now living with his fath <sup>r</sup> at Ethorp æt: circ: 27 añ 1682 cœlebs.	3. Littleton West- ley a Scrivener in London æt: circ. 26 añ: 1682.	4. Thomas died in his childhood.
3. Francis died unmar- ried vita patris.	1. Eliz: wife of William Ward of Brayfield in com. North- ampton.	3. Judith wife of Abr <sup>r</sup> Astley of Coventry.	
4. John Westley merch <sup>t</sup> in London, ob. cœlebs.	2. Mary wife of Tho. Holbech of y <sup>e</sup> Borough of Warwick.	4. Susan wife of Hen: Smithyman of Lilling- ton in cō Warr. Clerk.	

JO: WESTLEY.

## Holden, of Erdington.

*K. 3, pp. 75, 76.*

Hemlingford Hundred.

At Coleshill, 30 Mar. [16]82.

6<sup>th</sup> D. 14, 288.

Holdwinus ad Boscum in Erdington in =  
4 Cart. sans date, temp. H. 2.

Robertus fil. Holdwini de Erding-  
ton in 3 Cartis sans date.

William Holdwine de Erdington fils Hold-  
wine de Bosco in 4 Cart. sans date.

Henry Holden de Erdington in 3 Cart. sans date. =

William Holden de Erdington p. Cart. sans date p Cart. etiam 1 [1307-8] = Alicia.  
et 12 E. 2 [1318-19]. Called Rider in Sutton Chase p Cart. 9 H. 5 [?] =  
[1121-22].





A |

William Mansell de Erdington in  
6 Cart. sans date. Vicec. Warr.  
et Leic. a. 35 H. 3 [1250-51]  
usq̄ 40 H. 3 [1255-6].

Henricus Harcourt de com̄.  
Leic. Mil. et Cecilia uxor  
ejus finem levabant a<sup>o</sup> 55  
H. 3, 1270.

... Richard de Pipe of Staf- Emma da<sup>r</sup> and Henry Harcourt John.  
uxor fordsh. fin. levab. 31 E. 1 h<sup>r</sup> ux. 2. 35 H. 3 maritus 1 a<sup>o</sup> 35  
1<sup>a</sup>. [1302-3], 12 E. 2 1302 [1250-51]. H. 3 [1250-51]. Robert.

John de Pipe 31 E. 1 [1302-3] Margaret da<sup>r</sup> and h<sup>r</sup> 31 E. 1  
9 E. 3 [1335-6]. [1302-3].

Philip at Bech 9  
E. 3  
[1335-6]  
et 20  
E. 3  
[1346-7].

Elianora 9 E. 3  
[1335-6].

Robert et Will.  
ob. s.p.

Richard de Pipe de Erding-  
ton a<sup>o</sup> 20 E. 3 [1346-7].

Matilda da<sup>r</sup> of Geo:  
de Castello.

Henry Pipe  
uxor 1<sup>a</sup>.

Thomas, Abbot  
of Stonely.

John Canon of Oveston.

John  
Henry  
Thomas

} ob. s.p.

Elianor  
Catherine

} ob. s.p.

Eliza  
Margerie

} ob. s.p.

Richard Holden de Erdington 12 [1318-19] Mand da<sup>r</sup> and h. a<sup>o</sup> 35 E. 3 Margerie  
et 16 E. 2 [1322-3] and 15 [1341-2], 35 [1361-2] et 12 H. 4 1<sup>st</sup> wife.  
[1361-2] et 43 E. 3 [1369-70]. [1410-11] 2 wife.

William Holden de Erdington Ellen 14 R. 2 [1390-91] et 1 H. 5 [1413-14]  
25 E. 3 [1351-2] et 9 H. 5 supposed to be d<sup>r</sup> et h<sup>r</sup> of Erdington [see p. 54].  
[1421-2].

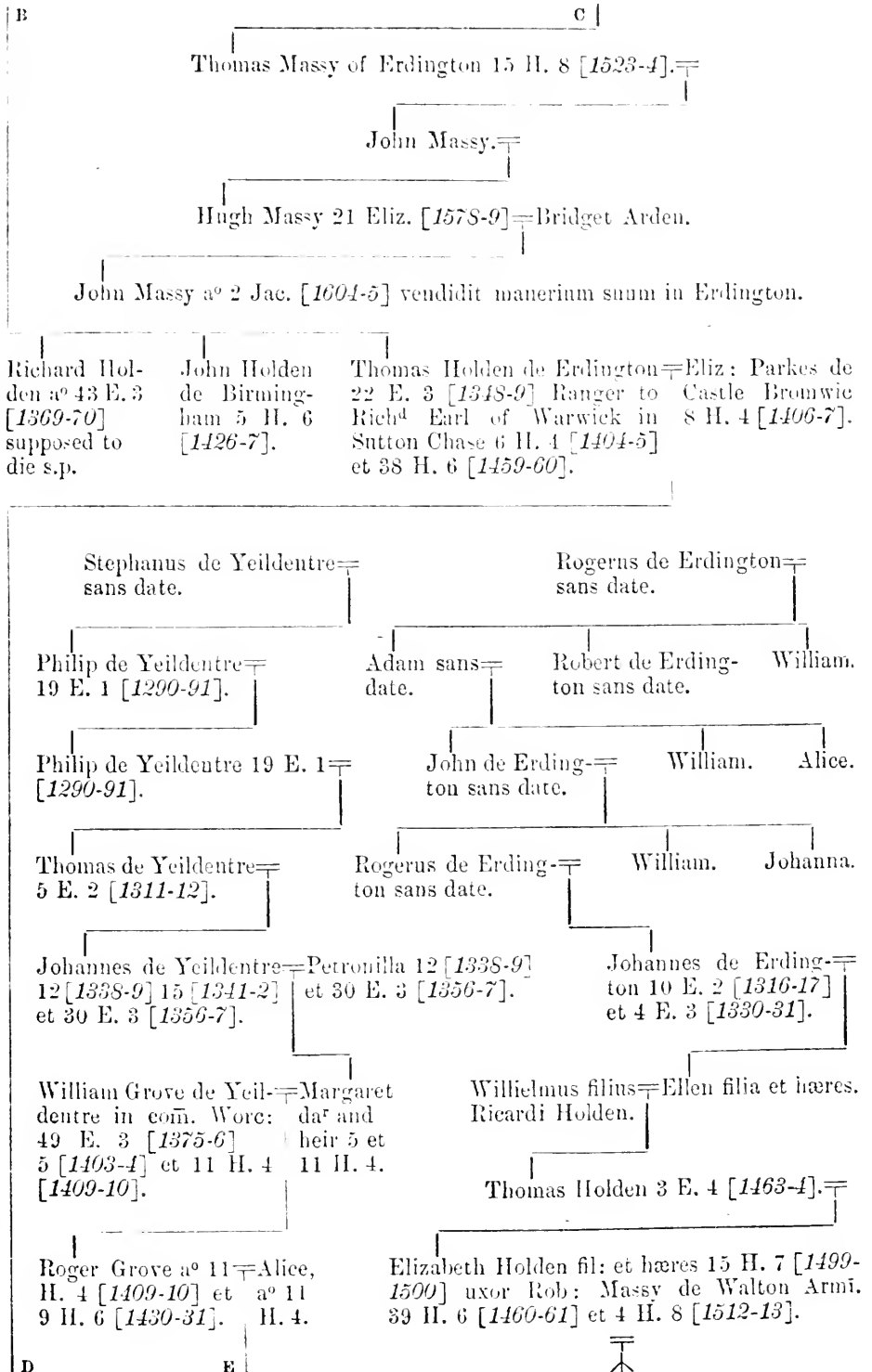
Thomas Holden de Erdington 3 [1463-4] et 16 [1476-7] Edw: 4 Mand a<sup>o</sup> 3 E. 4  
quondam Escator R[egis] pro Com̄: Warr: [1463-4].

Rob<sup>t</sup> Massye de Crossley in com̄. Cestr: Arm<sup>r</sup> et de Wal- Elizabeth da<sup>r</sup> and heir  
ton in com̄ Staff: 39 H. 6 [1460-61] et 4 H. 8 15 H. 7 [1499-1500]  
[1512-13]. [see next page].

B

C











| F

1. Humphry Holden of Erdington in cō Warf, born a° 1573, aged 43 years in cōm: Warf: died a° 1656, a branch of at his father's death seil<sup>t</sup> 11 Jac. the Fam. of Lane of Bentley cōm Staff. [*? 11 Jac. 1616*] he died 12 Oct. 1641.

1. Constance wife of Fran: Bacon Bach. in Divinity Rector of Anstley in cō Warf.	2. Alice wife of John Bromwich of Hilmorton in cō Warr. g <sup>t</sup> .	3. Anne wife of Hen: Perkins of Hilmorton in cōm Warr. gent.
--	--	--

2. Henry ob. s.p.	Sarah, da <sup>r</sup> of Isaac Tomkys of Bilston in cōm Staff. nupta 7 Car. 1 [ <i>1631-2</i> ] uxor prima.	1. Simon Holden of Erdington in cōm Warf: ob. anno 1644 æt. circa 38.	Cath: daur. of Tho: Astley of Wolvey in cōm Warw: Esq <sup>r</sup> nupta 11 Car: 1 [ <i>1635-6</i> ] uxor 2 <sup>da</sup> supstes 1682.
-------------------	--	---	---

Justin wife of William Smith of Chillington in cōm Staff.

Sarah wife of . . . . Essex of . . . .

1. Humphry Holden of Erdington in cōm Warr: born 4 Maij 1638, married a° 1659, 11 C. 2 et jam supstes.	Theodosia daur. and coh <sup>r</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Kingston M.D. by Anne his wife da <sup>r</sup> and coh <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Goodyer of Polesworth in cōm Warr: K <sup>t</sup> .
--	---

Katherine born circa 1639 wife of Sam: Leigh of Sutton Colefield in cōm. Warf g<sup>t</sup>.

2. Isaac borne circa an.1640, obijt cœlebs.

James Holden born 25 July 1669.	2. Henry Holden of Trinity College in Oxford born 25 April 1662.	2. Katherine borne 18 Febr 1665.
6. Robert born 16 Sep. 1676.	—	3. Theodosia born 14 Jan: 1666.
5. John borne 23 Jan: 1673.	1. Samuel Holden eldest son now of Trinity College in Oxford, borne 28 Nov. 1660.	—
3. Francis born 27 July a° 1668.	—	4. Anne born 27 April 1678.
—	—	1. Mary born 24 April 1663.

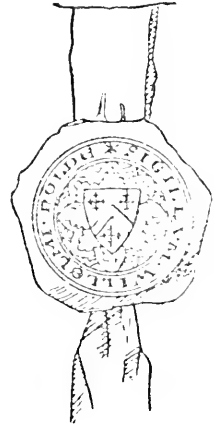




## [HOLDEN DEEDS.]

Sciant etc<sup>a</sup> quod ego Wills fil. Ric<sup>i</sup> Holden de Erdyngton dedi etc<sup>a</sup> Henr: de Arderm, etc<sup>a</sup> omnia terras etc<sup>a</sup> quæ habeo in Erdyngton. Dat. ap<sup>d</sup> Erdyngton die dom. prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archi 35 E. 3 [1361].

Taken from y<sup>e</sup> original p. me Gr. King  
Rougedragon.



Sciant etc<sup>a</sup> quod ego Johes fil. Letitie Symmen de Erdyngton dedi etc<sup>a</sup> Ric<sup>o</sup> fil. Wills Holde de eadem etc<sup>a</sup> quinque Seyliones terræ in Gatrocksfelde in Erdyngton inter terram Walteri de Tremelow et terram Thome Hwet Habend sibi et hæc: inppetuum Testib<sup>s</sup> Wills fil. Joha<sup>n</sup>a at Grene de Erdyngton Johanne atte Beech de eadem. Dat. ap<sup>d</sup> Errdington 16 Edw. 2 [1322-23].

Taken from a draught Exhibited to  
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Gart<sup>r</sup> and Com-  
pared by him with the Original.

[Seal like the above, with name  
of Richard Holde.]

Sciant presentes etc. quod ego Richardus Holden Senior de Erdyngton dedi—  
hac Carta Johanni Jordan de eadem unam acram terræ jacentem in Harrowfield  
inter terram domine Elizabet de Erdyngton et terram Adami Tremelow: Habend.  
predi<sup>c</sup>t. Johanni et heredibus in perpetuum. In cujus rei Testimonium Sigillum  
meum apposui, Testibus Ric<sup>o</sup> Holden Ju<sup>n</sup>, Johaune Iannen cum multis alijs.  
Dat. 43 E. 3 [1369-70].

Taken from a draught Exhibited to  
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Gart<sup>r</sup> and Compared  
by him with y<sup>e</sup> Original.

[Seal as above, the only difference  
being the Christian name  
Richard in place of William.]

Mr Holden voucheth the Coloures to be Gules a chevron betwene 3 Cross  
Crosslets Or.—qu.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Philippus fil. Johis de Kyrkely dedi etc<sup>a</sup>  
Ricardo filio Wills Holde de Erdynton, Margerie ux<sup>o</sup> suæ et Wills filio prædic-  
torum Ric<sup>i</sup> et Margerie ux<sup>o</sup> suæ etc<sup>a</sup> totam terram etc<sup>a</sup> quæ m<sup>i</sup> accidebant etc<sup>a</sup>  
post decessum pred<sup>c</sup>i Johis Patris mei et Johanne matris mee in feodo de Erdynton  
et Sutton etc<sup>a</sup>. Habendum etc<sup>a</sup>. In cujus etc<sup>a</sup>. H<sup>i</sup>js testibus Johe fil Rogi.  
Rogero fratre suo, Johe Atte Beech, Johe Atte Barre, Henr: de Coleshull et alijs.

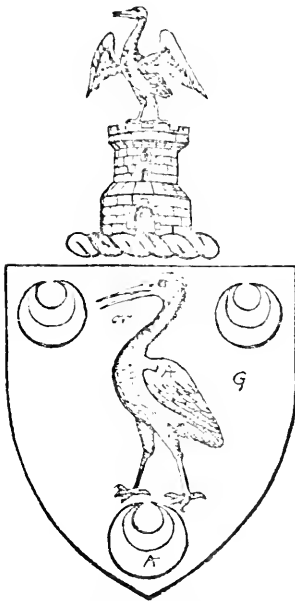


# Gibson, of Combe.

K. 3, p. 77.

Knightlow Hundred.

At Worcester, 19<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



Vide Sir Edw<sup>d</sup> Walkers Grants page 7. [*See Appendix.*]

John Gibson of Staveley in com: Ebor:==

Isaac Gib- Christopher Gibson==Margaret daür of  
son ob: of Staveley in com: . . . . Carlton of ye  
s.p. Ebor: North.

1. Richard Gibson of Staveley ob cir añ 1650  
æt cir . . . . cœlebs.

2. William Gibson==Judith Bnsby daür Margaret  
of Staveley ob of John Busby of wife of  
cir an 1660 æt Addington in com . . . .  
cir 80. Bucks: Danby.

Sir Isaac Gibson of Combe in com: Warr: Kn<sup>t</sup>==Katherine dar of Sir Henry Wal-  
æt. 43 now living 1682 in ye City of Wor- rave [*Wallegrove*] of Standinghall  
cester. in com Norfolk Bart.

- |                    |                     |                          |                       |                   |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Isaac æt<br>10  | 3. Francis<br>æt 13 | 1. William<br>æt ferè 16 | 2. Catherine<br>æt 11 | 4. Teresa<br>æt 8 | 5. Wynifrid<br>æt 4 |
| 5. Charles<br>æt 5 | 2. Henry<br>æt 14   | 1. Mary<br>æt 12         | 3. Appolonia,<br>æt 9 |                   | 6. Eliz æt. 2       |

ISAAC GIBSON.

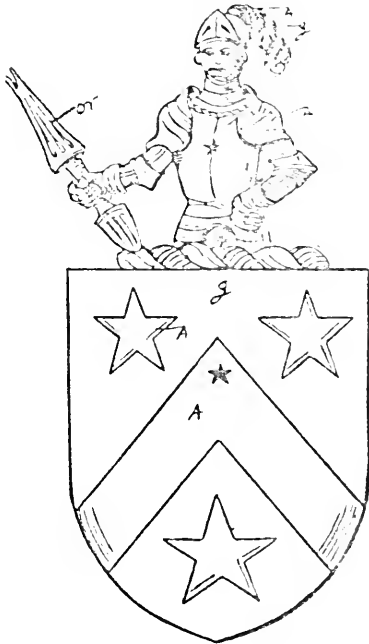


# Fullwood, of Alne Parva.

Barlichway Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 78, 79.

Henley, 24<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1682.



Entred in the last Visitation. C. 7, 25. [See *Hart. Soc.*, VII. pp. 236, 237, 238.]

Robt Fullwood of Alne parva in com. War: = Eliz: da<sup>r</sup> of John Hill of Elford in com. Stafford.

John.	Adam.	3. Robert Fullwood of Whitington near Litchfeild mar: & left issue.
Richard.	Elionor.	
[all] s.p.		

1. Tho: Fulwood at. 20, 1619. = Johanna da<sup>r</sup> of George of Alne parva Wilkinson of Farthington in com. North<sup>ton</sup> gen.

1. Eliz: wife of Edward Wingfeild of Leopards in ye parish of St Martins in Worcester.	2. Alice wife of W <sup>m</sup> Willes of Cleeve Prior in com. Wigor. Clerke.	3. Mary wife of Edward Ball of Walsall in com. Staff:	4. Rebecca wife of John Parry of Somerfeild Aston in com. Gloc.
--	---	---	---

2. Richard Fulwood of Rous Lench in com. Wore: now living 1682.	= Alice da <sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas Hubbard of Rous Lench in com. Wigor.	1. George Fullwood of Alne Parva at: 53 now living 1682.	= Anne da <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Edmund Court of Ouldborough in com. Wore.
---	---	--	--

1. Thomas at. 16.	3. George at.	1. Alice.	1. George at. 14.	3. Edmund at. 5.	1. Mary.
2. Richard at.	4. Adam at.	2. Mary.	2. Thomas at. 7.	4. Robert at. 2.	2. Eliz.
	5. Robert at.				3. Anne.

Alice wife of John Burrows of Rutley in com. War:	Jane wife of Morice Walsingham of Con <sup>ton</sup> in Com. War:	2. Joseph Fulwood of Shelfeild in com. War: obijt . . . .	= . . . da <sup>r</sup> of . . . Smith of Shelfeild.
---	---	---	--



A			
1. Robt ffulwood of Shelfeild in com. War. æt. 50 now living 1682.	= Alice daʀ of . . . . Beek in com. Staff.	Elizabeth wife of . . . . Hopkings of Wedg-bury in com. Staff.	2. Adam ffulwood . . . daʀ and heir of Wal-ter Steward of Studley.
1. Sarah wife of W <sup>m</sup> Cooper of Studley.	3. Alice & 4. Hannah unmarried.	5. Dorkas wife of Tymothy Collyer of Binford in com. Oxon.	Eliza-beth.
2. Eliz: wife of Hugh Handley of Hendley.		6. Rebecca now unmarried.	

In behafe of my Vncle George Fullwood

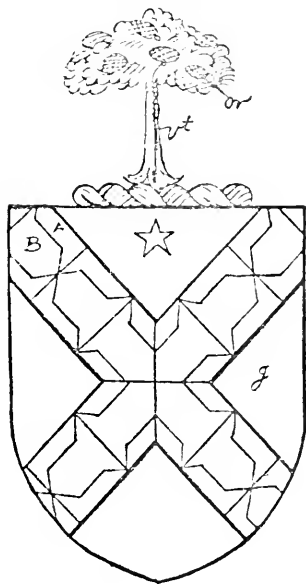
THOMAS WINGFIELD.

## Willington, of Hurley.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 80.

Coleshill, 30 Mar. 1682.



Vide C. 7, 105 [see *Harl. Soc. XII.*, pp. 374, 375], et H. 45.

Thomas Willing- = Alice daʀ of John Wil-  
ton of Hurley in lington and Sistʀ of Tho-  
com. Warr. born Willington of Merrivell  
1565. in cō Warr: nata 1575,  
nupta 1599.

5. Alice born a<sup>o</sup> 1614 first  
married to Richard Beris-  
ford of Hawkeswell after to  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Daukins of Maxtock  
Hall com Warr.

4. Susan.  
—  
1. Judith.

1. Waldive Wil- = Joan daʀ  
lington of Hur- of Hen.  
ley in com Warr: Parker of  
born a<sup>o</sup> 1600 Edgbar-  
objt 17 Apr. ston in  
1677. com Warr.

2. Hugh Wil- = Sarah daʀ  
lington of of . . . .  
Plumptions in Brookes of  
cō Warr: born the Greves  
1601 now liv- in cō Warr:  
ing 1682. but as yet  
have no  
issue.

3. John  
died in  
Ireland.  
—  
3. Eliz.

2. Mary w.  
of Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Glover of  
Baxterley  
[*in co:*  
Warr:].





A

3. Eliz: wife of Alexand <sup>r</sup> Ward of Shenston in com̄ Staff gen̄.	2. Thomas Willington a merchant in London now living unmarr.	Waldive Wil- lington of Hurley in Com̄ Warr: married 9 May 1665 obijt 2 Nov. 1677.	= Susanna dañr of . . . . Jones of Hack- ney in com̄ Middx.	1. Mary w. of Rich. Avery of Arley in cō Warr: gen:	2. Sarah 2 <sup>d</sup> w. of Tho: Berisford of Daventry in com̄ North <sup>ton</sup> son of Rich <sup>d</sup> Berisford be- fore mentioned. She was married 20 Nov. 1662 & died 24 Sep- temb: 1666.
--	---	---	--	---	---

3. Waldive born 26 Dec: 1677 after y <sup>e</sup> death of his father.	2. Thomas born 13 Junij a <sup>o</sup> 1674.	1. William Willington son and heir born 29 July 1666.	2. Susanna born 18 Nov: 1669.	3. Frances born 15 Mar. a <sup>o</sup> 1670.
			1. Sarah born 8 <sup>o</sup> Martij a <sup>o</sup> 1667.	4. Eliz: born 28 May 1672.

RICHARD AUEREY

on the behalfe of Willm Willington p̄dict.

## Harvey, of Stockton.

K. 3, p. 81.

Knightlow Hundred.

London, 17 Junij: [16]82.

A Scocheon of these Armes produced subscribed thus.

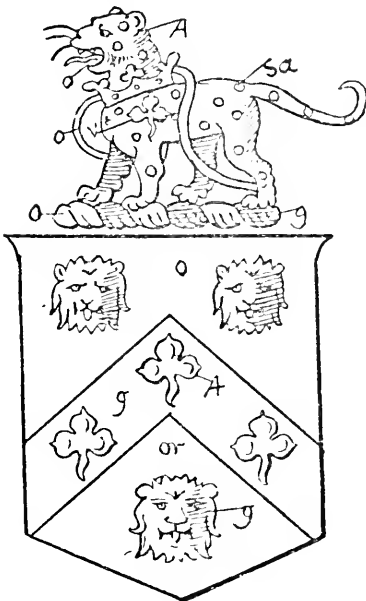
The Arms and Crest of Rob<sup>t</sup> Harvye of London Esquier Controller of Hir Majesties Coustomes in the Porte of London.

Gulielmus Camden Clareneux Rex Armō:

Robert Harvey Esq<sup>r</sup> = Sarah daughter  
[Grocer] Controller of . . . Audley  
of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Coustomes of London Mer-  
chant.  
in the Port of Lon- don temp: Eliz:

1. John and Thomas died Young.	3. William Harvey lived at = Bunhill near y <sup>e</sup> Artillery garden London Fined for Alderman of London ob: circ: añ: 1675.
--------------------------------------	---

1. Robert Harvey of Low Layton in com̄: Essex.	3. Benjamin Har- vey a Major of the Traind bands in y <sup>e</sup> City of Lon- don.
2. Hugh Harvey Citizen of London.	



See the Descent & Armes Entred  
in the Visitation of London made a<sup>o</sup>  
1634 [Harl. Soc. XV, p. 359] marked  
C. 24, 305<sup>s</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> D. 14-19<sup>s</sup>.

A



Robert Harvey Citizen of London [*and Grocer*] died at Denham house in the parish of Queynton in com: Bucks circa añ 1676. æt: circ: 74 [*entered his pedigree in London 1631*].

Susan daür of Augustin Parker of Ipswich in com: Suff: She died in Sept. 1678.

1. John Harvey of Iekwelbury in paroch de Norhill in cō Bedf: living a° 1682, æt: 52.

3. Hugh Harvey of Cambridge and of Cole Park in Wiltsh: ob. 1677.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Alston of Ipswich in Suffolk.

1. Mary.

1. John æt: circ: 14.

3. William æt: circ: 10.

5. Samuell æt: 6 septim.

John.

Susan.

2. Susan.

2. Robert æt: circ: 12.

4. Edmund æt: circ: 4.

Hugh.

Mary.

2. Thomas dyed young.

4. Robert Harvey of Stockton in co: War. æt: 42 ann: 1682.

Barbara daür of Edw<sup>d</sup> Pilkington of the City of London.

1. Susan w: of Will Ayliff of Essex now living at Norhill com: Bedf:

2. Sarah w: of W<sup>m</sup> Richardson one of the Cur-sitors, London.

Robert æt: 7: añ: 1682.

Susan æt: 9 anno: 1682.

Consider of a distinction for a younger son of a younger son.

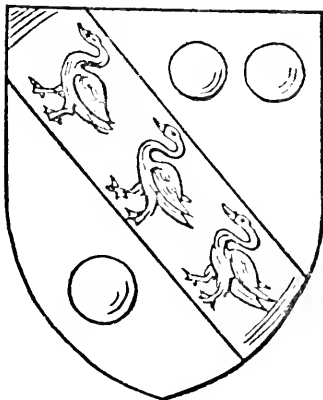
ROBERT HARVEY.

## Clerke, of Willoughby.

K. 3, pp. 82, 83.

Southam, 3 April 1682.

Knightlow Hundred.



[No colours given.]

Vide D. 14, 111.

Clement Clerke of Willoughby in com: Warr:

Mary daür of Tho: Clarke.

3. St George Clerke of Watford in com: Northampt: Knt:

Barbara daür of Rob<sup>t</sup> Palmer of Hill in com: Bedford.

2. William Clerk of Horninglow in com: Staff.

2. Simon.

1. Thomas.

3. George.



A

2. Eliz: wife of Zeph: Southam of Braunston in com: Northt:	1. Amie wife of Will: Clarke of Willoughby in com: Warf:	1. Thomas Clerke of Willoughby in com: Warr: born 18 Mar: 1581 obiit circa: an: 1664 æt: 84 an: in com: Warr:
---	--	---

2. Mary wife of Will: Aylway youngest son of Honnd Hall in cõ: Glouc: Esq:	1. Jean, wife of Wal: Watson of Willoughby in com: Warr: after mar: to William Field of Braunston in com: Northton:	1. John Clerk of Willoughby and Rich: Aylway of London: m. reit: obiit circa an: 1644 ætat: 40. Glouc: Esq:
--	---	---

2. Anne died unm:	1. Thomas Clerke of Willoughby in com: Warr: Esq: born 18 <sup>o</sup> Jun: a <sup>o</sup> 1636 now one of his Ma <sup>ts</sup> Justices of y <sup>e</sup> Peace in com: Warf:	Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> daür of Will: Adams of Welton afterwards of Northampton Esq:	2. George died unmar:	3. Aylway died unmaried.	John & Richard died infants.
-------------------	--	--	-----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

3. Thomas dyed young.	4. Clement Clerk born in Ang: 1664.	3. Mary born in Ang: a <sup>o</sup> 1666.	1. Anne.
5. George. 12.	2. Henry Charles Clerke born circa 13 Maij 1662.	6. Elizabeth born cire: 12 Jun a <sup>o</sup> 1667 [or 1677].	4. Eliz: dyed young.
6. Thomas. 11.	1. John Clerke son and heir apparent born circa 12 Jun: 1661.	5. Anne.	2. Cath: }

2. George Clerke of London merch<sup>t</sup> obiit circa ann: 1678 æt: circa 63. Cath: daür of Charles Fleetwood of the Vach in com: Bucks: Esq:

George Clerk a merch <sup>t</sup> in London unmarried.	1. Anne.	2. Cath:	3. Eliz:	4. Mary.
--	----------	----------	----------	----------

3. Clement Clerke a merchant in Love Lane London at: circa 64, 1682.	= Eliz: da: of Bromwich of Bronsgrove in com: Wore: gent:	4. Henry Clerk M.D. President of Magdalen College in Oxford now living æt: circa 61 an: = Kath: 3 <sup>d</sup> da: of Will: Adams of Welton afterwards of Charwelton in com: Northt.
--	---	--

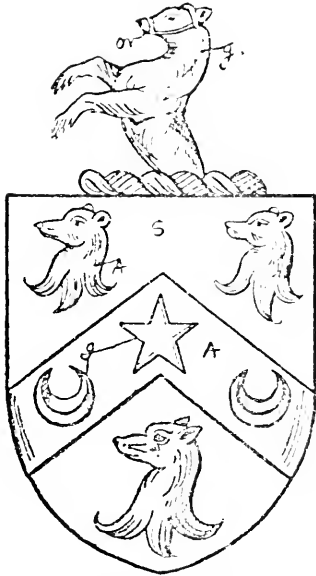
Cath: now living unmarried born in Jan: 1667.





## Bearcroft, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 84, 85.



Entred in Worcestershire [1634].  
C. 30, 45.

John Bearcroft of Mear place ats Mear . . .  
Green in cō: Wore: Ranger of the Forest daür of  
of Feckenham temp: Hen: 8. . . .  
Ments.

Thomas Bearcroft of Mear=Anne daür and coh<sup>r</sup> of  
Green in cō Worc: ats Tho: Loeear ats Fox-  
Meares place. Served King ley descended of a 2<sup>d</sup>  
H. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> in his Warrs in broth<sup>r</sup> of Foxley of  
France. Foxley in Cheshire.

3. Edmond Bearcroft of= . . . daür. of . . .  
Crundal in the parish of and widow of . . .  
Aberley in com: Wore: Smith.

2. Eliz. wife of . . . 1. Anne wife of Arth<sup>r</sup>  
Lucy of Midleton Court Bagshaw of Rush  
com. Salop of y<sup>e</sup> family the parish of Inkborow  
of the Lucy's of Charl- in com. Wore: g<sup>t</sup>.  
cote.

2. Thomas Bearcroft of Temple Broughton in Com.=Margaret, youngest daür of  
Worc: and lately of the Manor of Thorne ats Thorn- Will: Hunt of Bradeley in  
don in the parish of Inkborow [in Com: Wore:] com Wore: g<sup>t</sup> and also co-  
objit circa 4 Junij 1643. heire.

1. Thomas Bearcroft=Alice 4<sup>th</sup> daughter of 4. Phillip Bear=Eliz: daür of  
of the City of Covent- Samuel Harwar of croft of Tam- . . . Fryth  
ry now living 1681 Hopes Harbour in the worth in Cō. of . . . in  
æt: 82 annof. but parish of Stoke in com Waff: ætat. com. Staff:  
hath as yet no issue. Civ: Coventr: and cire: 70 añ:

2. Eliz: now living un-  
married 1681.

1. Sarah married but  
died s. pr.

3. Anne now living un-  
married.

2. Edmond Bearcroft=Frances daür of  
of Inkborow in com Hen: Dyson of  
Worc: 2 son. Inkborow gent.

3. John Bearcroft a=Anne daür of . . .  
Musitian was Edu- Jones of Horton  
cated in Exeter in com. Wore:  
College in Oxford.

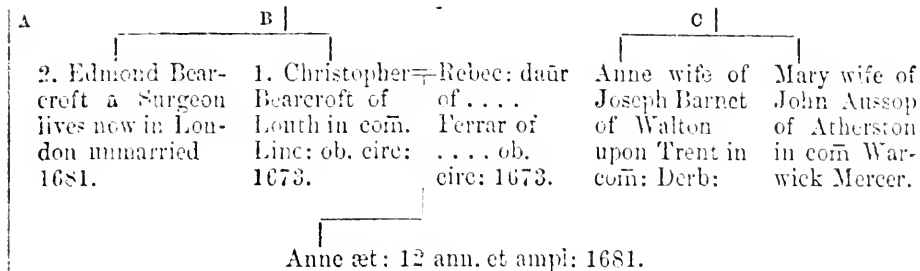
A

B

C







1. John Bearcroft of Mear Green in com Worc: marr: to his first wife Anne sister of Andrew Archer of Tanworth in com. Warr: of Hump. Genet of Norgrove in the parish of Feckenham in com Worc: 2 w.

John married the grand daur. of Dr Herbert one of the Masters of Requests by whom he had one daur who died unmarried.

Thomas a clothier in Worcester marr: Bridget daur of Jno Hanbury of Hanbury in com Wore: by whom he had Jno Bearcroft Mayor and Alderman of Worcester, the father of Tho: now living.

Edmond ob: s.p. and Anne marr: Tho: Wild of Hanbury Astwood com Wore: g<sup>t</sup>.

Philip Bearcroft of Mear Green in com Wore: died in the time of the late troubles Son by y <sup>e</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> w.	Eliz: 2 <sup>d</sup> daur: of Sir Franc: Egiock of Egiock in cō: Wore: Humphry 2 <sup>d</sup> son.
---	--

John Bearcroft now of Meare place ats meare green in cō Wore: Esq<sup>r</sup> one of his Majesties Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Peace there 1681. = Frances eldest daur of Edw<sup>d</sup> Vernon of Hanbury Astwood in com Wore: Esq<sup>r</sup>.

THOMAS BEARCROFTE.

## Cokes, of Warbury.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, p. 86.

Southam 3<sup>o</sup> April 1682.

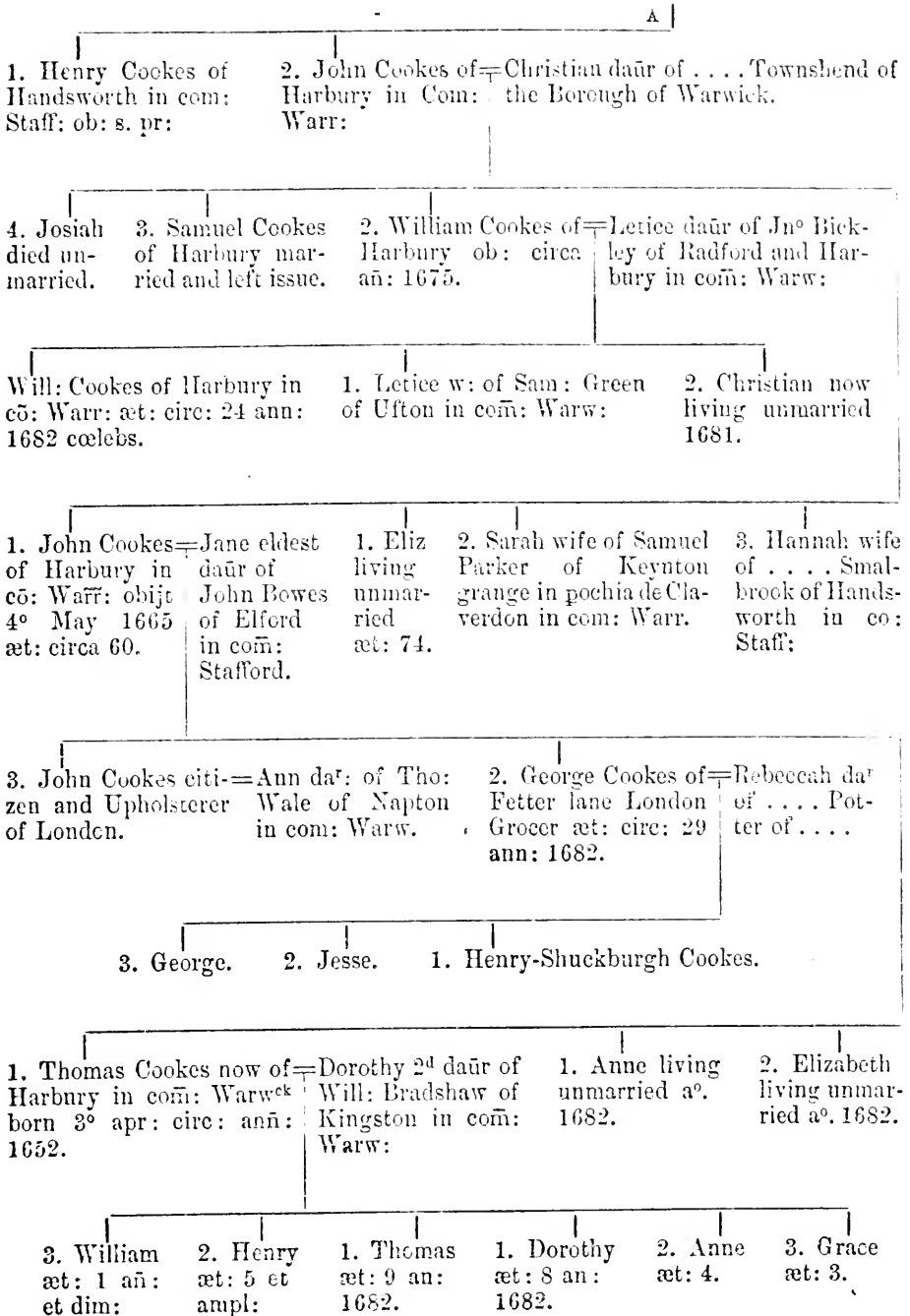
M<sup>r</sup> Cokes toucheth for his Armes a Cheveron between 3 attires of a Stag which he uses in a Seal but they are the Armes of Cocks (not Cooks) of Worcester-h: entred in the Vi: of that County [1634] C. 30 f<sup>o</sup> 57<sup>b</sup> in which Visit: y<sup>e</sup> family of Cokes of Benteley discl:

William Cokes of Snitterfield in com: Warr: . . .

A |

K





THO: COOKES.

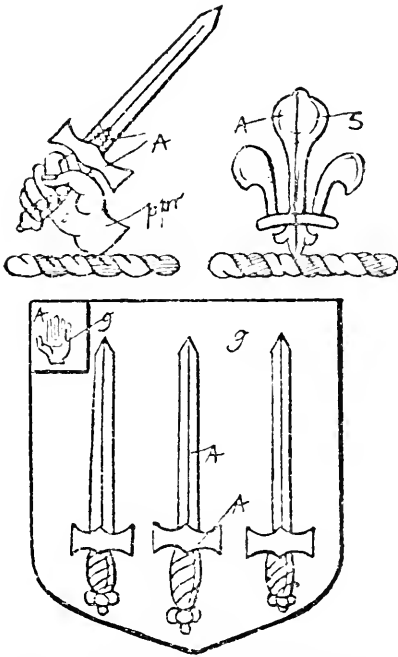


# Clark, of Moore Hall in Wigsford.

[Barlichway Hundred.]

K. 3, p. 87.

Stratford upon Avon . . .



St. Simon Clark = . . .  
of Salford in cō:  
Warr: Bart: ob:  
1651.

3. Woodchurch = . . . daūr & Eliz:  
Clark of Lon- heir of Tho: wife of  
don now living Dabitot of Mark  
1682 æt: 67 Ridmarley Parker.  
aān: Dabitot in cō:  
Worcest.  
[added].

Simons eldest son.

Entred in C. 7, 3 et 4 [a copy of the Visitation made in 1619: see also Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 195—201].

1. St. John Clark of Sal- = . . . daūr. of St.  
ford in Coṁ: War: B<sup>t</sup>. Ju<sup>o</sup>. Williams of  
ob: circ: aṅ: 1680 marr: London Gold-  
3 wives but ob: s. prole. smith Sister of  
[aged 14 in 1619]. St. John.

2. Peter Clarke 2<sup>d</sup> Son = Eliz: daūr of  
Resided usually in Lon- . . . Corby-  
don, occisus a<sup>o</sup>. 1639 son of . . .  
vel circa per Baronem in coṁ:  
Morley. [aged 8 in Warr:  
1619].

St. Simon Clarke of Moore Hall in pochia de = Mercy daughter of Philip Brace of  
Wigsford in coṁ: Warr: as also of Salford in Doverdale in cō: Werc<sup>t</sup>. and coheir  
the s<sup>d</sup>. County Bart. ætat: circa 43 ann: 1682. to her Brother.

2. Philip æt: circ: 13.

1. Simon æt: circa  
15 aṅ. 1682.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mercy.

[Not signed.]

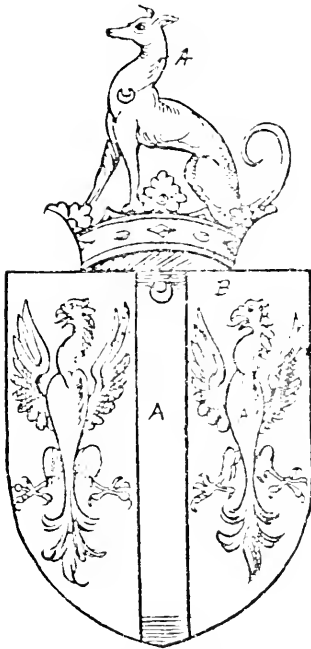


Woodward, of Avon Dasset.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 88.

Kineton 28 Aug. 1682.



Entred in the last Visitation C. 7.  
15 [1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII.,  
pp. 226-227].

John Woodward of=Isabella daür of  
Avon Dasset in Coñ. John Blinco of  
Warr: superstes Marston in Coñ.  
1619 obiit aº . . . . Warr:

2. John Woodward of=Anne daür of . . . Hig-  
Nerton in Coñ. Warr: gins of Norton in coñ:  
ob: s.p. Warr: 2 wife.

1. Richard Woodward=Joan daür Isabell 2<sup>d</sup> wife  
of Avon Dasset alias of Will: of John  
Dasset parva in coñ Trist of Fetherstone  
Warw: now living æt. Culworth of Packwood  
ferè. 80 ann: 1682. in Coñ. Warr:  
Northton:

1. Eliz: obiit cœlebs.	2. Isabella wife of Juº. Knight of Calverton in cō Buck̄s Cler:	3. Lettice wife of Thomas Goodwin of Radway in coñ: Warr:	4. Joan wife of Thomas Fetherston of Packwood in cō Warr: Esq̄r.	5. Alice now living unmarried 1682.
------------------------	---	---	--	-------------------------------------

4. William and 5. Joseph both living unmarried aº. 1682.	3. Thomas Woodward of Charleton in Coñ. Northampt: 1682.	2. John now living unmar: 1682.	Richard Wood=ward of Dasset parva in Coñ. Warr: ob. patre vivo circ 1676 æt. circ: 42.	=Hesther daür. & coh of John Swaine of Dasset magna als Bacton Dasset coñ: Warr: after marr: to Chamberlain Hamersley Rector of Avon Dasset before mentioned.
--	--	---------------------------------	--	---

2. Rich<sup>d</sup> æt: 12 ann: 1. John æt: 19 ann: 1682. Isabell died an infant.

JOHN WOODWARD  
grandson and heir apparent of Rich<sup>d</sup> Woodward of Avon Dasset beforementioned.



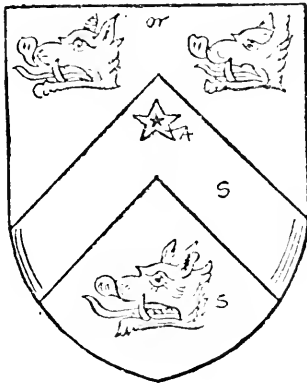


# Warner, of Wasperton.

K. 3, p. 89.

At Kington, 28 Aug. [16]82.

Kington Hundred.



Entred in C. 7. 31. [*Visitation 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., p. 51. Arms and Crest, see Visit. 1619. Warn. Antiq. Magazine, p. 193.*]

Robert Warner of Warr: Rateliff in Coṁ: = Dorothy daūr: of John Blinco of Marston in Coṁ: Northt:

1. John Warner of Bucknell in coṁ: Oxon: ⚭	2. Richard Warner ob: sine prole.	3. Crescent Warner of Wasperton in Coṁ: Warr: obijt circa ann: 1641 ætat: 71.	= Margaret daūr: of . . . . Box of Witney in coṁ: Oxon: Sistr to Hen: Box Cit: of London.
---	-----------------------------------	---	---

1. Robert Warner of London. ⚭	2. Thomas Warner of Lond: ⚭	3. William Warner of Croom Dabitol in co: Worc. Clerk ob: cœlebs.	4. Henry Warner now living with ye L <sup>d</sup> . Carrington 1682.	5. Crescent a monk beyond sea.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------

6. Francis Warner of Wasperton in coṁ: Warr: ætatis 64 añ: 1682, nat: 3 Aug: 1618.	= Mary daūr: of William Alesbury of the Town of Warwick 2 <sup>d</sup> wife s.p.	= Dorothy daūr: of William Curtis of Houghton in com. Warr: 1 wife.	1. Dorothy wife of . . . . Southern of . . . . coṁ: Staff:	2. Mary wife of Simon Bretton of Chaddesley parish in Coṁ: Worc.
--	--	---	--	--

2. Dorothy obijt cœlebs.	1. Mary wife of John Venners of Wellesborn in coṁ: Warr:	3. Samuel Warner of Wasperton in coṁ: Warr: æt: 28 ann: 1682.	= Mary daūr: of Thomas Fairfax of . . . . in cō: Leic.
--------------------------	--	---	--

Amie æt: 2 annoṛ: 1682.

2. William æt: 36 annoṛ: cœlebs.	1. Crescent Warner of Bierley in Coṁ: Warr: æt: 40 añ: et amplius 1682.	= . . . . dau: of . . . .
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------

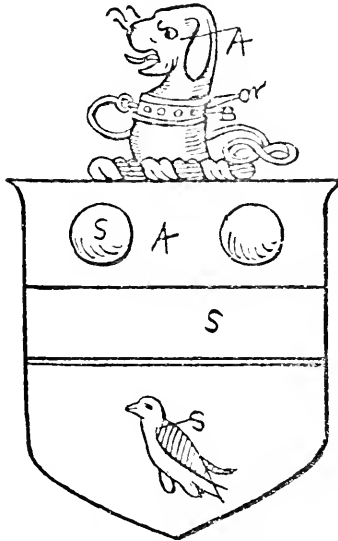
Francis. Dorothy. Crescent.

FFRANCIS WARNER.



## Lee, of Billesley.

K. 3, pp. 90, 91.



Vide I. 16. 221. J. 19. 110.

Mary daür of St=St Robert Lee Kn<sup>t</sup>. Lord Mayor of London [1602-3] obiit 22 Dec: Hen: Sutton of London Kn<sup>t</sup> 1605. Sepult: apud St. Andrew Lond: Goldsmith. 1 wife. 2 wife. Undershaft London 16 Jan: prox. sequent.

3. St John= Lee K<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> son.

4. Hugh Lee of Little Burstad in Essex obiit apud Lond: 28 Mar: 1620. Sep: ap<sup>d</sup>. St. Aud<sup>w</sup>. Undersh. I. 19. 110.

1. Joanna wife of Will Gore Alderman of London He died 14 July 1624. She was after marr: to St. Jn<sup>e</sup>. Cook K<sup>t</sup>. Principal Secretary of State.

2. Anne wife of Thomas Cecill 4<sup>th</sup> Son of Tho: Earl of Exceter.

Thomasine=St. Henry Lee Kn<sup>t</sup> Son and h<sup>t</sup>. died at his house in y<sup>e</sup> parish of St Laurence Poultney London 21 Jan. 1619 sepultus apud St. Andrew Undershaft.

2. St. Robert Lee of Billesley in com<sup>o</sup> War<sup>r</sup>: Kn<sup>t</sup>. died 19 Jan 1637, ætatis circ: 65, Sepultus apud St Andrew Undershaft, London.

=Anne eldest daür of St Tho: Lowe K<sup>t</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>. Mayor of London [1604-5] She died circa añ 1672, æt: 90 vel supra.



A

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 4. Katherine 2 <sup>d</sup> wife of Sr Francis Seymour of Marlborough in com: Wilts: Kn <sup>t</sup> . afterwards Lt. Seymour of Troubridge younger brothr of William Duke of Somerset. She is now living 1682. | 3. Eliz: 2 <sup>d</sup> wife of Sr Richard Shugborough of Shugborough in cō: Warr: Bart. | 2. Frances wife of Sr Gervase Elwes and mother to Sr Gervase Elwes of Stoke park in Suffolk, after marr: to Sr. Rich <sup>d</sup> Everard of Langleys near Chelmsford in Com: Essex Bart. | 1. Anna-Maria wife of Sr Rob: Jenkinson of Walcot in cō: Oxon: Bart. (Kn <sup>t</sup> ). [ <i>correction in pencil</i> ]. |
|---|--|---|---|

1. Sr Robert Lee of Billesley in Com: Warr: K<sup>t</sup>. obiit circa annum 1659 ætatis circa 57 ann: = Frances eldest daughter of Sr. Will: Cope on Hanwell in comitat: Oxon: K<sup>t</sup>. & Bart.

Anne sole daughter and heir wife of Sr Edward Barkham of Boston in com: Lincoln: . . . after married to . . . Hodges Recorder of Ipswich in com: Suffolk she is now living 1682.

Eliz: only daūr of Henry Elwes fourth son of Alderman Elwes and brother of Sr Gervase Elwes of Stoke park in com: Suffolk 1. wife She died a <sup>o</sup> . 1652.	= Sr. Charles Lee of Billesley in com: Warr: & of Edmonton in com: Middx: Kn <sup>t</sup> . one of His Ma <sup>ty</sup> s Justices of the Peace in each of those Counties borne circ: an <sup>n</sup> : 1622, jam superstes a <sup>o</sup> 1682.	= Cath: daūr of Sr Liorel Tallemache of Hemlingford in Com: Suff: Bart. Relict of Sr Charles Mordant of Masingham in com: Norff: Bart. 2 wife She died a <sup>o</sup> 1653.	= Mary eldest daūr and coh <sup>r</sup> of Sr Hugh Windham of Pileton Pen in cō: Dorset. Bart. widow of George Abbot of Easton in Com: Hants Esq <sup>r</sup> . eldest Son of Sr. Maurice Abbot Lt. Mayor of London, and Nephew and h <sup>r</sup> of Archbishop Abbot illa obiit 16 Oct: 1678 3 <sup>d</sup> wife.	= Sarah daūr and heir of Sr. Robt. Mounson of Cawleton in com: Line: K <sup>t</sup> . wid: of Sr Vincent Corbet of Merton Corbet in com: Salop: Bart. Created Viscountess Corbet of Linchlade in cō Bucks p Par <sup>t</sup> . dat: 23 Oct. 1679 nupta 18 Dec: 1679 et obiit 4 Junij 1682.
---	--	---	---	--

Elizabeth onely child surviving wife of James Munday of the Inner Temple Barrist<sup>r</sup> at Law nupta 18 Martij 1682.

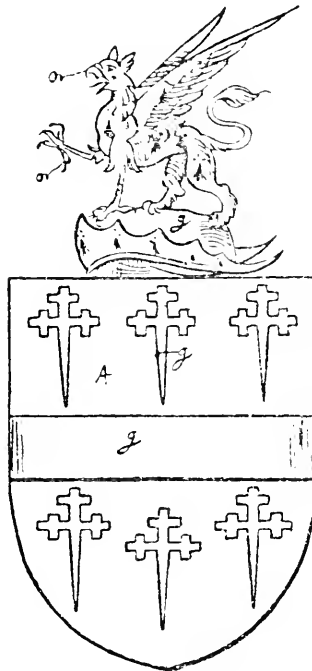
*Charles Lee*



## Craven, of Combe Abbey.

K. 3, pp. 92, 93.

Knightlow Hundred.

London, 29<sup>o</sup> Apr: 1682.

John Craven of Appletrewick in Coñ. Eboř: marr: a<sup>o</sup> 1539. = . . . . daür: of . . . .  
Simson.

1. Henry Craven = . . . . daür of  
eldest son born . . . . Sher-  
a<sup>o</sup>. 1543. wood.

2. Anthony Craven  
2<sup>d</sup> Son.

3. William Craven =  
Third Son.

2. Robert Craven = Mary daür  
of Appletrewick in of . . . .  
coñ: Eboř: born Brockden.  
1574 died a<sup>o</sup>  
1659.

1. William and  
3. Thomas died  
without issue  
unma:

St. William Craven Knt. =  
Lord Mayor of London  
[1610-11].

1. William Craven  
son and heir,

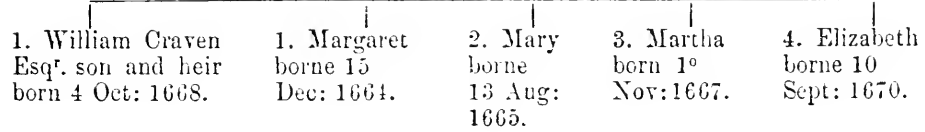
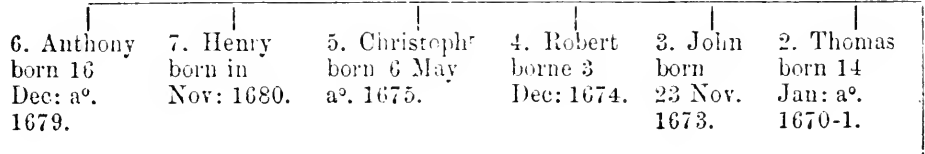
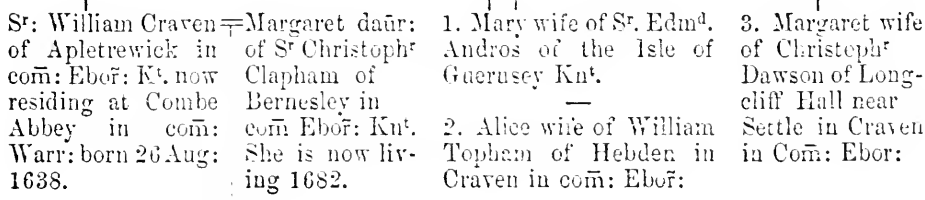
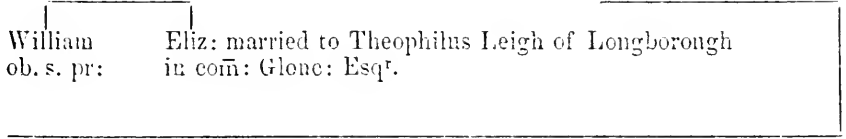
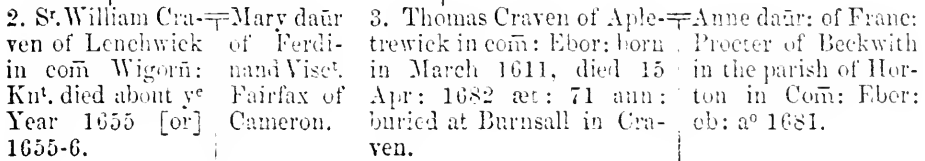
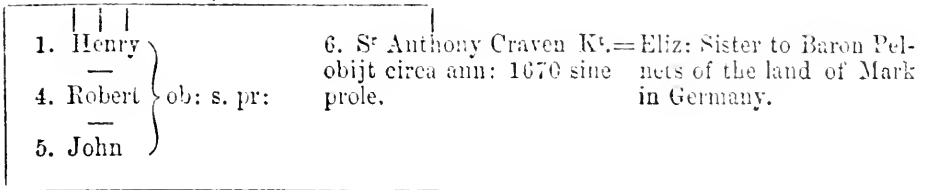
2. John  
Craven.

A





A |



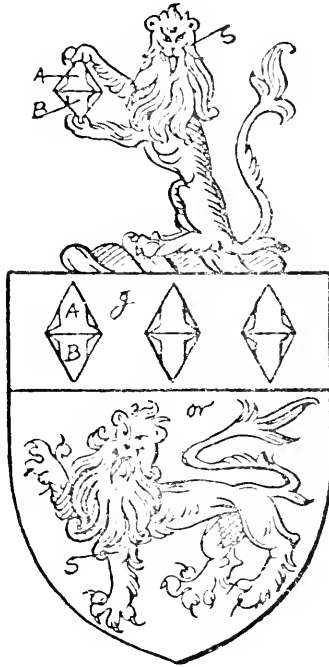


# Goodwin, of Arlescoat in Warmington and of Radway.

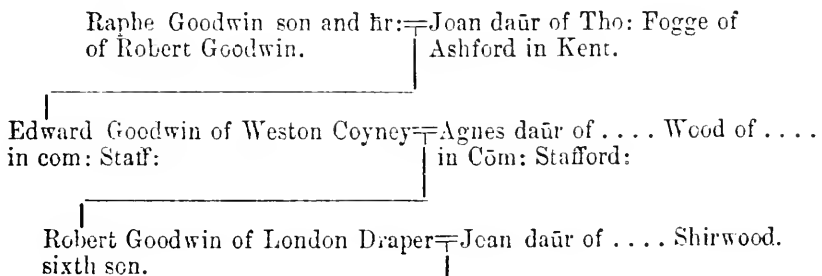
Kington Hundred.

K. 3, p. 94.

Kington 28 Aug: 1682.

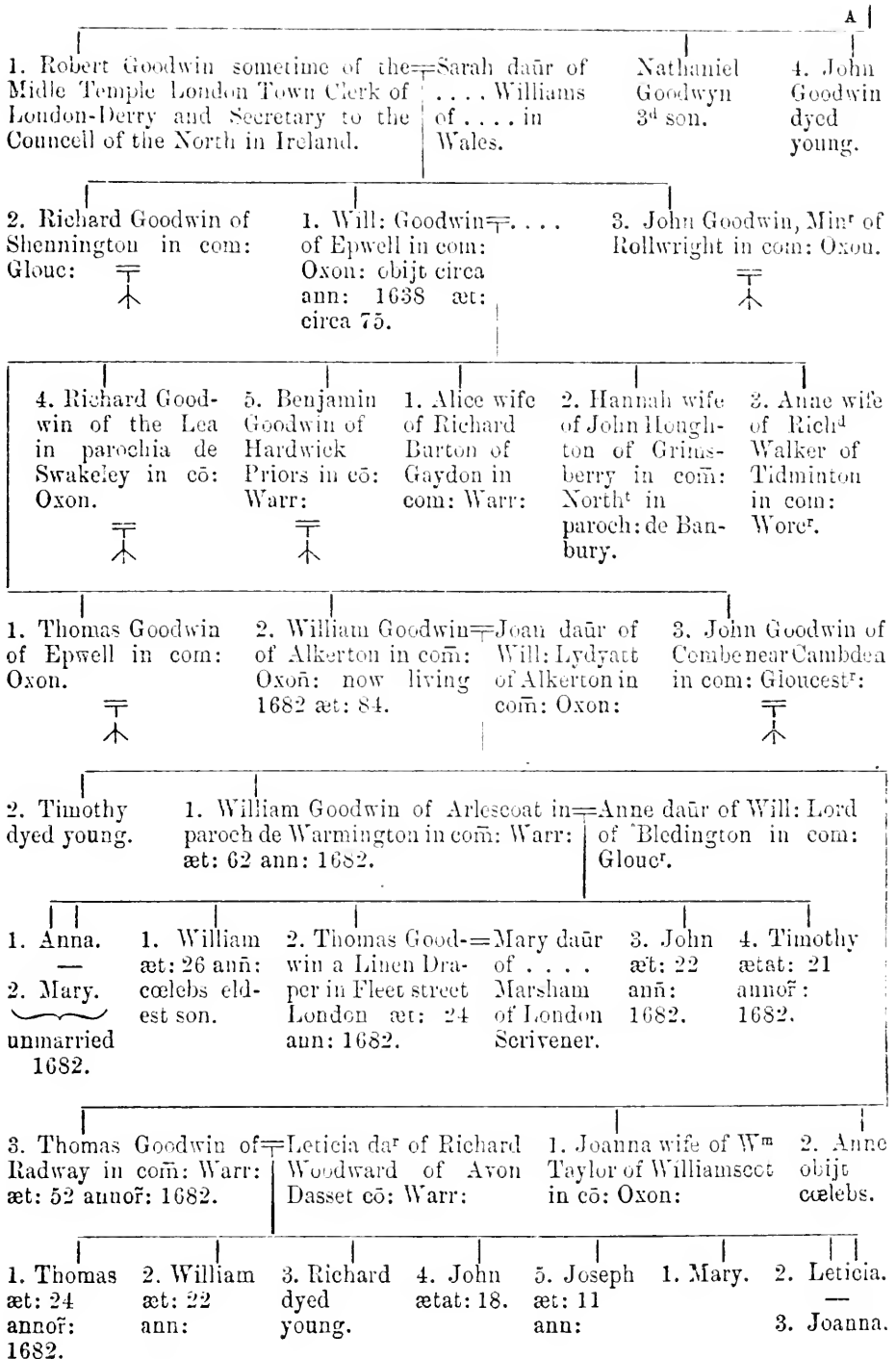


Taken from a Pedigree in Paper supposed to be a Copy under the hand of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter but nothing of it to be found. Vide C. 23, part 2. 83<sup>a</sup> [*Visit. of Lincolnshire 1634. See Linc. Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., Vol. LI., p. 418*]. Vide 187 huj: liber. [*See Appendix.*]



2. Henry Goodwin 2nd son Secretary to Will: . . . daür and heir of Joseph  
E: of Banbury K<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Gart<sup>r</sup> and Privy Coun- Harrison by . . . his wife  
cellor to Qu: Eliz: K: James and K: Charles. da<sup>r</sup> & heir of Hun. A





WILLIAM GOODWIN.

THOMAS GOODWYN.

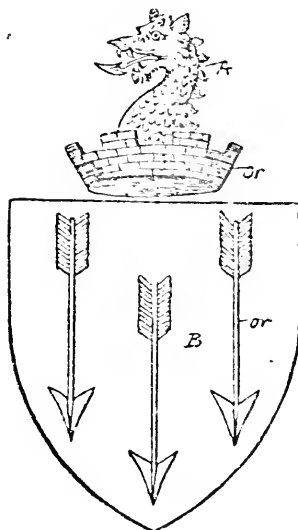


## Archer, of Upton in Ratley.

K. 3, p. 95.

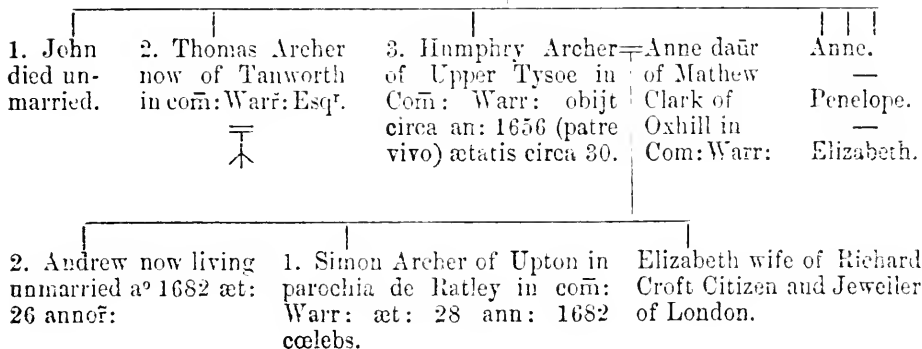
Kington Hundred.

At Kington 28 Aug: [16]82.



Vide C. 7. 75 [*Visit: 1619*] for the Armes and Quarterings of this Family.  
 [See *Harl. Soc.*, *XII*, p. 308.]

Sir Simon Archer of Tanworth = Anne daür of Sir John  
 in Com: Warr: Knt: obiit circa Ferrers of Tanworth  
 ann: 1664 æt: circ: 80. Castle in com: Warr: Kt.



SI: ARCHER.



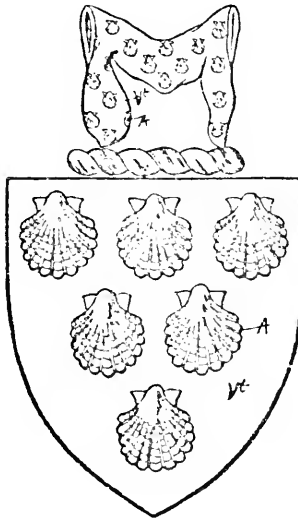


Holbech, of Mollington.

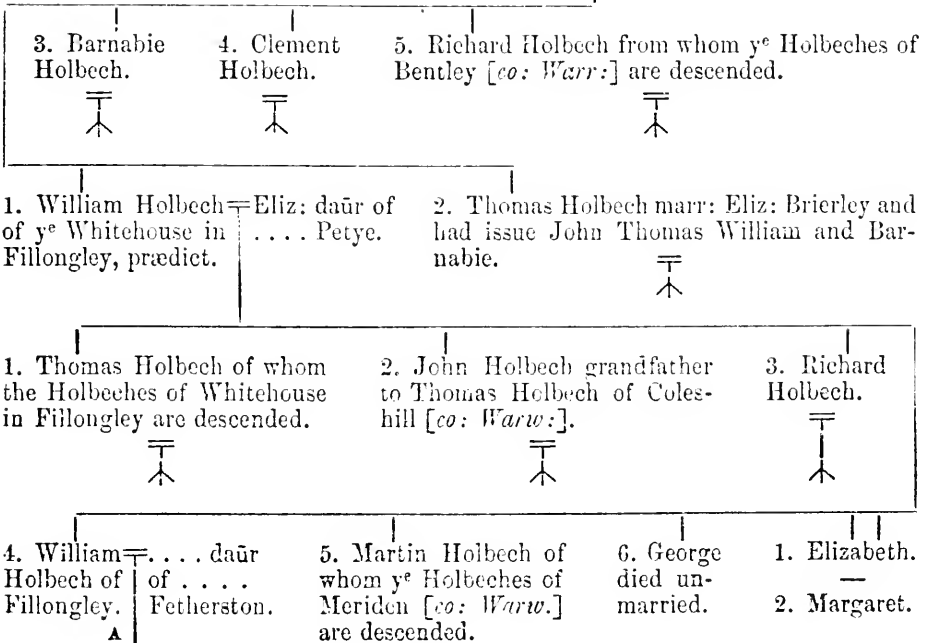
K. 3, p. 96.

Kington Hundred.

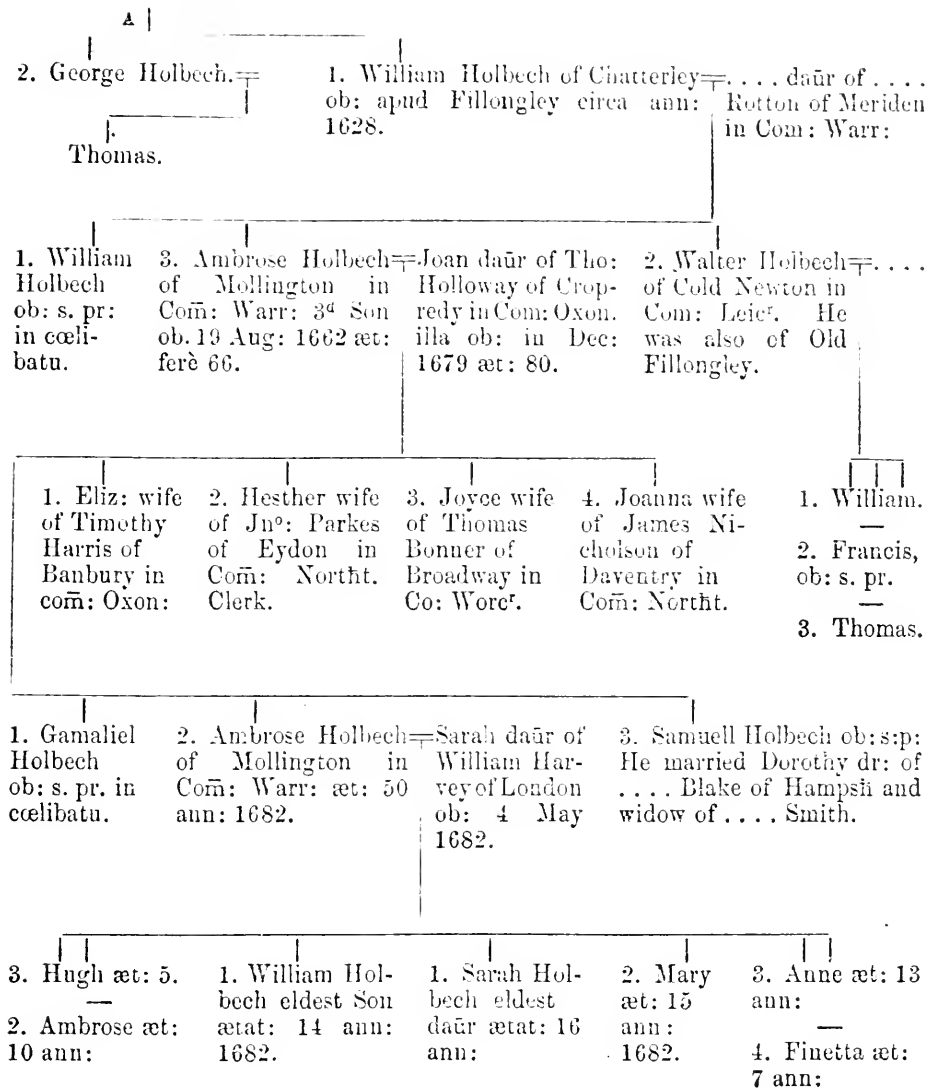
Southam 29 Aug: 1682.



Thomas Holbech of . . . in . . .  
Fillongley in Cō: Warr:







*John Holborn*

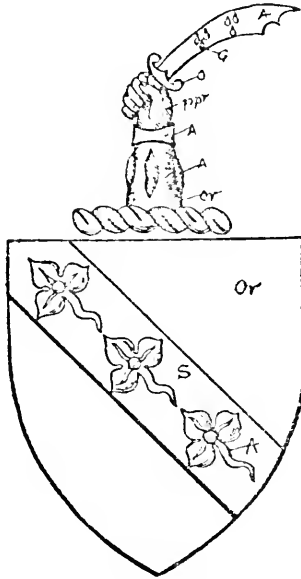


# Quyney, of Shottery.

K. 3, p. 97.

Barlichway Hundred.

At Stratford sup: Avon 25<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



See the Armes in the Visitation of London a<sup>o</sup> 1634 fo: 391. et q'. [*Harl. Soc., XVII., p. 184.*]

Adrian Quyney of Stratford=Elizabeth daŭr of . . . Philips of  
upon Avon in Com: Warf: | Stratford upon Avon Com: Warf:

Richard Quyney of London=Eliaŭer daur of John Sadler of Stratford sup: Avon  
Grocer objt in May a<sup>o</sup> 1656 | objt circa aŭn: 1655 aetat: circ: 56 aŭ:  
aetat: circa 70 aŭ:

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 3. Tho: Quyney of the City of London living aetat: circa 42 aŭ: 1682 cœlebs. | 2. Adrian Quyney of the City of London aetat: circa 50 aŭn: unmarried, Leivtenant Colonel of the Green Regiment in y <sup>e</sup> City of London. | 1. Richard Quyney of Shottery in Com: Warwick now living aet: 58 aŭn <sup>o</sup> unmarried. | 4. William Quyney now living of Shottery aetat: circa 37 aŭn <sup>o</sup> : 1682 unmarried. |
|--|---|--|---|

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Ellen wife of Edward Pilkington of the City of London.  | Mary 5 <sup>th</sup> daughter by birth dyed young.                | 4. Isabel, wife of John Lilburne of y <sup>e</sup> City of London grocer. |
| 2. Elizabeth 1 <sup>st</sup> marr: to Will: Cooper of London and after to Rich <sup>d</sup> Pile Cheif Serjeant Chirur-gion to his Ma <sup>tye</sup> K; Ch: 2 <sup>d</sup> . | 3. Anne wife of Thomas Booth of London brother of Alderman Booth. | 5. Sarah wife of Jervise Cooper of the City of London grocer.             |

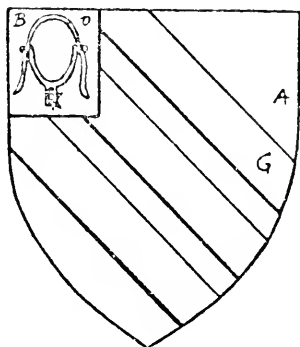
ADRIAN QUINEY.



# Knight, of Barrells, Wenley in Arden.

*K. 3, pp. 98, 99.*

Barlichway Hund:

Barrells 25<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.

These Armes were taken from a Pedigree Produced by M<sup>r</sup> Knight but not Attested and are the Armes of Knight of Rowenton and Charwelton, as will appear by C. 7. 11 [Warwickshire, 1619, *Hart. Soc.*, *XII*, p. 218] and C. 14, 49 [see *M. teulfs' ed. Northamp.*, 1618-19, p. 105] as also Vinc: Warwicksh': page 88.

Nicholas Knight of Beoley in com̄ = Agnes daūr:  
Wigorū: a<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> R: 3 1484. | of . . . .

Thomas Knight.

Robert Knight of Beoly in com̄ = Margerie daūr:  
Watf: [*Wore*:] obijt a<sup>o</sup> 1558. | of . . . .

1. Nicholas Knight  
obijt sine prole  
1559.

. . . . daūr: =  
1 w: and  
widow of

3. William Knight of  
Barrells in  
pochia de  
Wotton  
Waren in  
Com̄: War-  
wick obijt  
1580.

= Eliz: daūr of  
William Cookes  
of Norgrave in  
Com̄: Wigōr:  
2 wife after  
married to  
Tho: Court.

4. Raphe Knight  
4th son dyed with-  
out issue 1558.

2. Tho<sup>s</sup> Knight 2nd  
son dyed without  
issue a<sup>o</sup> 1558.

. . . .

Alice 1st married  
to George Paine  
of . . . . and after  
to John Adden-  
broke of . . . .

1. Mary wife  
of John Mills  
of Crimscott  
[*co. Warr.*].

2. Isabell wife  
of John Cul-  
labine of . . . .

3. Alice  
wife of  
William  
Palmer.

4. Elizabeth 1st married  
to Will: Pain of . . . .  
and after to Will: Moore  
of . . . .

5. Richard  
Knight  
obijt sine  
prole.

3. Tho Knight  
3d son dyed  
without Issue.

1. Nicholas Knight of  
Barrells  
aforesaid  
obijt a<sup>o</sup> 1652  
nupt: 1593.

= Margaret daur: of  
George Townes of  
Stoke Prior in com̄:  
Wigorn: she died  
1650.

4. Edward Knight  
= Susanna da: of  
. . . . Basset of  
. . . . gt.

2. John Knight  
dyed without  
issue.

1. Richard. 2. Thomas 3. George.  
ob; cœlebs.

A





A

4. John.	1. Mary wife of Robert Adams of Vllenhall [ <i>co: Warr:</i> ].	3. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Lea of Vllenhall [ <i>co: Warr:</i> ] obiit 1673.	4. Agnes wife of George Brocke of Farborow [ <i>co: Warr:</i> ]. Margaret dyed an infant.
	2. Jane wife of Hugh Hopkins of Pinley [ <i>co: Warr:</i> ].		

3. Rob <sup>t</sup> dyed without issue 1654.	= Eliz: da <sup>r</sup> of Edw: Waring of Worcester.	2. Nicholas Knight ob: cœlebs 1630.	William Knight of Barrells in the Parish of Wooton Warren in co: Warwick natus 1594 obiit 1651.	= Agnes da <sup>r</sup> of John Randoll of Barrells in com: War <sup>r</sup> : nupt: 1622 ob: 1639 1 wife.	= Johanna wid: of Clem <sup>t</sup> Parker of Rowington [ <i>co: Warr:</i> ] nupt: 1641 ob: 1655, 2 wife.
--	--	-------------------------------------	---	--	---

4. Thomas dyed unmarried a <sup>c</sup> 1664.	2. William Knight obiit 1647 æt: 18 a <sup>n</sup> :	1. John Knight of Barrells in Co <sup>m</sup> : Warwick borne a <sup>c</sup> 1623 obiit 23 Aug: 1681.	= Johanna da <sup>r</sup> of Edmund Rawlins of Donington in com: War <sup>r</sup> : gen: obiit 4 <sup>o</sup> Apr: 1664.
---	--	---	--

3. Edmund Knight of London mercer borne a <sup>c</sup> 1662.	2. John dyed an infant ætat: 17 weeks.	1. William Knight of Barrells in co <sup>m</sup> : Warwick Barrister at Law borne a <sup>c</sup> 1657 now living 1682 unmarried.	Eliz: wife of William Martin of Evesham in co <sup>m</sup> : Wig <sup>o</sup> r: borne a <sup>c</sup> 1653 nup <sup>t</sup> 1678.
--	--	--	---

3. Robert Knight Citizen of London borne 1632 living 1682.	= Eliz: da <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Randoll . . . . . Citizen of London 1 w:	= Jane da <sup>r</sup> of St. Rob <sup>t</sup> of Barkham Barronet 2 w.	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hanbury of Huntingtropp in com: Wigorn: She died a <sup>c</sup> 1651 He dyed 11 Sept: 1668.
--	--	---	--

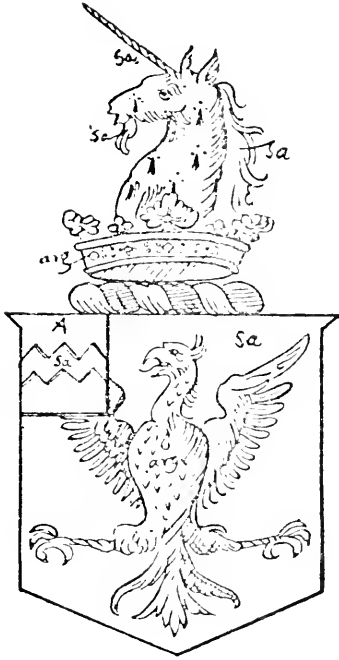
1. John Knight.	2. Thomas Knight.	3. William obiit infans.	4. Robert Knight.	1. Elizabeth.	2. Sarah.	3. Anne.
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------	----------

WM: KNIGHT.



## Parkyns, of Marston Jabbett.

K. 3, pp. 100, 101.

Vide Grants, Volume 3<sup>d</sup> 143, 153. [See Appendix.]

Johannes Parkyns Seisi- = Emota . . .  
 tus de Manerio de Mer-  
 ston Jabet in cō: War-  
 36. H. 3. 1<sup>o</sup> Edw 6. [1547-8] Con-  
 didit Testament: 26  
 Julij a<sup>o</sup>. 1557 4<sup>o</sup> et 5<sup>o</sup>  
 Ph: et M: obiit 7<sup>o</sup> Aug:  
 4<sup>o</sup> et 5<sup>o</sup> Ph: & Mariae.

Willms Parkyns de Merston = . . .  
 Jabet fil: et hæres ætat: 35  
 ann. et Amplius 4 et 5 Ph. M.  
 [1557-8] obiit Ultimo Julij  
 24 Eliz: [1582].

2. Johannes Parkyns.
3. Alexander Parkyns.
4. Oliver Parkyns.

Anna nupta Barnabas  
 Holbech de Fillongley  
 in cōm. Warf:

Thomas Parkyns filius et hæres = Anna soror Willmi Roberts  
 æt: 24 ann: et amplius 24 Eliz. de Sutton Cheney in cōm:  
 [1581-2] & obiit 24 Junij Leic:  
 9<sup>o</sup> Car: 1<sup>m</sup>. [1633].

1. Willms Parkyns filius et hæres ætatis =  
 42 ann: et ampl: 9. Car: I. [1633-4] Joanna filia Humphridi  
 Obijt a<sup>o</sup>. 1663 circa mens Augusti. Staunton de Longbridge

2. Valentine.  
 3. Richard.

2. Samuell Parkyns  
 obiit sine prole.

3. Johannes Parkyns  
 de Atherston in cōm:  
 Warr:

4. Nathaniell Parkyns  
 de Thames Ditton in  
 Cōm: Surr:

5. Thomas  
 ob: cœlebs.

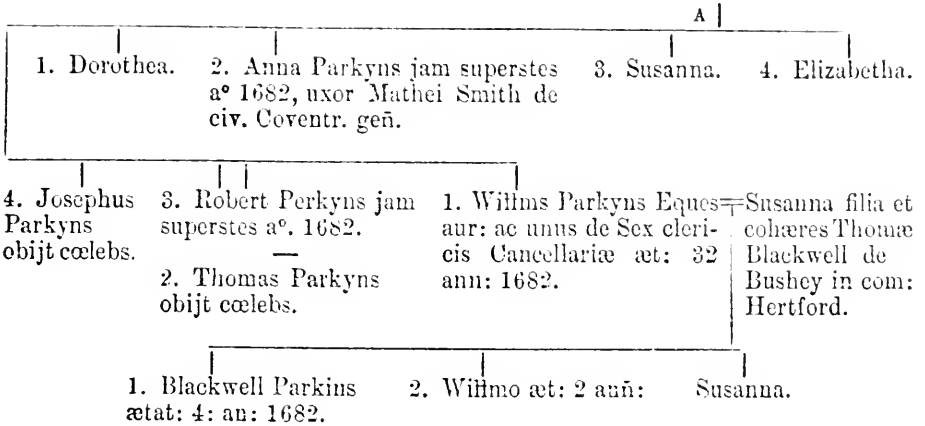
2. Rebecca ux:  
 Ric: Parkyns de  
 Burton Hastings  
 in cōm: Warr:  
 gen: ambo mor-  
 tui,

1. Abigail uxor  
 Josephi Venour  
 de . . . in Cōm:  
 Warr: geñ:

1. Willms Parkyns filius et  
 hæres 16<sup>o</sup> Car: I [1640-41]  
 Seisitus de Manerio de  
 Merston Jabet æt: 66 anñ:  
 1682, ac unns Justiciario-  
 rum Dñi Regis ad Pacem  
 conservandum in cōm:  
 Warf:

= Elizabetha fil: et  
 cohæres Rob:  
 Reynes de Stan-  
 ferd in cōm:  
 Nott: armigeri  
 nupta 16 Car: I.  
 [1640-41].





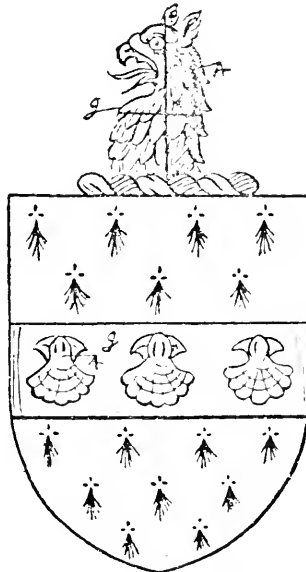
*Wm Parkyns*

## Ingram, of Wolford Parva.

*K. 3, pp. 102, 103.*

Kineton Hund<sup>d</sup>.

Shipston, 28<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.

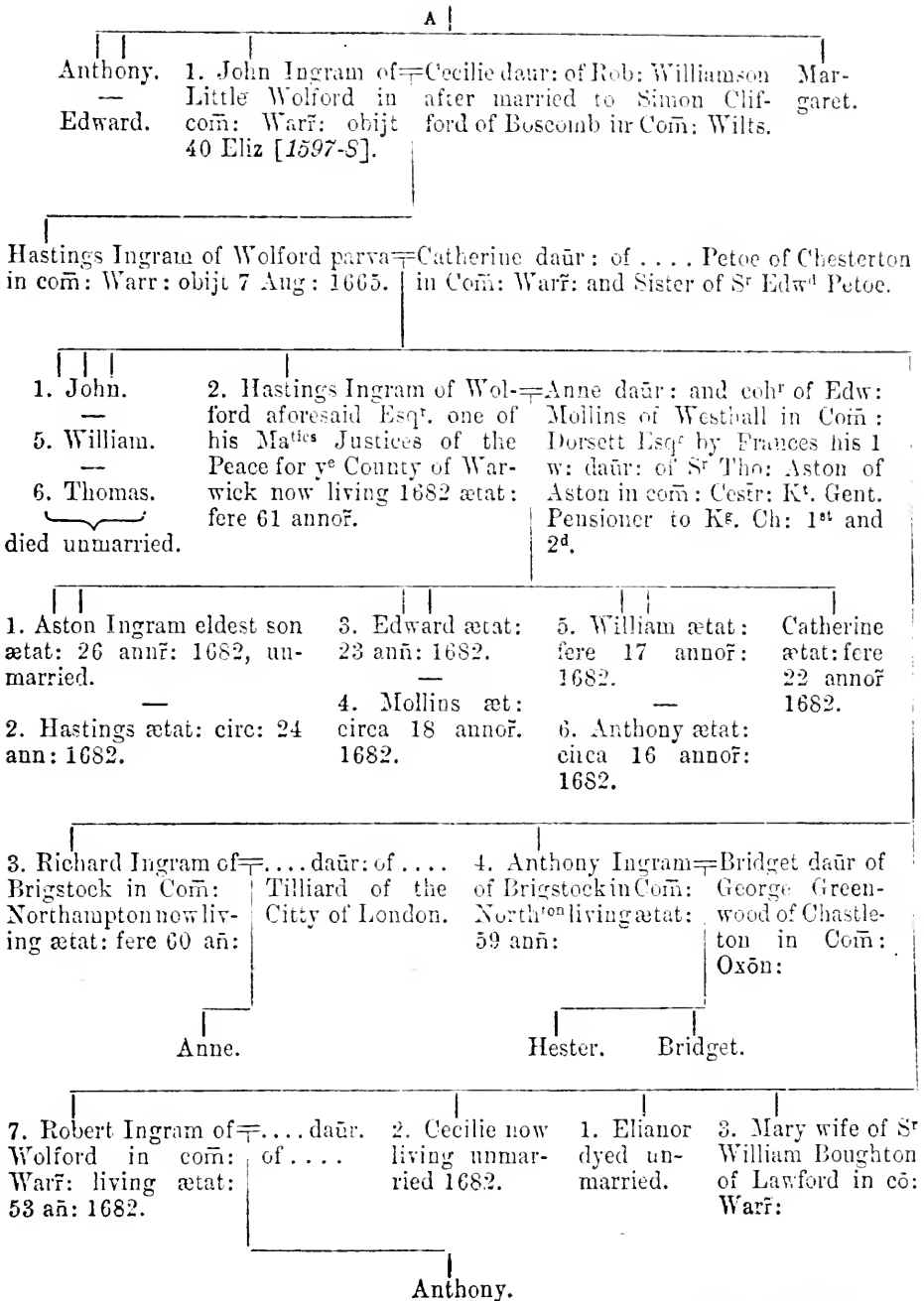


See an Entrie of this Family in Pallpots Warwicksh: and also in C. 30, 88 [*Visit: Worcestershire, 1634*].

Anthony Ingram of Little Wolford = Dorothy daũr of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hungerford of in Com: Warf: obijt 7 Jan: 42 Eliz: | Down Amney [*in Com: Glouc.*] K<sup>i</sup>.  
[1600].

A







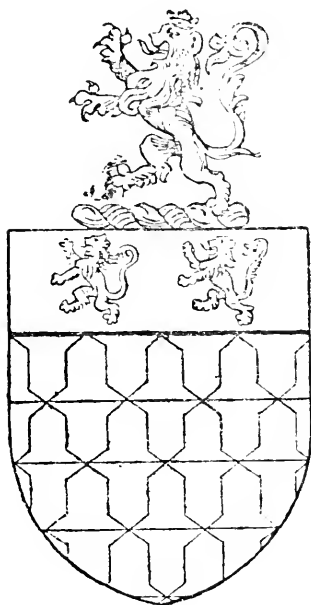


# Hamersley, of Avon Dasset.

K. 3, p. 104.

Kineton Hundred.

Kineton 28<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



Mr. Hamersley produced these armes & referred to the Staffordshire Books, where there is nothing to be found. [No colours given. ? from a Seal. William Homersley of Botham [co: Stafford], Gent: was fined £10, his composition for refusing Knighthood temp. Charles 1. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., ii., part 2, p. 18). Homersley of Haversley, co: Stafford, bore Gules, three rams' heads erased Or.]

.... Hamersley of=  
the Bothom in com:  
Staff:

- |             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| 1. William. | 3. Walter Hammers-<br>ley of the Botham<br>juxta Leek in cō:<br>Staff: obiit circ: an:<br>1667 æt: ferè 80. | Eliz: dān and<br>coh <sup>r</sup> of John<br>Rowley of<br>Wedgwood in<br>com: Staff: |
| 2. Thomas.  |   |  |

- |   |   |  |  |                               |                     |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. John Hamers-<br>ley 2 <sup>d</sup><br>Son. | .... dān and<br>coheir of Tho:<br>Brown of<br>Fenton in<br>cō: Staff: | 1. William Hamers-<br>ley of Wedgwood in<br>com: Staff: eldest<br>son died circ: an:<br>1676 æt: 60 ann: | Eliz: 2 <sup>d</sup> dān<br>of Geo: Ven-<br>ables of Ag-<br>don in com<br>Cestriae Arīn. | 3. Thomas<br>obiit<br>cōlebs. | Mary.<br>—<br>Eliz: |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 2. Chamberlain Hamersley Ma <sup>r</sup> of<br>Arts and Rector of Avon Dasset<br>in com: Warw: æt: 42 anno <sup>r</sup> 1682<br>married to his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife Hesther<br>dān and coh <sup>r</sup> of Jn <sup>o</sup> Swain of<br>Burton Dasset in com: Warr:<br>widow of Rich: Woodward of Avon<br>Dasset. | Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> dān <sup>r</sup> of<br>Jn <sup>o</sup> Gascoigne<br>Esq <sup>r</sup> . only son<br>of S <sup>r</sup> Nich: Gas-<br>coigne of Old-<br>hurst juxta<br>Huntingdon,<br>first wife. | 1. Thomas<br>now living<br>in London<br>unmarr:<br>æt: circa 44<br>aun: 1682. | Susanna wife<br>of Abraham<br>Lane of y <sup>e</sup><br>City of West-<br>minster Gent. |
|---|--|---|--|

Francis onely child (by the first wife)  
aged 19 years a<sup>o</sup> 1682.

CHA: HAMERSLEY.

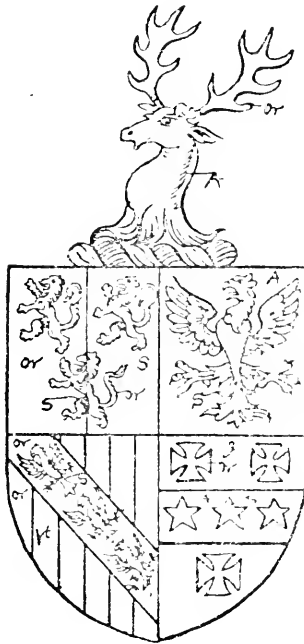


## Bishop, of Brailes.

K. 3, p. 105.

Kington Hundred.

Shipton upon Stowr 26 Aug: [16]82.



1. BISHOP.

2. POCKLINGTON.

3. ONSLEY.

4. WILLINGTON.

Entred in C. 7, fol: 96<sup>b</sup> [ *Warwick, 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII, p. 223* ], without Arms, as also in Viuc: Warwicksh'. and likewise in Philippots.

The upper Part of this Pedigree was taken from a long Descent in paper drawn about 70 year ago beginning with Walter Bishop born in Gascoigne temp. H. 2, who coming into Eng<sup>d</sup>. married the daür & heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Pocklington of Pocklington in cō Ebor: K<sup>t</sup>. from which Walter to John Bishop son of Barnaby Bishop therein mentioned there are inclusive 17 generations.

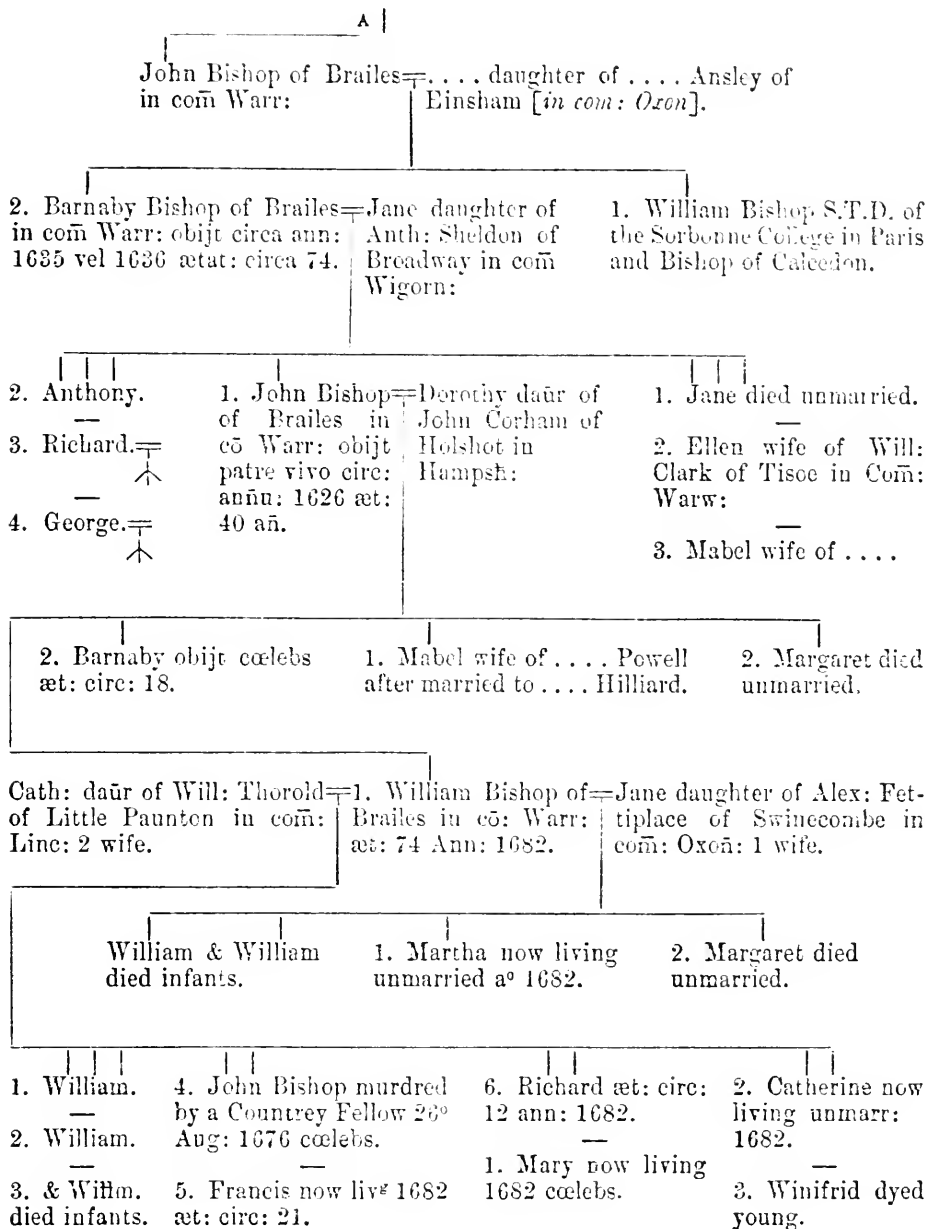
Robert Bishop 2<sup>d</sup> son of William Bishop of Pocklington in com: Ebof: by . . . . his wife daür: of . . . . Fairfax of Gilling [ *in com: York* ] settled in Oxfordsh:

John Bishop of  $\equiv$  . . . . daughter of . . . . Blomer  
Brailes. of Torsdall Esq:

Wilm Bishop of Brailes in  $\equiv$  Alice daür of . . . . Willington of Barston  
com: Warr: in com: Warr:

A







# Clopton, of Clopton.

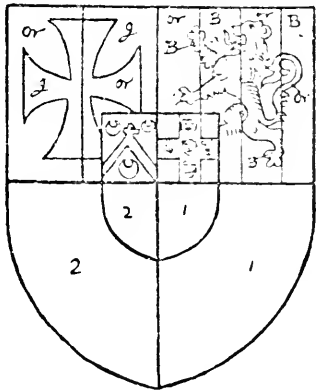
K. 3, pp. 106, 107.

Barlichway Hundr̄.

Stratford upon Avon 25 Aug: 1682.



[1 and 4. CLOPTON; 2 and 3, COCKFS. FIELD, inescutcheon. no colours given: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crescents Sable, for WALKER: 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross of St. George Gules, five leopard's faces Or, the augmentation granted to Sir Edward WALKER, Knt., Garter.]



William Clopton Esq̄ obiit  
2 Eliz: [1559-60].

William Clopton ætat: 22 = Anne daughter  
Anno: 2 Eliz: [1559-60]. of St George  
Griffith Kn̄t.

William Clopton obiit sine prole. Joyce wife of George Carew Earl of Totnes. Anne = William Clopton of Stedwick in Episc: Dunelm:

.... daūr of .... Fane = 1. William Clopton of = .... daūr of ....  
Earl of Westmoreland. London died there Bishop. circa an̄ 1660 s. pr. 2. John obiit cœlebs.

3. Thomas Clopton = Eglantine daughter of John Kyte Warr: Esq. obiit circa ann: 1641 æt: circ: 35. of Ebrington in Coñ. Glouc. Esq̄.

Ursula first mar: to Tho: Markham of Ollerton in coñ: Nott: after to Hen: Nevill of Holt in Coñ: Leic̄. Esq̄, she is now living 1682. .... wife of .... Mounson. .... wife of .... Paulet.

Eliz: Thomas Clopton obiit infans. 2<sup>d</sup> son went beyond sea et obi cœlebs.

St John Clopton of Clopton in = Barbara sole daur heir coñ Wa: Knight born 14 Oct: 1638, jam superstes Being one of His Ma<sup>ty</sup> Justices of the Peace & a Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Warwick. of St Edw: Walker Kn̄t Garter Principal King of Armes and one of the Councill to K. Ch: 2. nupta a<sup>o</sup> 1662.

6. Charles died an infant. 5. William ætat: 3 ann: 4. John æt: 7 ann: 3. Hugh æt: 10 Ann. 2. John died an infant.





<p>1. Edward Clopton Esq<sup>r</sup> son and h<sup>r</sup> apparent ætat: 19 ann<sup>o</sup> ferè 1682 nupt: 1679.</p>	<p>Martha daür and heir of Wili. Combes of Old Stratford in com. Warr: gent.</p>	<p>1. Agnes.      3. Elizabeth. 2. Barbara.   4. Joyce.</p>
<p>Anna Maria æt: 4 mens 1682.</p>		

(JOHN CLOPTON.)

## Rawlins, of Marston Sicca.

*K. 3, pp. 108, 109.*

Barlichway Hundred.

Stratford Sup: Avon 25 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1682.

Noe Armes exhibited.

Edmund Rawlins of Marston sicca in Co: . . .  
Glouc<sup>r</sup> gent: a younger Son of the family  
of Rawlins of Herefordshire.

<p>Thomas Rawlins of Marston sicca in Com: Glouc<sup>r</sup>. obiit circa añ: 1649.</p>	<p>Joan daughter of . . . Keck of Marston before mentiond.</p>
---	--

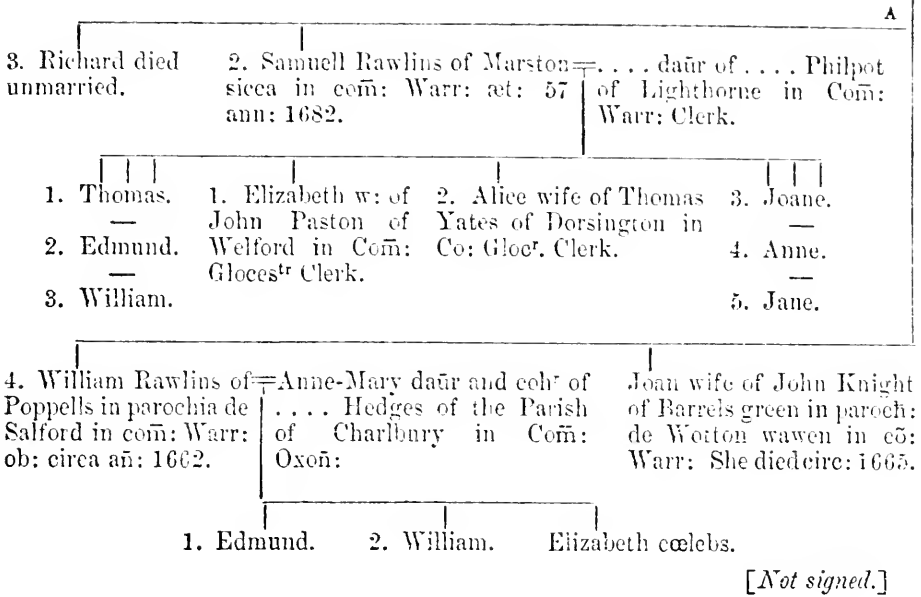
<p>Edmund Rawlins of Stratford upon Avon ob: 26 Dec: 1662 æt: circ: 74.</p>	<p>Elizabeth daughter of Tho: Graynger of Donington in Com: Warr: by Joan daught<sup>r</sup> of Nich: Kempson.</p>
---	--

<p>Mary eldest da<sup>r</sup> of Franc: Astrey of Arlington Wood- end in com: Bedf: Esq<sup>r</sup> by Dorothy his wife da<sup>r</sup>: of St. Fleetwood Dormer of Lee in Com: Bucks: K<sup>t</sup>: 2 wife. She is now living 1682.</p>	<p>1. Thomas Rawlins of Dorsing- ton in com: Glouc: Esq<sup>r</sup>: Ser- geant at Law now living at Stratford upon Avon in com: Warr: nat: 1 Jan: 1622 One of his Maties Justices of the Peace pro Com: Warw:</p>	<p>Elizabeth 2<sup>d</sup> daür and coh<sup>r</sup> of Rich: Bendish of Stow market in Co: Norfolk [<i>Suff.</i>] brother of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Bendish First wife.</p>
--	--	---

Edmund Rawlins a Barrist<sup>r</sup> of the Middle  
Temple died unmarried æt: fere 21 ann:

Elizabeth and Anne,  
dièd infants.



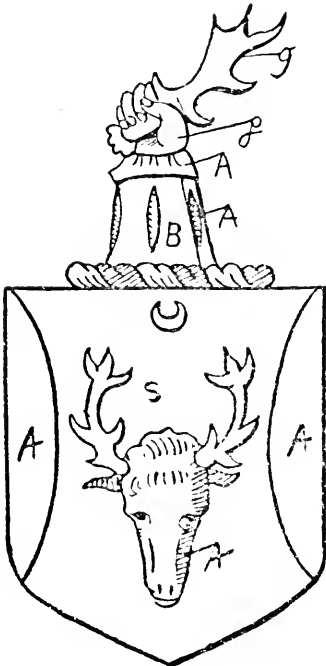


## Parker, of Henington.

K. 3, pp. 110, 111.

Kineton Hundred.

Shipston upon Stowe, 26 Aug: 1682.



Vide C. 22, 329. [*Visit. of Devonshire, 1620, Harl. Soc., Vol. VI., p. 205.*]

William Parker of Hoberton = in Coñ: Devon: and of Shorditch in cō: Somerset.

Hugh Parker of Shorditch in = Mary onely da<sup>r</sup>. of coñ: Somerset 6<sup>th</sup> son living Tho: Hutchins 1623. died a<sup>o</sup> 1627 buried in alias Laurance of y<sup>e</sup> Midle Isle of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Holway in cō: Maudlins Church in Taunton. Somerset.



A

1. Thomas Parker of London Eldest Son, a Barr <sup>r</sup> . of Grayes Inne obijt circa ann: 1650.	Married Margaret dau <sup>r</sup> and sole heire of Humphry Northhall of London Merchant she is now living 1682.	2. William Parker died unmarried æt: 14 ann:	3. Hugh Parker of London Merc <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> . Son created Baronet per Patt <sup>r</sup> dated 1 July 1681 Habend: to him and y <sup>e</sup> heirs male of his body (with Remainder to Hen: Parker of Honington in com: Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> . Nephew of the said Sr. Hugh.) jam superstes ætat: circa 76, but hath as yet no issue.	Married Rachel onely dau <sup>r</sup> : of Browne of Louthc in com: Lincoln She is now living a <sup>o</sup> 1682.
--	--	--	---	--

1. Thomas	} died unmarried.	Eliz: wife of .... Bennet.	Sarah wife of ....	Margaret w: of .... Owen.
2. John				
3. Edward				

1. Mary wife of John Longland of Hampshire.	4. Henry Parker of the City of London obijt circa añ: 1670 circa 54 añn:	Married Margaret eldest daughter of John White of London. She is now living 1682.	5. John Parker dyed unmarr: æt: 12 añn:
---	--	---	---

6. William Parker of London, now living æt: circa 56 ann:	Married Eliz: d <sup>r</sup> . of .... Knowles of London, Linen Draper.	7. Richard Parker of Taunton in Com: Somerset.	2. Dorothy wife of Thomas Pace of London.	3. Elizabeth wife of .... Shepheard and after married to .... Coleman, illa vivit ap <sup>d</sup> Shoreditch in cō. Somers <sup>r</sup> . set, 1682.	4. Grace wife of Richard Hill of London.
1. Elizabeth.	2. Rachell.	3. Lucie.	4. Mary, ob: 1682.		

5. Hugh dyed young æt: 12.	3. Laurence dyed young æt: 3 añn:	1. Henry Parker of Honington in Com: Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> . One of his Ma <sup>ties</sup> . Justices of the Peace for the said County. He is also of Talton in com: Wigorn <sup>r</sup> : and in Comission of the Peace for that County born 25 July 1638 jam Superstes.	Married Margaret dau <sup>r</sup> of Alexander Hide Bishop of Salisbury, 3 <sup>d</sup> son of Sr. Laurence Hide of Dyn-ton in Wiltshire.
4. Mathew died unmarried.	2. Hugh Parker obijt Cœlebs æt: 15 ann.		

B

C



B		c			
5. Hide æt: 3 mens 1682.	2. Henry objit infans	1. Hugh Parker son and heir appar' æt: 8 añ: 1682.	1. Mary and 2. Henrietta & Finetta died infants.	3. Frances æt: 11 añ: 1682.	
3. Harry ætat: 5 añ: ferè 1682.	4. and Robt died an infant			4. Margaret ætat: 10 añ: 1682.	
1. Margaret wife of Henry Marshall of y <sup>e</sup> Citty of London.	2. Anne wife of Nicholus Manningham of ... in Hampsh.	3. Eliz: wife of John Pateman of London.	4. Mary wife of Roger Jacob citizen of London.		

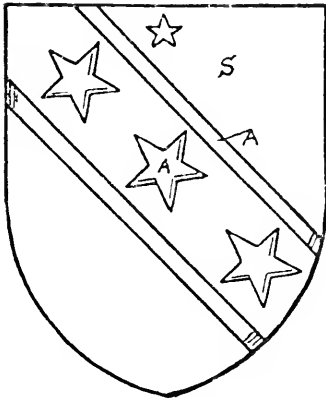
HEN: PARKER.

## Overbury, of Barton on the Heath.

K. 3, pp. 112-113.

Kineton Hundred.

Kineton 28 Aug: 1682.



For the Armes vide I. 24, 88<sup>b</sup>.

S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas Overbury of Bourton = . . .  
on y<sup>e</sup> Hill in Co<sup>m</sup>: Gloucr.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. S <sup>t</sup> . Thomas Overbury poisond in y <sup>e</sup> Tower of London. | 2. S <sup>t</sup> Giles Overbury second son. Shirley. |
|--|---|

Mary married to Will<sup>m</sup> Whitlock of [Wokingham] in co<sup>m</sup>: Berks Esq:

S<sup>t</sup> Thomas Overbury of Adminton in Co<sup>m</sup>: Glouc: now living 1682.

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 3. Walter Overbury of Barton on y <sup>e</sup> Heath in co <sup>m</sup> : Warw: alias dict: Barton in Marsh. | Mary daür of S <sup>r</sup> Edw: Pinchen of . . . Co <sup>m</sup> : Essex first wife. | S <sup>r</sup> Magdalen daür: of [Thom <sup>s</sup> in pencil] Mars- ham of the Citty of London merch: 2 wife. | = Edward Grimston of . . . in co <sup>m</sup> : Suff: Esq: elder brother to S <sup>r</sup> Harbottle Grimston Bar <sup>t</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> of the Rolls 1 husb <sup>d</sup> . |
|--|---|--|--|

Mary wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Meese-Goodyer of Heithrop in cō: Oxon: Esq:





A |

1. Nicholas Overbury of Barton on the heath in Coṁ: Warw: obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1681 æt: circa 56.

Catherine daūr: of Withm: Shepheard of Rollwright Magna in Coṁ: Oxoñ: Esq: she is living 1682.

2. Walter now living nymar: 1682 æt: circa 40.

2. Magdalen w. of Samuell Malines of London.

1. Eliz: wife of St Tho: Pettus of. . . in coṁ: Norfolk B<sup>t</sup>.

3. Anne wife of Withm: Stratford eldest son of Withm: Stratford of Farmecot in Coṁ: Glouc<sup>r</sup>: Esq:

Thomas Overbury onely Son atatis 2 ann: et amplius 1682.

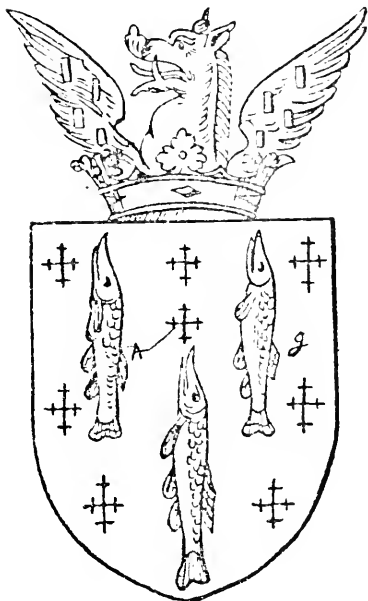
This Account was sent in Writing to the Officers of Armes from M<sup>rs</sup> Cath: Overbury  
By the hands of  
Richard Harris.

## Lucy, of Charlecote.

K. 3, pp. 114—116.

Kington Hundred.

Charlecote, 28<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



[No colours of the crest given. Out of a ducal coronet Gules a boar's head and neck Argent, guttee de poix, between two wings erect Sable billetter Or.]

For the Armes and Quarterings of this Family see the last Visitation C. 7. 62<sup>b</sup> [*Visit. of Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. XII, p. 286*], and for Spencers Quarterings 63<sup>b</sup> [*Id. p. 282*].

St Thomas Lucy = [Constance da: and of Charlecot in heir of Richard coṁ Warr: Kn<sup>t</sup>. Kingsmill 2nd wife.]

4. William Lucy L<sup>d</sup> Bishop = . . . of St. Davids in Wales died daūr. circa ann: 1678. of

5. Robert.

6. Francis Lucy of = . . . the City of Westm<sup>r</sup> daūr. Esqf. now living a<sup>o</sup>. of 1682. ....



A			
3. Eliz: wife of S <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Hungerford of . . . K <sup>t</sup> .	2. Brigit. — 1. Anne.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lucy of Charlecot in cō Warr: K <sup>t</sup> ætat: 33 ann: 1619, ob: 1640 ætat: 56.	— Alice daūr and heir of Thomas Spenser of Claverdon in cōm Warř: Esq <sup>r</sup> .
4. Alice wife of S <sup>r</sup> Will: Underhill of Idlicott in cōm Warr: K <sup>t</sup> .	3. Brigit wife of S <sup>r</sup> Bryan Broughton of Broughton in Cōm Staff: Knt. and Bart.	2. Margaret died unmarried.	1. Constance first marr: to S <sup>r</sup> Will: Spenser of Erdlington in cō Oxōn: Bart. after to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Smith of Whitchurch in Cōm Bucks, L <sup>d</sup> . Ch: Just: of the Cōm: Pleas in Ireland.
1. Spenser Lucy = Esq <sup>r</sup> raised a Troop of Horse and Regim <sup>t</sup> of Foot in y <sup>e</sup> service of K. Ch: I et obijt s. pr.	[Mary] dan. of [Henry] Brett of . . . in cōm Warr: after married to [William] Sheldon of Broadway in cōm: Worc <sup>r</sup> . K. 5. 32.	Robert Lucy of Charlecot in cōm Warr. Esq <sup>r</sup> . obijt circa añ: 1658.	— . . . daūr of Tho. Spenser of . . . in cōm. Warř.
			Brigit sole daūr and heir wife of . . . Molineux eldest son of . . . Vic <sup>t</sup> Molineux.
Richard Lucy of Charlecot in cōm Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> obijt Dec. 1677 ætat: 58.	— Eliz: daūr and heir of John Urrey of Thorley in the Isle of Wight.	21.	4. George Lucy died in y <sup>e</sup> Service of King Charles y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> unmarried.
2. Thomas Lucy of Charlecot in cōm: Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> one of the Deputie Lieutenants and Justicies of the Peace for the s <sup>t</sup> County. æt: 27 añ: 1682. Also Captain of a Troop of Horse in His Ma <sup>ty</sup> Guards under y <sup>e</sup> Cōmand of Aubrey Earle of Oxford.	— Catherine daū of Robert Wheatley of Brecknall in cōm Berks.		1. Richard died an infant æt: 1 añ.
6. Spenser died an infant æt: 1 añ: et dīm:	5. Elizabeth died an infant ætat: 1 ann.	4. Richard died in his Youth æt: 14 ann:	3. Constance wife of S <sup>r</sup> John Burgoigne of Wroxhall in cō: Warr: and Sutton in cōm: Bedf: Kn <sup>t</sup> .
5. Thomas Lucy died unmarried.	6. S <sup>r</sup> Foulk Lucy of Henbury in cōm: Cestr: Kn <sup>t</sup> . young <sup>t</sup> son obijt 1677 æt: circ: 54.	— Isabell daughter of William Davenport of Henbury in cōm Cestr: Esq <sup>r</sup> .	



B |

1. Mary now living unmarried a <sup>o</sup> 1682.	2. Davenport Lucy Esq <sup>r</sup> . son and heir æt: 23 añ: 1682 cœlebs.	3. Thomas æt: 21 añ: cœlebs.	4. Alice æt: 19 ann:	5. Robert æt: 17. —	6. Cath: æt: 15.
7. Spenser obiit in pueritia.	8. George æt: 14.	9. John dyed Young.	10. William, æt: 8 ann:	11. Isabella æt: 7.	12. Foulk æt: 6. —
					13. Bridget (Posthum <sup>o</sup> ) ætat: 5 ann: 1682.

THO: LUCY. DAVENPORT LUCY.

## Dover of Barton on the Heath.

K. 3, p. 117.

Kineton Hundred.

At Warwick, 30<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



Mr. Dover produced these armes Support<sup>r</sup> and Crest, and says they were given as an augmentation to his Grandfather Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dover being the Receiver of the Cotswold Games but there must be better Proof before any part of it be allowed.

John Dover of Norfolk, =

Robert Dover = Sibilla daür of Barton on y<sup>e</sup> Heath in cō: War<sup>r</sup>: of . . . . D<sup>r</sup> Cole, Dean of Lincoln anno 1597 [William Cole, S.T.P.].

Robert obiit infans.	John Dover of Barton on the Heath in Cōm: Warr: jam superstes ætat: 66 añ: 1682. Sometime a Capt. of Horse under Prince Rupert in the Service of K. Ch: 1.	= Eliz: daür and coh <sup>r</sup> . of Tho: Vade of Barton on the heath in Cōm: War <sup>r</sup> : by Joan his wife daür and h. of . . . . Keck.	1. Abigal wife of Anthony Stratford of . . . . in Cō: Glouc <sup>r</sup> . Esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Sibilla wife of George Stratford of . . . .
----------------------	--	--	---	--

A



A |

1. Robert obijt in-fans.	2. John Dover of Grays Inne Barrister at Law æt: 38 ann: 1682 cœlebs.	3. Thomas Dover ætatis circ: 19 ann: 1682, cœlebs.	1. Sibill wife of John Norden Citizen of London after married to . . . . . Cakebread of London.
--------------------------	---	--	---

2. Eliz: obijt cœlebs.	3. Mary wife of Sam: Hopkins Citizen of London.	4. Magdalen w. of Charles Tittford of London.	5. Sarah wife of Charles Stokes of Banbury.	6. Anne w. of John Leeson of London.
------------------------	---	---	---	--------------------------------------

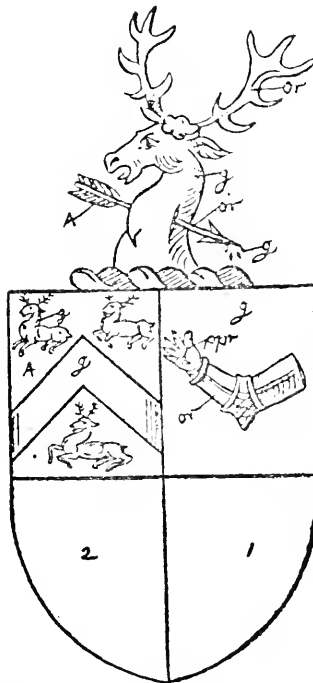
J. DOVER, jnr.

### Higges, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 118, 119.

Civitas Coventr:

Coventry 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



[1 and 4. HIGGES. 2 and 3. BLUDDER.]

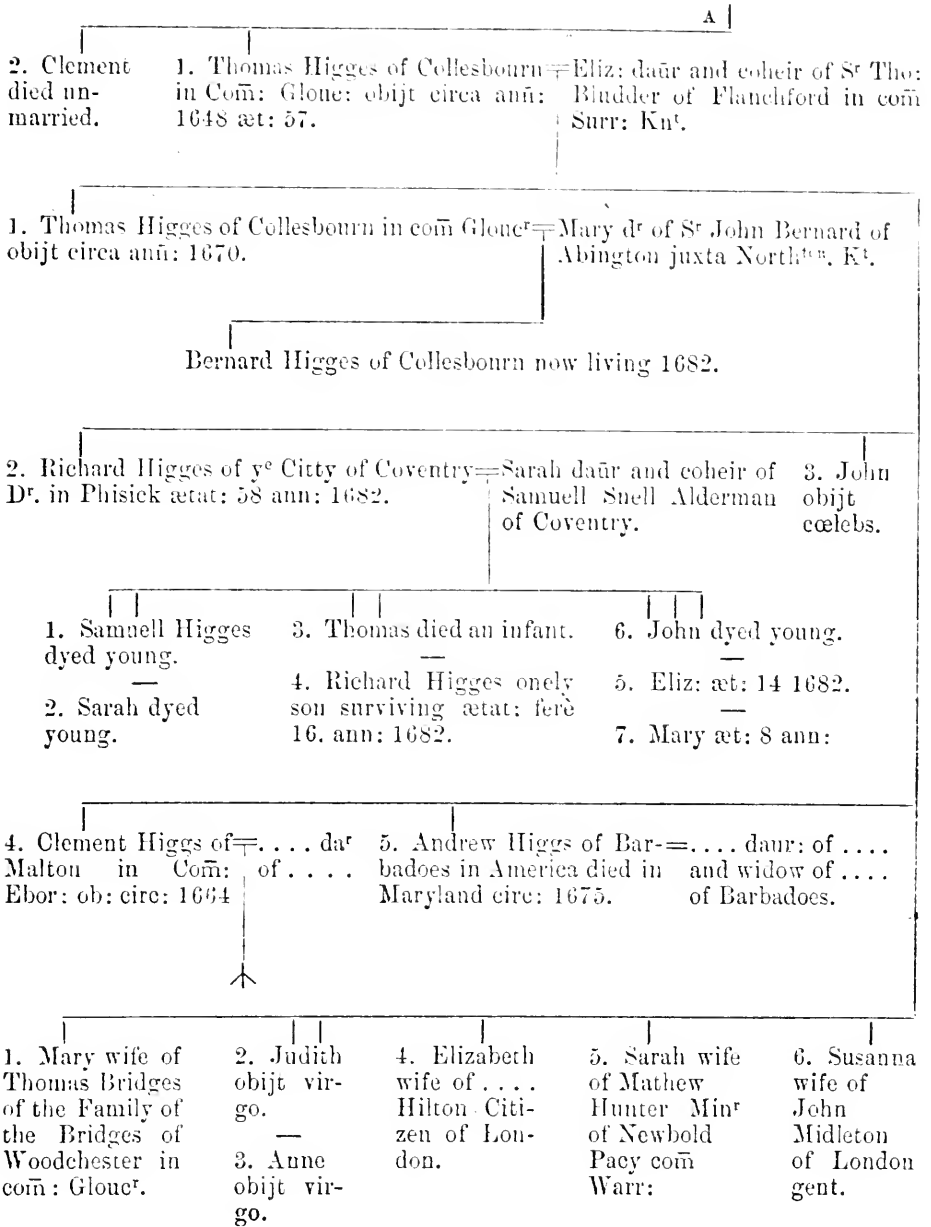
Vide C. 17. 74. for Higgs [*Visit. of Gloucestershire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXI, p. 81*], and C. 2. pa: 75 for Bludder [*Visit. of Surrey, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII, p. 125*].

William Higges of Collesbourne in Co<sup>m</sup>. Glouc<sup>r</sup>. =

A |







RI: HIGGES.

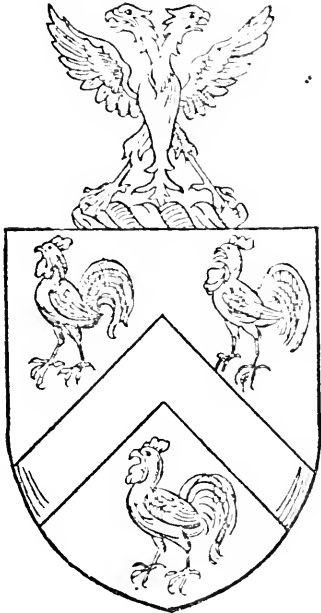


Wilcox, of Brandon.

K. 3, p. 120.

Knighton Hundred.

Coventry, 31 Aug: 1682.



Taken from Mr. Wilcox Seal. but he must make better prooffe before he can be permitted the use of them. [No colours given.]

Robert Wilcox of Brandon in com: warw: = . . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bradgate of . . . . in com: Leic<sup>r</sup>:

Robert Wilcox of Brandon in com: War: ob: June 1652 æt: cir: 68 an. = . . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Shortgrave of Everdon in com: North<sup>ton</sup>.

1. Thomas Wilcox died Younge.	2. John Wilcox of Brandon in com: War: now living 1682 æt: 60.	= Jane dau <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Cham- pion of . . . .	1. Katherine wife of Rice Vaughan of London Barr: at Law.	2. Mary wife of Thomas Tibbetts citi- sen of Lon- don.
-------------------------------	--	--	---	--

3. Anne wife of Morton Compton of Shapwick in com: Dors:	4. Katherine died unmar- ried.	2. John Wilcox of Brandon in com. Warr: æt: 29 now living 1682.	= Bridget da <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> . Lucas of Norton in com: North <sup>ton</sup> .
--	--------------------------------	---	--

John æt: 6.                      Robert æt: 3.

1. Robert Wilcox of Brandon in com. War: now living 1682, æt: 32 an.	= Mary dau <sup>r</sup> of Tho: Atkin- son of Daven- try in com: North <sup>ton</sup> .	3. Richard died younge.	1. Eliz: wife of Edmund Bro- mage of Daven- try in com: Norththampton.	2. Mary wife of Tho Widdowes of Aston magna in com: Wigorn:
--	---	-------------------------	--	---

1. Mary æt: 6.                      2. Elizabeth æt: 4.                      3. Ann æt: circ. 3.

R: WILCOX.

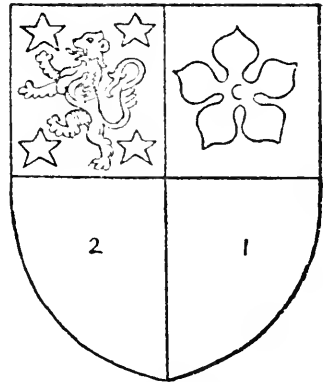
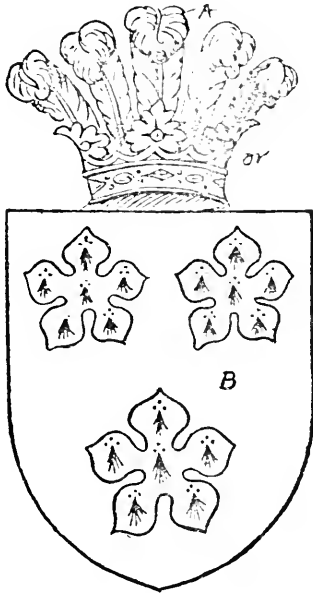


## Astley, of Wolvey.

K. 3, pp. 121, 122.

Knighton hundred.

at Coventry 31 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1682.



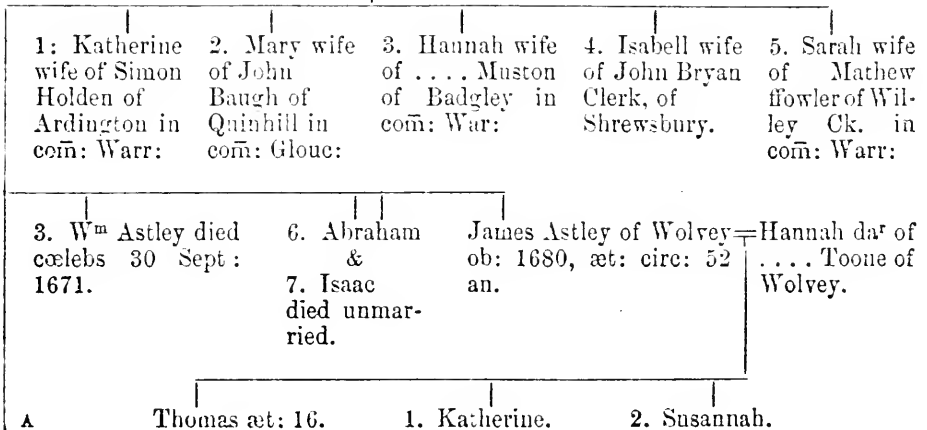
The Armes Entred in C. 7, 102 b. [*Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., XII., p. 364*] but [*not*] the Crest Exhibited by M<sup>r</sup>. Astley also see Philpots Warwicksh<sup>t</sup>.

Sigillum Willielmi de Astley.  
1. Wolvey. 2. Astley.

Will's Astley fil: et h: Tho: Astley.  
Dm' de Wolvey 15 Sept: mcccc.

q. y<sup>e</sup> Quarterings.

Thomas Astley Esq. of = Katherine dar & heir of John Cotterell  
Wolvey [*co. Warw.*] of Earls crombe in com: Worcest: Bar<sup>t</sup>  
born 1585 ob: 1650. at Law.











A |

Thomas Gibbon of = Sibeil da<sup>r</sup> of Tho: Lisle  
Newhall in com: of Maxhall [*Morhull*,  
Warr: co. *Warw:*].

George =  
Gibbon  
of ....

Mary.  
—  
Margaret.

George  
Gib-  
bon.

3. .... wife of Jolley  
of Worcester.  
—  
.... wife of George  
Watkins.

W<sup>m</sup>. Gibbon = Mary da<sup>r</sup> of  
of Coventry W<sup>m</sup>. Wise of  
ob: 13 Jan: Gillesdon  
1659 æt: 64. hall in com:  
War:

Mary da<sup>r</sup> of  
W<sup>m</sup>. Wise of  
Gillesdon  
hall in com:  
War:

1. Frances wife of Jo<sup>n</sup>.  
Summers of Worcester.  
—  
2. .... wife of ....  
Streete Barr at Law.

Elizabeth wife  
of W<sup>m</sup>. Tneker  
of Westmin-  
ster.

Lucy wife  
of John  
Clerke  
geñ: of  
Coventry.

Mary wife of  
James Cooke  
of Warwick.

Francis Gib-  
bon ob: cœ-  
lebs.

William Gibbon a  
captaine of Horse  
in y<sup>e</sup> late Kings  
army ob: 1646 æt:  
27 cœlebs.

Richard  
ob: an:  
1643 æt:  
an: 23.

Abraham Gibbon = Ann da<sup>r</sup> of Samuel  
of y<sup>e</sup> City of Snell Alderman of  
Coventry æt: 60 y<sup>e</sup> City of Coven-  
now living 1682. try.

Ann da<sup>r</sup> of Samuel  
Snell Alderman of  
y<sup>e</sup> City of Coven-  
try.

Charles Gib-  
bon of Kim-  
coate in com:  
Leic<sup>r</sup>. ob:  
1676 æt: 50.

= Katharine da<sup>r</sup> of  
George Tounge  
Cler: of Little  
Woolford in  
com: Warr:

- 1. Abraham
- 2. William
- 3. Samuel
- &
- 4. Edward

died  
Young.

- 5. Abraham æt:  
fere 13.
- 
- 1. Mary wife of  
Tho: Mureot of  
Cubbington in  
com: Warr:

- 2. Anne now  
living unmar-  
ried.
- 
- 3. Sarah now  
living un-  
married.

- 5. Honora unmar-  
ried.
- 
- 4. Elizabeth &
- 6. Jane died un-  
married.

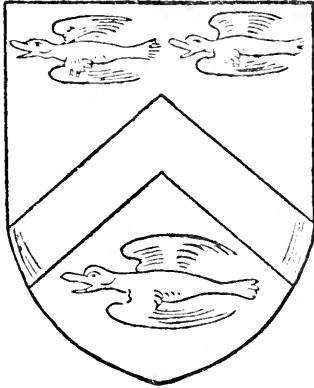
ABRA GIBBONS.



## Woolrich, of Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 124, 125.

Civitas Coventr̄.

at Coventry 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: [16]82.

See an Entrie made for this Family in Staffordshire C. 36, 68<sup>b</sup> [*Staffordshire, 1693-4*], where the Armes were respited for proof but not made.

[No colours given. See the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4 (Wm. Salt Soc.), where the Arms of Woolrich of Coppie Hall are entered as *Gules, a chevron between three mallards volant proper.*]

John Woolrich = [Ursula] daur of [Sir John] of Tongue. Skeffington of Fisherick. [*Fisherwick, co: Staff.:*]

1. Tho: Woolrich = . . . daur of . . . of Antcotts in Hunt and Sister Coṃ Staff: of St. Jn<sup>o</sup> Hunt.

John objt.

2. William Woolrich = Anne daur of Robert Copie Hall in Coṃ Staff: objt circa añ: 1664 æt: 70 añ: . . . Jefferies his wife Maid of Honor to Qu: Eliz:

1. Anne eldest da<sup>r</sup> wife of Alexander Ward of Shenston in Coṃ Stafford. Ursula wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ithell of Lichfield.

1. William Woolrich of Seney Park in Coṃ Staff: objt circa 1646 ætat: circa 54. = Anne daur of Geo: Wright of Fulford in Coṃ Stafford.

2. James Woolrich of the City of Lichfield objt 1680 ætat: 68 or 69. = Eliz: daur of . . . Mousley of Lichfield.

3. Robert Woolrich of Penriedg in Coṃ Staff: now living ætat: 68 añ. = Anne da<sup>r</sup> of . . . Thurstan of Penkridge in Coṃ Stafford.

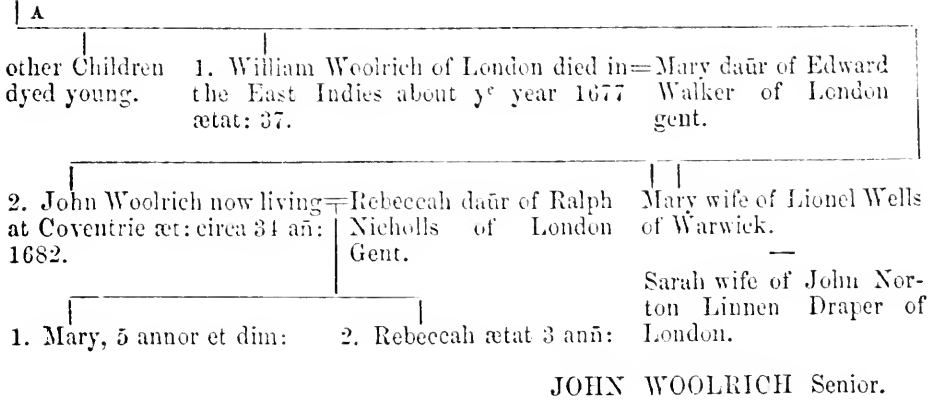
4. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Woolrich of Coventrie now living ætat: 66 añ: 1682. = Mary daur of Jn<sup>o</sup> Roger son of Coventrie, Draper 1. wife objt 1680.

= Prudence daur of Walter Newton of Hartshill in Coṃ Warf: 2 w. and Widow of Jn<sup>o</sup> Chamberlein of Atherston.

5. Edw: Woolrich of Burton in Coṃ Staff: ob: circ: an: 1650. = Mary daur of Luke Wakefield of Burton super Trent Coṃ Staff:

6. Thomas Woolrich who died in the Service of his Ma<sup>tie</sup> K: Ch: I.





## Dakins, of Maxstoke Hall.

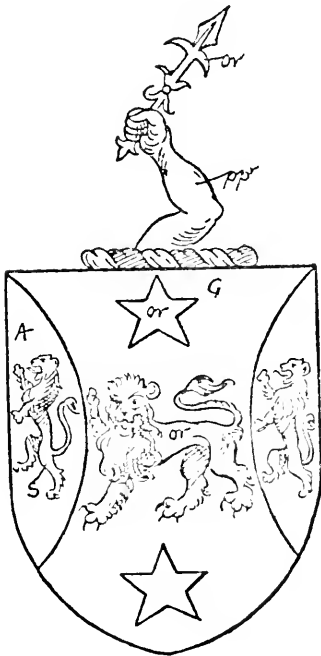
K. 3, p. 126.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Sept: 1682.

Taken from a Draught Drawne by Sr. Will: Dugdale Garter, which he affirmed to be set up in the Parlor windows at Maxstoke Hall, 1606.

[The original pedigree in the handwriting of Dugdale is preserved between pp. 182-183. It is signed by John Dakins in a shaky hand, for he was then aged 82 years. There are no arms tricked; the following note is written by Dugdale: These Armes thus embroydered were set up in the parlour window in Glasse at Maxstoke Hall in the yeare 1606.]



Philip Dakyns of Maxstoke in Co<sup>m</sup>: War<sup>r</sup>: gen: died a<sup>o</sup> 1617 vel circa. = Eliz: daughter of John Heron Citizen of London.

John Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall in Co<sup>m</sup>: War<sup>r</sup>: Gent æt: 82 ann: 1682. = Anne daughter of Geo: Corbyn of Corbyns Hall in co<sup>m</sup>: Staff: and of Hall End in co<sup>m</sup>: War<sup>r</sup>:

- |                          |  |   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1. Anne died un-married. | 2. Eliz: wife of John Baker Citizen of London. | 3. Mary wife of John Waters, Citizen of London. | 4. Susan wife of . . . Crips after marr: to Peter Parker Citizen & Bookseller of London. |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
- A



A		
3. Henry Dakins now in Jamaica.	2. Philip Dakins an East India Merchant died in Jamaica sans issue.	1. John Dakyns—Mabell daür of Rich <sup>d</sup> of Maxstoke Hall. Townsend of War- wick a Bencher of the æt: 57 ann: 1682. Mid: Temp. Lond:
3. Thomas Dakins Citizen and Apothecary of London, æt: circ: 19 ann.	2. John Dakins Citizen and Scrivener of Lon- don æt: circa 24 añ: 1682.	1. Richard Dakyns Citi- zen and Grocer of Lon- don, æt: 31, ann: 1682.
1. Mabell marryd to Will: Ralyns Citizen & Bookseller of London.	2. Elizabeth now living unnarr: 1682.	3. Anne now living unmarried, 1682.

This Descent was drawn up by St. William Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup>. Garter and Subscribed by John Dakins of Maxstoke Hall Sen<sup>r</sup>. and brought to the Officers of Armes at Coleshill By

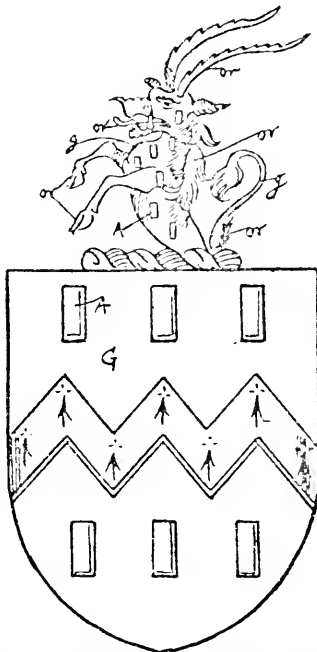
GEORGE WEBB.

## Repington, of Armington.

K. 3, p. 127.

Hemlingford Hundred.

At Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Sept: [16]82.



Vide C. 7. 59. [*Warwickshire, 1619. Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 188—191.*]

Thomas Repington—  
A |





A |

Humphry objt cælebs.	Sr John Repington of Amington in Com Warr. Knt.	=	Margaret daür of Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> . Littleton of Pillaton in Com: Staff: Knt.	=	Edward Reping- ton. [ <i>Jwilt</i> ] daür of [ <i>George</i> ] Pure- frey of Caldecot in com: Warr.
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Sr John Repington of Aming- ton in co: Warr: Knt. objt mense Junij 1660 æt: 53.	=	Eliz: daür of Sr Edw: Sebright of Besford in com: Wigorn: Bart.	1. Thomas and 2. John died without issue.
---	---	---	---

5. Thomas died un- married.	1. Elizabeth died unmar- ried.	2. Mary wife of Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> Rich of Lincolnes Inne in com Midd: Kt. ob: s.p.	3. Leticia wife of Theodore Bathurst of Skutterskelf in co Ebor: Esqr.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

1. Edward 2. John & 3. Leicester.	} died unmar- ried.	Mary daür of Sher- inton Talbet of Lacock in co Wilts Esqr. 2 wife.	=	4. Sebright Reping- ton of Amington in Com: Warr: Esqr æt: 49 anno: 1682.	=	Cath: daür of Sr Thomas Burdet of Formark in com: Derb: Bart: 1 wife.
---	---------------------------	--	---	--	---	---

5. Leticia æt: 10 annor: 1682.	4. Eliz: objt infans.	3. Charles objt infans.	2. Frances æt: 14 an- nor. 1682.	1. Edward Repington son & heir apparent, a Stud <sup>t</sup> in Oxford æt: 19 añ: 1682.
---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--

6. Sebright æt: 8 añ: 1682.	7. John objt infans.	8. Henry objt infans.	9. Mary objt infans.	10. Gilbert æt: 5 añ: 1682.
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

SEB: REPINGTON.



## Brookes, of Hallaton.

K. 3, p. 128.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1 Sept: 1682.

No Armes exhibited.

Thomas Brookes of Greaves=  
in cōm: Warr:

Thomas Brookes of Greaves=  
in cōm: Warr: obiit apud of . . . . Curdworth in cōm:  
Grafton Fliford in cō: Warr: by . . . . his wife daūr of  
Worc<sup>r</sup> circ: añ: 1660. . . . Rugeley of Dunton in  
cōm: Warr:

Nicholas Brookes of Hallaton in cō: Warw̄=  
obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1680 æt: circa 75 añ: Eliz: daūr of . . . . Cave of Barrodine  
in cōm: Rutl<sup>d</sup>.

2. William= Brookes of Birming- ham æt: circa 36.	Mary daūr of Francis Brecknock of Barton under Needwood in cōm: Stafford 2 wife.	Thomas Brookes= of Hallaton in cō: Warr: ætat: 40 añ: 1682.	Sarah daūr of Tho: Willing- ton of Wheat- ley in cōm: Warr: first wife ob: circ: añ: 1679.	Eliz: wife of Tho- mas Cook of Hurley in cōm: Warr:
---	--	--	--	--

Penelope born  
7<sup>o</sup> Sept: 1681.

Sarah æt: 5 añ:  
borne 3<sup>o</sup> May  
1677.

Elizabeth æt: 7 añ:  
1682 born 28 Maij  
1675.

THO: BROOKES.

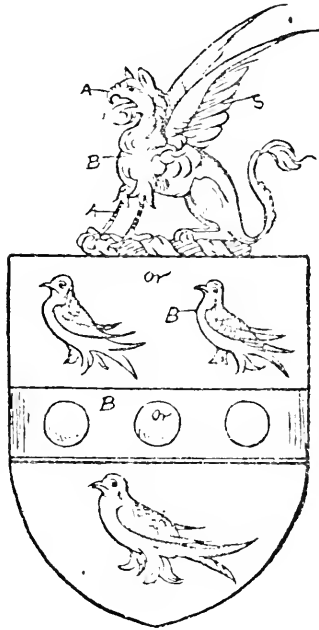


Bayly, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 129.

Civitas Coventr:

Coventry 31 Aug: [16]82.



Granted to Thomas Bayly A<sup>o</sup> 1677. Vide Grants, Vol: 3<sup>d</sup>. pa: 62. [See *Appendix*.]

William Baily of Feleys Hill in Co<sup>m</sup>: Civ: Coventr:==

Thomas Baily of the City of Coventry and == Anne da<sup>u</sup>r of Martin  
also of London obiit circa ann: 1660 æt: Dallison of London  
circa: 36. gent.

2. William died  
unmarried 21  
Aug: 1681.

1. Thomas Bayly of ==  
the City of Coven-  
try. Gent: æt: 27  
ann: 15 Oct: 1682.

Mary da<sup>u</sup>r of Humphry  
Lowe of Bromsgrove in  
co<sup>m</sup>: Worc<sup>r</sup> ob: 15 May  
1682.

Elizabeth  
died un-  
married.

3. John born  
28 Apr: 1682.

2. Thomas æt: 3 añ  
4 Oct: a<sup>o</sup> 1682.

1. Humphry dyed young  
10 Dec: 1680 æt: 2 ann.

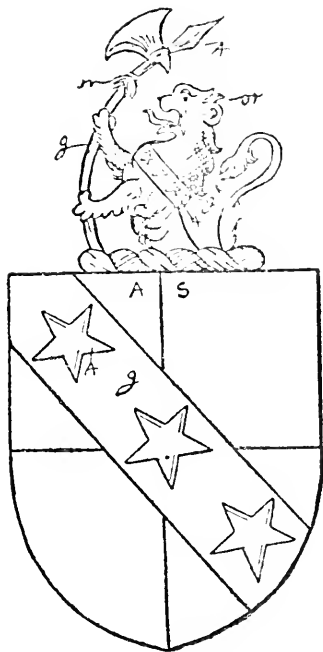
Catherine borne  
1<sup>o</sup> Jan: 1680.

THO: BAYLY.



## Cayley, of Coventry.

K. 3, p. 130.



See the Armes in the Visitation of Yorkshire a<sup>o</sup>. 1665. pa: 82b. [*Surtice's Soc., vol. xxxv., p. 125*] and see y<sup>e</sup> Descent more fully in the same Visit: book pa: 147 [*pp. 196-7*].

William Cayley = Joan d<sup>r</sup>. of Rich. Gould- of Thormonby thorp Alderman of York in com: Ebor: [1588].

1. Edward Cayley of Brompton in Com: Ebor: eldest son.

2. James Cayley = Mary da<sup>r</sup> of Ralph Bell of Thormonby, of Summerby in Com: Ebor: gent: 2<sup>d</sup> son.

S<sup>r</sup> William Cayley =

1. Edward Cayley of . . . da<sup>r</sup> of . . . Clark. Thormonby.

William [Cayley].

2. Richard Cayley now living at Coventry æt: 69 ann: 1682.

= Sibilla da<sup>r</sup> of Humph: Smallwood, ald: of Coventry relict of John Holbech gen: 2 wife.

= Jane dan: of Willm Cartwright of Kirby More-side in com: Ebor: 1 w:

= Dorothy da<sup>r</sup> of Will: Westley of Ethorp in co: Warr: 3 wife.

3. Peter Cayley.

4. Mathew died in y<sup>e</sup> Service of K: Ch: 1.

James [Cayley] now living unmarried æt: fere 27 ann: 1682.

Catherine wife of Humphry Knipe of Coventry.

William [Cayley].

RIG: CAYLEY.



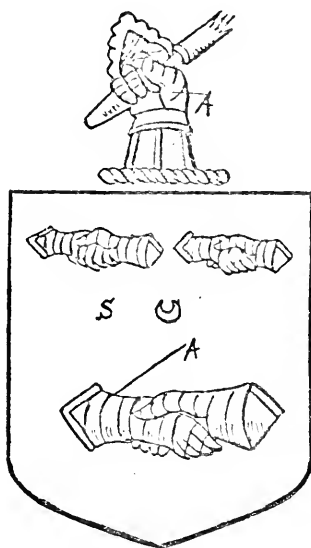


## Purefoy, of Wolvershall.

Knightlow Hundred.

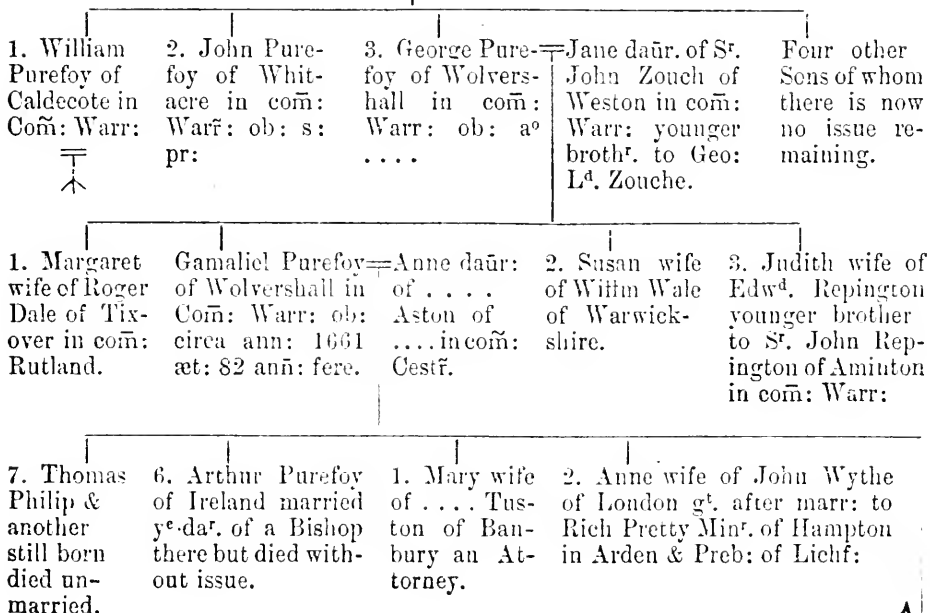
K. 3, p. 131.

Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.



Vide C. 7. fol. 31<sup>b</sup>. for the Armes and Quarterings. [*Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 254. 255.*]

Michael Purefoy of Warr: = Joyce, daür and coh<sup>r</sup>. of John Caldecote in Comit: Warr: Hardwick of Linley in Comit: Leic<sup>r</sup>.





<p>3. Jane wife of Robert Shalcross of Rudfen in parochia de Killingworth in Coñ: Warr:</p>	<p>Joyce obiit virgo. — 4. Eliz: wife of Edw: Sanders of Mouseley in coñ: Leic<sup>r</sup>:</p>	<p>5. Sarah wife of Charles Chetwynd of Salters Hall in cō: Salop.</p>	<p>6. Alice wife of Capt: . . . . Curd of Ireland. — 7. Judith wife of Nath: Cooley of London Goldsmith.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>2. Michael = . . . . da<sup>r</sup>. of Purefoy of Ludlow in co: Salop living 1682 s. pr:</p>	<p>Dorothy da<sup>r</sup>. . . . = Murcot of White abbey in coñ: Salop widow of . . . . Manwaring Citizen of Lond: 1. wife. s.p.</p>	<p>1. George Purefoy of Wolver- hall in coñ: Warr: æt: 64 anno<sup>r</sup>. 1682.</p>	<p>= Anne da<sup>r</sup>: of Walter Savage of Broadway in coñ: Wore<sup>r</sup>. gent: 2 wife.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>2. George æt: 12.</p>	<p>3. Thomas ob: puer.</p>	<p>William Purefoy eldest son æt: 14 añ: 1682.</p>	<p>Anne æt: 18 ann: cœlebs.</p>	<p>2. Mary 17. — 3. Eliz: 15.</p>
--------------------------	----------------------------	--	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

<p>3. William Purefoy of Irel<sup>d</sup>. living a<sup>o</sup>. 1682.</p>	<p>= Flora da<sup>r</sup>: of . . . . Henshaw of London, Silkman father of Major Henshaw.</p>	<p>4. Basill Purefoy of Ireland. — 木</p>
<p>1. Gamaliel. 2. William. 3. Henshaw. &amp; 3 daughters.</p>		

<p>5. Gamaliel ob: cœlebs a Twin w<sup>th</sup> Basill.</p>	<p>8. Peter Purefoy of Irel<sup>d</sup>. now living a<sup>o</sup>. 1682.</p>	<p>= . . . . da<sup>r</sup>. of . . . . Cooper of Nelston in cō: Hunt:</p>
<p>1. Dorothy. — 2. Anne.</p>		

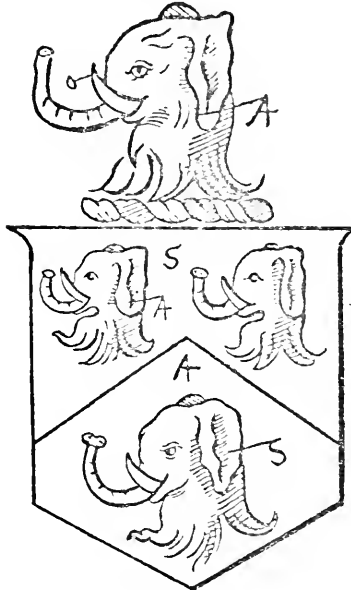


Saunders, of Bedworth.

K. 3, p. 132.

Knightlow Hundred.

Coventry 31. Aug: 1682.



Entred in C. 7, folio 104 [ *Warwickshire, 1619, Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 370-371* ].

Timothy Sanders of Bedworth = Eliz: daur of Francis Foxley  
 in com: Warr: æt: 30 ann: of Foxley grove in com:  
 1619 ob: circ: añ: 1650. Northampt:

Francis Sanders of Bedworth in Com: Warr: now living a <sup>o</sup> 1682 æt: 66 annoꝝ:	= Mary daur of Tho: Mill Rector of the Church of Polesworth com: Warr: married 9 Jun: 1645.	Eliz: died unmarr: circa an: 1641.
--	---	---

2. Timothy æt: 28. — 3. Julius æt: 23 both now living un- married.	Timothy Elizabeth & Thomas dyed young.	1. Francis Sanders of Bedworth = Anne daur of in Com: Warr: now living æt: George Sher- 35 an: 1682 hath as yet no rock of Lea issue. Marston in Com: Warf:
--	--	---

2. Hannah wife of Thomas Perkins of Marston Jabet in Com: Warr: illa vivit æt: 30.	1. Mary wife of Arth: Milner of Wild green in paroch: de Sut- ton Coldfield com: Warr: illa vivit. 32.	3. Elizabeth born circa an: 1665 died 1673.
---	---	---

FFRANCIS SAUNDERS Juñ.

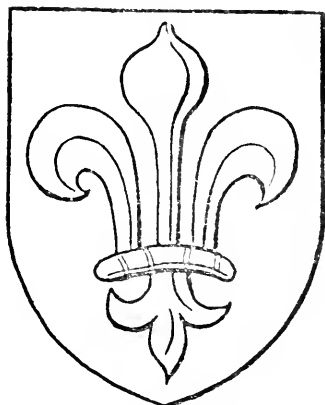


## Duguard, Rector of Barford.

Kineton Hundred.

K. 3, p. 135.

At Warwick 30 Aug. 1682.



Mr [Thomas] Duguard Exhibited these Armes and sayes he is of the Family of Duguard of Rean in Normandy. [No colours given. ? Azure, a fleur-de-lis Or.]

William Duguard of Grafton Fliford in Co<sup>m</sup> Wore<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Duguard, born at Grafton Fliford but resided at Mr. Will. Kimberliekhey in parish of Bromsgrove in co<sup>m</sup> Wore<sup>r</sup>, obiit a<sup>o</sup>. 1635. Elizabeth. da<sup>u</sup>r of Mr. Will. Kimberliekhey of Whitford, near Bromsgrove, gent.

2. Alice died an infant.	1. Margery wife of Nicholas Orford of Bromsgrove in co <sup>m</sup> Wigorn.	5. Richard Duguard an apothecary in London obiit cœlebs.	3. John Duguard, citizen of London.
	3. Jane w. of John Pettifer of London.	4. George Duguard of London Stationer.	Hannah wife of . . . Cradock of London, Wine Cooper.

2. Thomas Duguard Ma <sup>r</sup> . of Arts and Rector of Barford in Co <sup>m</sup> Warwick æt. 75 anno <sup>r</sup> 1682.	Hannah da <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Hanks of Stow on the Would in co <sup>m</sup> Gloce <sup>r</sup> . gen: 1 wife.	Mary da <sup>u</sup> r of John Huggeford of Henwood in cō: War <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> . 2 wife.	Anne da <sup>u</sup> r of Hugh Muston of Tibbolsbury in co <sup>m</sup> Warr. 3 w:
---	--	--	--

2. Henry died unmarried.	3. Richard obiit infans.	1. Anne wife of William Fairfax of co <sup>m</sup> Warr.	Mary and Elizabeth twins, died young.
--------------------------	--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

1. William Duguard Ma <sup>r</sup> . Merchant Tayl <sup>r</sup> s School in Lond. obiit a <sup>o</sup> . 1662.	Eliz. da <sup>r</sup> . of . . . Adams of . . . 1 wife.	Lidia da <sup>u</sup> r of . . . Parker de Co <sup>m</sup> . Gloce <sup>r</sup> and widow of . . . Tyler of London, Goldsmith 2 w:
--	---	--

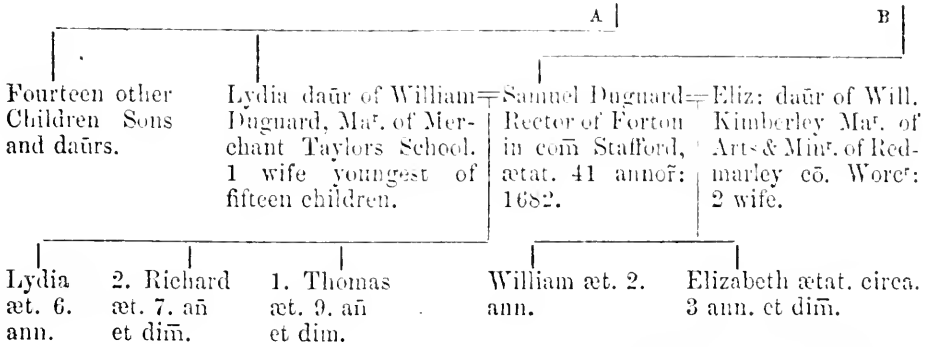
Richard and Thomas died unmarried.

A

B







THOMAS DU-GARD.

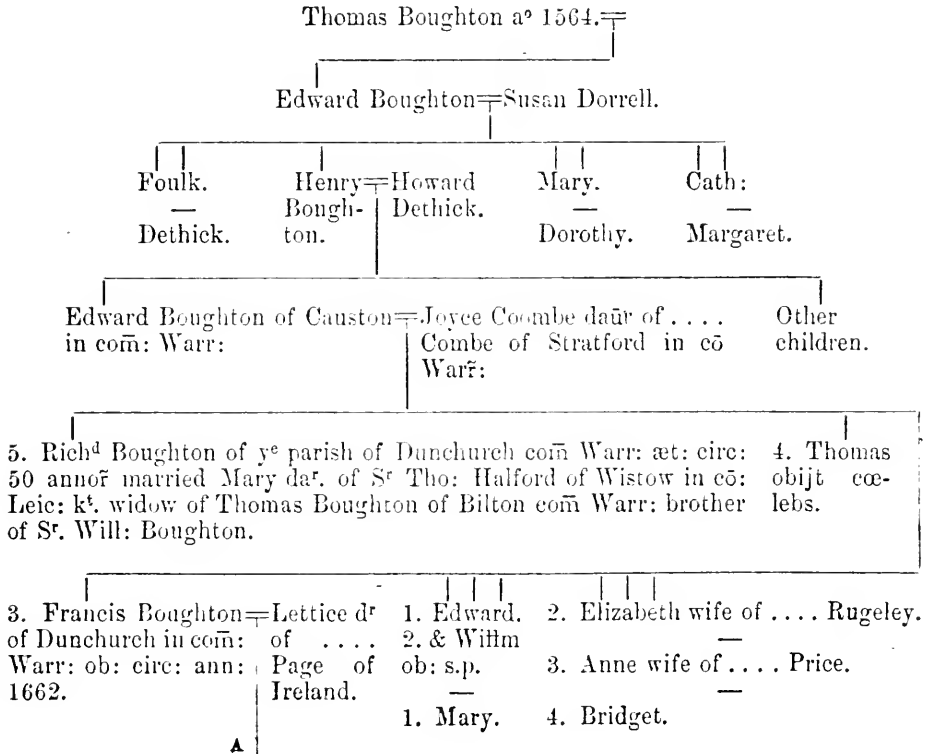
## Boughton, of Cawston in Dunchurch.

*K. 3, p. 136.*

Knightslow Hundred.

Coventry 31 Aug 1682.

Noe Armes Exhibited but see Vincent's Warwicksh 509 and Philpots 23 but both without armes.





3. William æt: circ 24 anñ: cœ- lebs.	2. Edward Boughton è famulis Ducis Graftonij cœlebs.	1. Francis Boughton of Causton in paroch de Dunchurch in cōm: Warr: æt: circ: 38 ann: 1682 cœlebs.	1. Elizabeth now living unmarr: 1682.	2. Mary now liv- ing un- married 1682.
--	---	--	--	--

*Francis Boughton*

### Boughton, of Little Lawford.

K. 3, p. 137.

Knightlow Hundred.

at Coventry 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.

No Arms Exhibited but see the Note on page 136 [page 113] and Vinc. No. 88, p. 2 where there is a Grant. [See Appendix.] See also Symon's Essex, Vol. 1. p. 239. [See Appendix.]

Edward Boughton of Little Lawford in paroch de Newbold in Cōm: Warf: obiit circ: ann: 1640. = [Elizabeth] daür of [Edward] Catesbie of Ashby Legers in cōm: Northt.

2. Thomas Boughton of Bilton in cōm: Warr: = . . . . daür of

Sr William Boughton of Little Lawford in Cōm: Warr: created Baronet [4. Aug: 1641] obiit circa: añ: 1658 æt. 60 vel supra.

= Mary daür of [Henry] Baker of [South Shoebury] in Essex.

1. Abigail wife of Sr Thomas Grantham of . . . . Cōm: Nott: =  
2. Mary died unmarried being unfortunately drowned.

1. Sr. Edwd. Boughton of Little Lawford in cō: Warr: Bart: ob: a<sup>o</sup>: 1680 æt: circ: 52 s.pr. he married Mary daür of Tho: Pope Earl of Down in Ireland.

2. Sr. William Boughton of Little Lawford in cō: Warr: Bart. now living 1682, æt: circa 50.

= Mary daür of Hastings Ingram of Little Wolverd in comit: Warw:

William Boughton eldest Son æt: 20 ann<sup>o</sup> a<sup>o</sup>. 1682, cœlebs.

1. Mary wife of Edward Boughton of Bilton son of Thomas Boughton above mentiond.

2. Cath: wife of Wilhn Smith of Pelton in Cōm: Warr: [? Pailton.]

3. Lucie wife of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Parkes of Eydon in cōm: Northt.



A |

3. Humphry Boughton of Bilton com: Warr: ob: circa: añ 1666 Pelton. = Mary daür of Tho: Plant of Shakerston in com Leic: Relict of . . . . Smith of Stoke Golding in cõ: Leic: Clerk.

1. Humphry. ‡      2. Edward.\*

‡ This Humphry lives at Allesley in com: Warr: æt: 23 añ: 1682 married Dorothy daür of John Lacon of West Coppice in cõ: Salop Esq: and has issue one daür Anne æt: circa 10 mens.

\* Edward an Appr[entice] in London æt: 19.

This Acco<sup>t</sup> of the marriage and issue of Humphry Boughton was exhibited by me George Southall Cler.

*By y<sup>e</sup> ord<sup>r</sup> of Sr William Boughton my master  
John Brust*

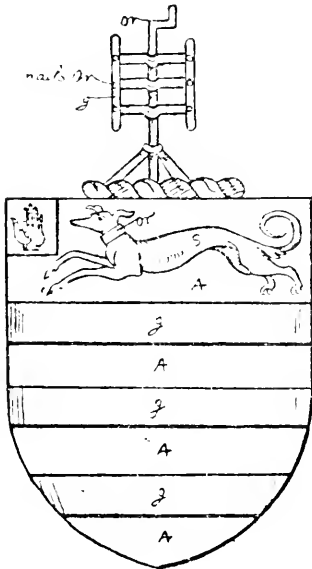
**Skipwith, of Newbold Hall in Honks Kirby.**

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, p. 138.

Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.

For the Armes and Quarterings C. 23. fo. 70. Ind: 1  
[*Visitation of Lincoln: 1634*]. Vinc: Line: 340. Philpots  
Line: Letter S. [see *Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634*, by A. Gibbons, P.S.A., pp. 49, 185].



Sr. William Skipwith Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sr. William Skipwith.

Sr Richard Skipwith Kn<sup>t</sup> = Mary daür of Sr. Ralph Chamberlain Kn<sup>t</sup>. L<sup>d</sup> of the manors of Skipwith & Ormesby. = Geding in Suffolk.

1. William Skipwith of Skipwith & Ormesby married 2 wives and left issue by y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

2. Edward Skipwith 2<sup>d</sup> son.

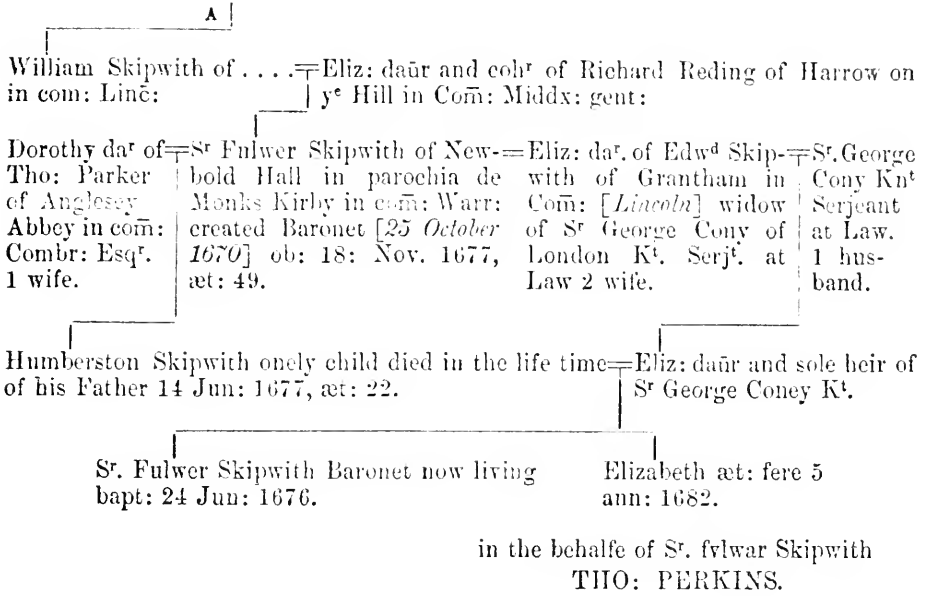


3. Henry Skipwith 3<sup>d</sup> son. = Margaret daür of Richard Fulwer of Copwood in com: Sussexia.

= Catharine wife of Charles Ascough of . . . .

A |



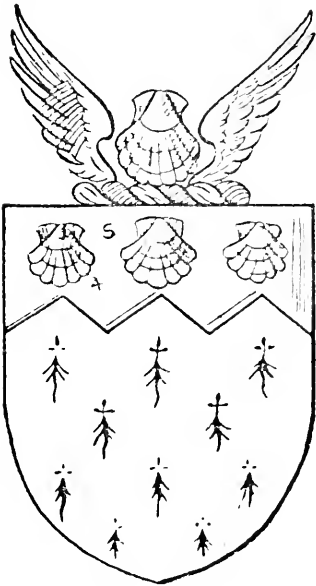


## Tayler, of Coventry.

*K. 3, p. 139.*

Knightlow Hundred Co<sup>m</sup>: Civ: Coventr:

Coventry 31<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



Mr. Tayler exhibited these as his Armes but nothing to be found to Justifie the bearing thereof. [*No colours given for the crest.*]

Richard Tayler of Dostill =  
in parochia de Kingsbury  
in co: Warr:

Richard Tayler of = . . . . daür of . . . .  
Dostill prædict: | Ferrers of . . . .

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Isabell wife of Thomas Morton late of Coton [<i>Chilvers</i>] co: Warr:</p> | <p>2. Catherine wife of Mich: Parker of y<sup>e</sup> City of Coventry.</p> |
|---|---|

<p>2. Raphe Taylor now living unmarr: at: circa 56. 1682.</p>	<p>1. Richard Taylor of Anstey = Anne daür and coh<sup>er</sup> of Thomas Woodcocks of Diddenham in co<sup>m</sup>: Berks [?].  in co. Civ: Coventr: ob: 17 Aug: 1676 at: circ: 56. A</p>
---	---





A |

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 3. John æt: 25. | 2. Richard Tayler of Destill cō: Sarah daūr of Jn <sup>o</sup> . Astley |
| 4. Thomas 24.   | Warr: æt: 26 annoꝝ: 1682. of Wolvey in cō: Warr:                        |
| 5. Samnel 18.   |   |
| all unmarried.  |   |

Edward æt: circ: 2 ann: 1682.

- |                               |                  |                                  |          |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Edward Tayler = Jane daūr. | 1. Mary wife of  | 3. Eliz: w: of Jn <sup>o</sup> . | Edward.  |
| of Anstey in cō: of . . . .   | Edward Strat-    | Astley of Wolvey                 | Thomas.  |
| Civit: Coventr:               | ford of Overston | in Com. Warw:                    | William. |
| æt: 30 an: 1682.              | in cō: Northt:   | —                                | dyed     |
|                               | 2. Anne.         | 4. Sarah.                        | Young.   |
|                               |                  |                                  |          |
|                               |                  |                                  |          |
|                               |                  |                                  |          |

Edward Tayler onely child born 22 Mar: 1681.

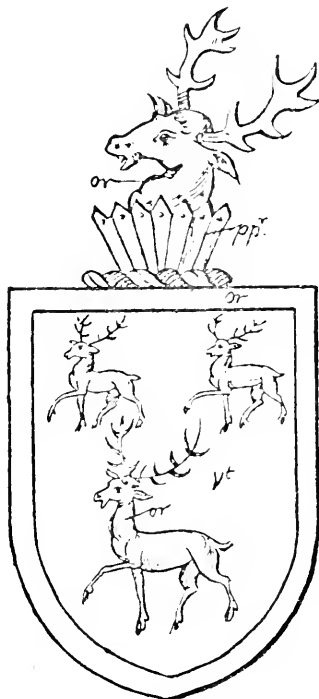
EDWARD TAYLER.

### Greene, of Coventry.

*K. 3, p. 140.*

Com: Civit: Coventr:

Coventry 31 Aug: 1682.

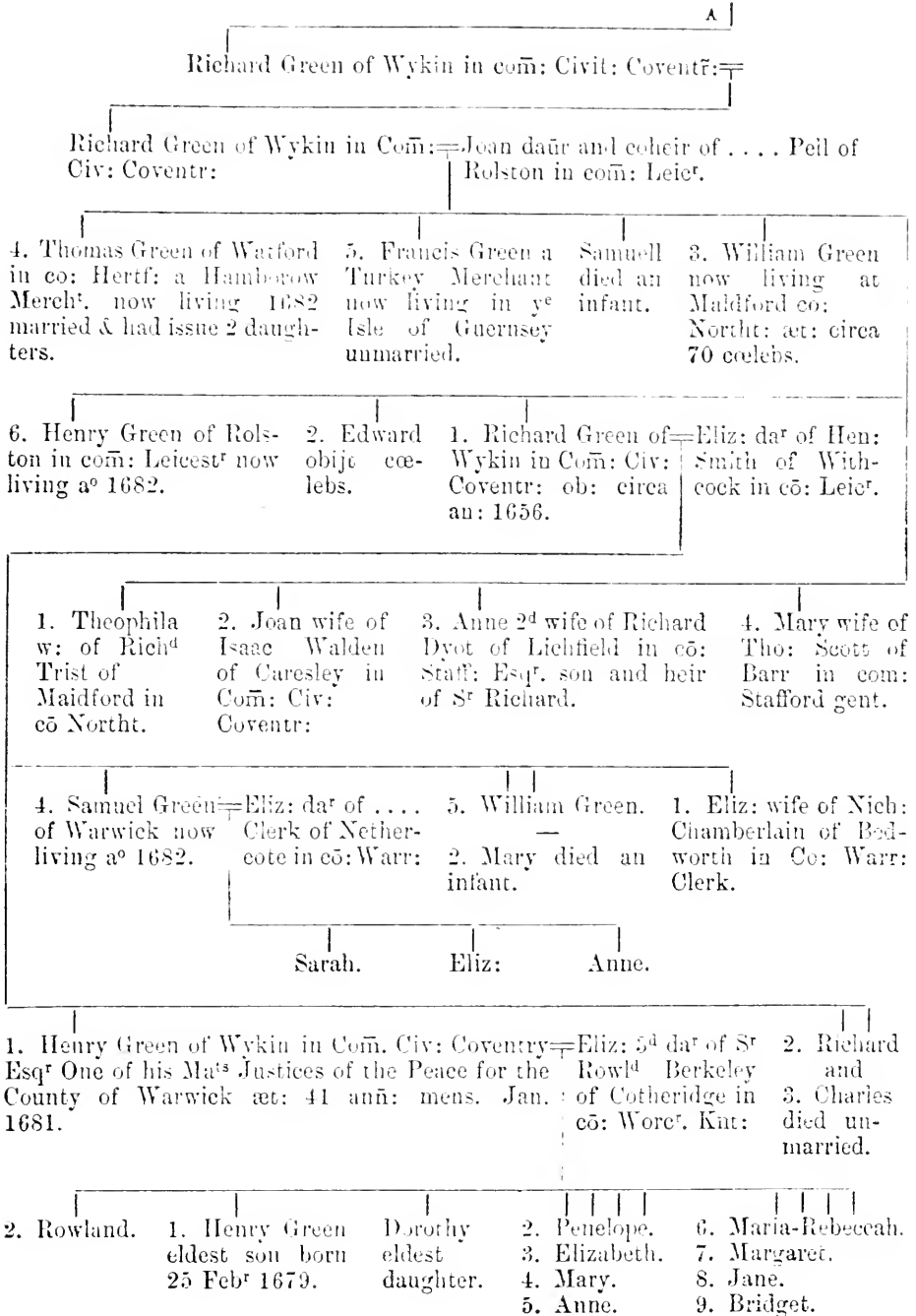


A Confirmation of these Armes and a Grant of Crest by St. W<sup>m</sup>. Segar  
Gart<sup>r</sup>. 21. June 1628. [*See Appendix.*]

Edward Green of Water Orton in com: Warwick. =

A |



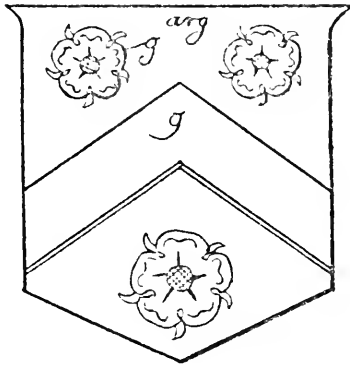




# Rugeley, of Duntun and Coleshill.

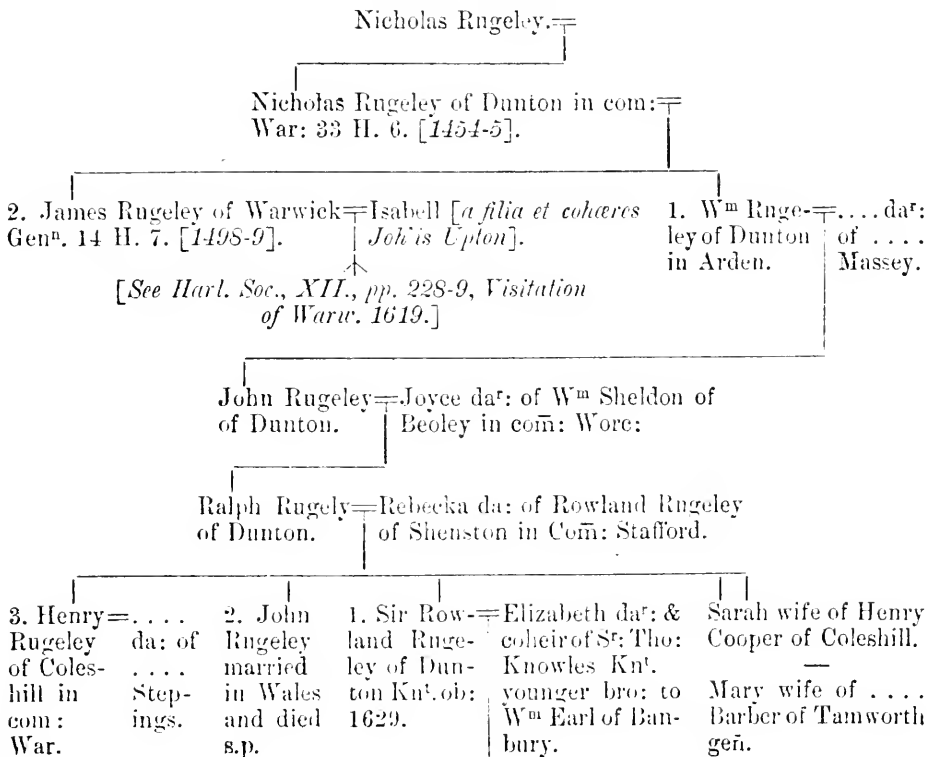
K. 3, pp. 141, 142.

Coleshill, 1 Sept: 1682.



Vide C. 17, 18b. [*Visitation 1619. Harl. Soc., Vol. XII. p. 153*] and Vinc: Warw: 36, Philpots Warw. 77<sup>b</sup>. and Dugdale's Warw. 683.

[*See the Notes on this pedigree by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, Miscel. Genral. et Her., New Series III., 291.*]









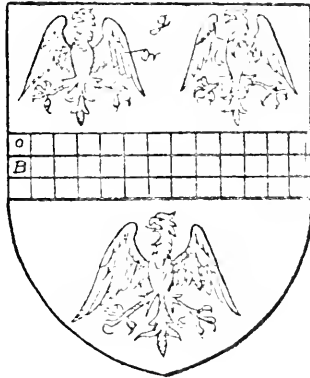


## Kendall, of Aldestrey.

*K. 3, pp. 112, 113.*

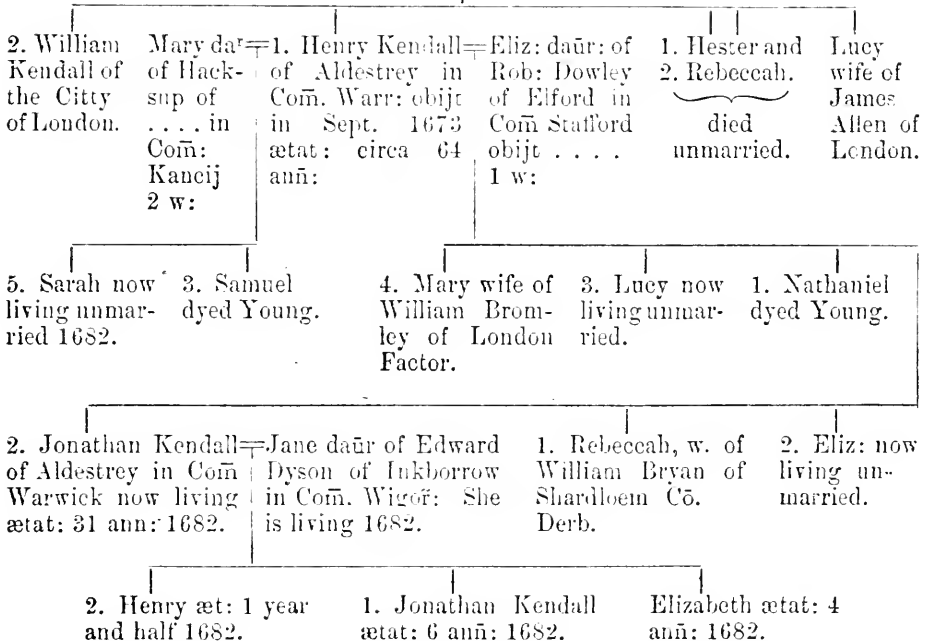
Hemlingford Hundr:

At Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Sept: [16]82.



Entred in the last Visitation [1619] C, 7, 83 [*Harl. Soc., XII., p. 325*].

Henry Kendall of Alderstrey = Lucy daür of J<sup>n</sup>o Brookes of  
in Coñ: Warř: Haselover in Coñ: Staff:



JONATH: KENDALL.



# Ferrars, of Tamworth Castle.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 144.

Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Ang: 1682.



Vide Philpots Warwicksh', 213. v: Viue Warwicksh 214, 185.

Sr Humphry Ferrars of Tamworth Castle in Co<sup>m</sup>: Warf: Kn<sup>t</sup>.

1. Lettice wife of Ferdinando Stanhope 2<sup>d</sup> son of Philip E: of Chesterfield.

2. Anne wife of Walter Horton of Catton in co: Derbiæ Esq<sup>t</sup>.

John Ferrars of Tamworth Castle in Co<sup>m</sup>: Warf: Esq<sup>t</sup> ob: 14 Aug: 1680 ætat: circ: 52 an:

Anna da<sup>u</sup>r of Sr Dudley Carleton some-time Ambassador in Holland She is now living 1682.

3. Elizabeth [2<sup>nd</sup>] wife of [John] Hyde of . . . in Co<sup>m</sup>: [Berks] Esq<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Humphry Ferrars of Tamworth Castle in Co<sup>m</sup>: Warf: obiit . . . Sept: 1678 ætat: circa 30 an<sup>n</sup>: Patre vivente.

Eliz: da<sup>u</sup>r of Gervase Pigot of Thrumpton in Co<sup>m</sup>: Nott: she is now living 1682.

Dorothy wife of Richard Butler Earl of Arran in Ireland and 1<sup>d</sup> Butler of Weston in England.

Anne onely child living 1682 ætatis: 6 ann<sup>o</sup>r:

By direction of the Lady Eliz: Ferrars in behalf of her daughter Anne, I subscribe

NICH: PARKER.

# Mayne, of Elmdon.

K. 3, p. 145.

Hemlingford Hundred.

at Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Sept. [16]82.

[No Arms tricked.]

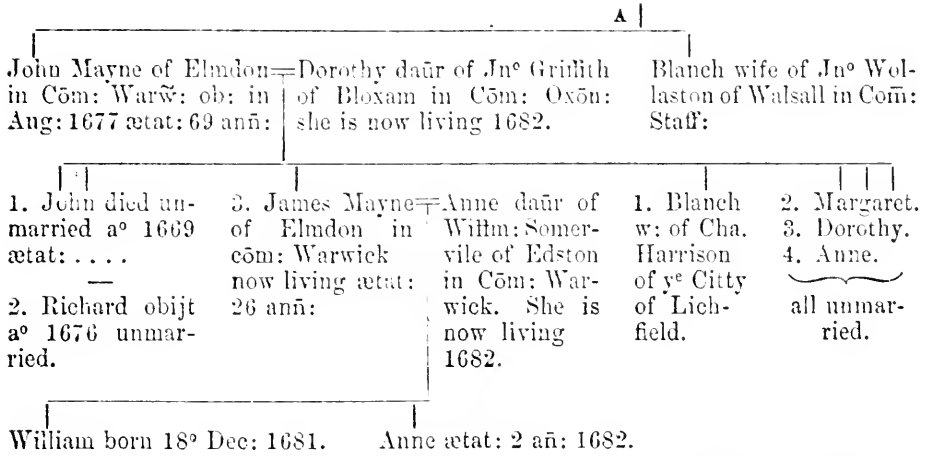
Entred in the last Visitation [1619] C 7. 85b. with a Respit on the Armes [Arg., on a bend Sable three dexter hands coupèd at the wrist, of the field. See Harl. Soc., XII., p. 330].

Anne da<sup>u</sup>r of . . . Lovelace sister to Sr Rich: Lovelace of Hurley in co<sup>m</sup>: Berks.

John Mayne of Elmdon in Co<sup>m</sup>: Warwick.

Blanch da<sup>u</sup>r of William Coles of Parkeburie in co<sup>m</sup>: Hertf:





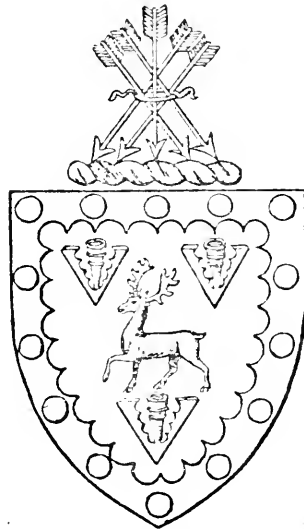
JAMES MAYNE.

## Parker, of Hartshill.

*K. 3, pp. 146, 147.*

Hemlingford Hundred.

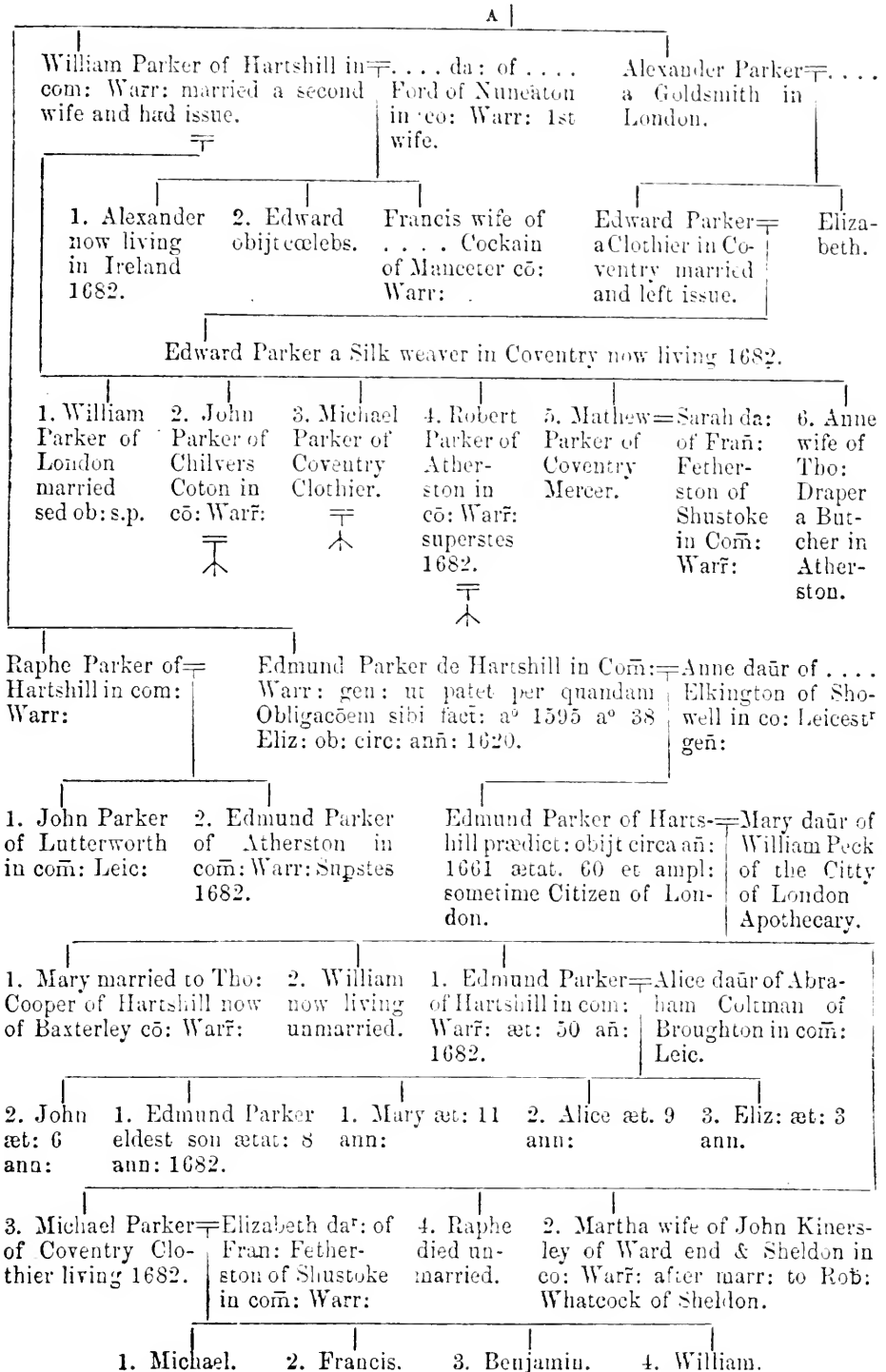
Atherston 2 Sept: 1682.



Mr Parker Produced Two Seals One his Fathers the other his Grandf hers as he affirmed but nothing to be found to Justifie his or their right. [No colours given.

. . . . Parker. =  
A |





EDM: PARKER.





**Grammer, of Mancetter.**

K. 3, p. 148.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Atherston 2<sup>d</sup> Sept: 1682.

Noc Armes Exhibited.

Francis Grammer of Kenelworth = Anne daūr: of Gilbert  
in Coṁ: Warr: obijt cire: ann: Hansard of Bagshot  
1625 sep: ap<sup>d</sup>. Kenelworth. in com: Berks.

1. Jane wife of Will: Knight of Rowington in coṁ: Warf:	2. Eliz: wife of Robt: Cowper of Lubenham in coṁ: Leic:	3. Dorothy wife of Thomas [underlined in the original] Shepard of Wilbarston in Coṁ: North <sup>ton</sup> .	4. Alice died un-married.
---	---	---	---------------------------

2. Edward dyed young. 1. Francis Grammer of Kenelworth in Coṁ: Warf: æt: 13 anñ: 1619 obijt circa ann. 1646. = Cath: daūr of Jno: Biker of Dunchurch in coṁ: Warf: clerk.

1. Cath: wife of Rich: Burrows of Arlescoat in com: Warf:	2. Anne wife of John Farmer of Ratcliff Culy in co: Leic:	3. Mary wife of . . . . Mallory of Kenelworth in com: Warr.
---	---	---

3. William obijt cœlebs.	4. John and 5. Edward dyed young.	6. Charles Grammer = Eliz: da <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> Ayleworth of Welles born in Coṁ. Warr.
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

1. Frañc: dyed young. 2. Francis Grammer of Mancetter in coṁ: Warr æt: 44 annof: 1682. = Eliz: daūr of Thomas Levinge of Great Shepey in com: Leic<sup>r</sup>: 1 w: = Susanna d<sup>r</sup>: of Tho: Caterbank of the Citty of Lichfield. 2 w. = Patience d<sup>r</sup>: of William Hunt of Smethwick in cō: Staff: g<sup>t</sup>: 3 wife.

1. Francis died un-married a <sup>o</sup> 1678 æt: 19.	1. Eliz: dyed young.	3. Thomas ætat: 13 annof: 1682.	4. James æt: 12.	5. George. æt: 5.	2. Susanna æt: 11.	3. Mary æt: 10.	4. Rhoda æt: 8.	6. Francis æt: duōr: annof: et ampt: 1682.
--	----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--

FFRA: GRAMER.



## Drayton, of Atherston.

*K. 3, p. 149.*

Hemlingford Hundred.

Atherston 2<sup>d</sup> Sept: 1682.

No Arms exhibited.

Peter Grey of Segenhoe in com: Bedf: = *[Elizabeth d: of Nicholas Wood of Fulborne in com: Cambridge.]*  
Esq<sup>r</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 13 Eliz *[1570-71].*

2. Edward Grey.      1. Richard Grey of the Inner Temple = Mary da: of *[William] Dade of Tannington in com: Suff:*  
London 19 Elizabeth *[1576-77].*

3. Penelope w. of .... Salter of .... in co. Salop.	1. Richard died unm: circa An: 1663 æt: circa 70 sep: apud Manceter in com: Warw.	2. John died unm.	3. Peter dyed young.
---	---	-------------------------	----------------------------

William Drayton of Atherston in com: Warw: obiit circa Añ: .... = 1. Mary eldest da: of Richard Grey & coh<sup>r</sup> to Richard her brother.      2. Anne wife of *[William Masters of Lichfield].*

3. William Drayton = Susan da: of of Richmond in Sur- .... Carey rey superstes 1682 of .... in s.p. Essex.	1. Luce wife of .... Oldall of London.	2. Anne wife of .... Limpany of London goldsmith.
---	--	---

1. Richard Drayton of Hurley in com: Warr: of whom there is now no issue remaining.      2. Harrington Drayton of = Mary da: of George Eversden  
y<sup>e</sup> City of London merch<sup>t</sup> of the City of London after  
afterwards of Atherston marrid to Tho: May of Sut-  
in com: Warw: ob: circa ton Cheyney in com: Leic<sup>r</sup>  
1670 æt: 68. g<sup>t</sup>.

1. Barbara ux: Arthur Dabbs of Atherston com: Warw:	2. Mary wife of Ben- jamin Shepey of Ather- ston in com: Warr:	3. Anne wife of George Lagoe of Atherston in com: Warw:	4. Catherine wife of Matt: Neale jun <sup>r</sup> of Exall in com: Civit: Coventr:
--	--	--	---



A

1. Harrington Drayton of London Goldsmith & of Lullington in co: Derb: ob: circa an: 1680.	— Anne da: of Tho- mas Mauseley of Loughborough com: Leic: At- torney at Law.	2. Richard Drayton of Atherston in com: Warr: etatis 31 an: 1682 natus scilicet mense Junij 1651.	— Priscilla da: of Thomas May of Sutton Cheyney in com: Leic: Gent:
--	---	---	---

1. Harrington.	2. Benjamin.	Richard born 19 May 1682.	Mary born 15 Jan: 1676 ob: an <sup>o</sup> 1679.	Frances born 21 Feb: 1678 jam superstes.	Eliz: born 8 Nov: 1680.
----------------	--------------	---------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

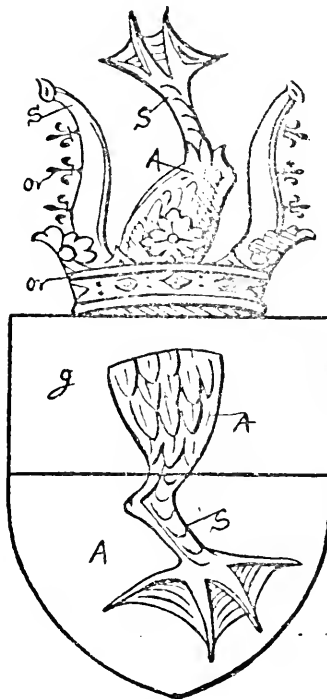
RICH DRAYTON.

## Freher, of Birmingham.

K. 3, p. 150.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup>. Sept. 1682.



These Armes and Crest were taken from a fair Pedigree of the Paternal and Maternal Ancestors in Colours for Dr. Paul Freher.

Marquard Freher, Medicus Dunkelspülensis, obiit ibi 1473.	— Anna Kessingerin, Wolfgtangi a Kissingen Proto Secretarij Imp. Maximiliani Agnata.
---	--



A |

Marquard Freher, Med. D. natus Dunkelspulae 1464. = Eliz: filia Matthiae  
ad Augustam Vindelicorū migravit 1502. Obijt Manlichij Patr  
Augustae 18 Febr: 1535 aet: 71. Aug:

Hieronymus Freher Patr: Aug: Marquardi Med: D: = Magdalena Remin filia Andreæ  
fil unicus Aug: Vind: nat: 4 Aug: 1510, ob: 26 Remin: Patr: Aug: nupta a°  
Sept: 1538 aet: 49. 1538.

Marquard Freher Patricius Aug: Vindelic: Jurisconsult: Sereniss: = Felicitas filia  
Septemviro Com: Palat: a Consilijs et Dicasterij Elector proindex Antonij Men-  
nat: 5 Jan: 1542 Obijt Noribergae 1601 aet: 60. harti Patricij.

Esther Behamin = Dr. Paulus Freher Patr: Aug: Vind: Juris = Magdalena Commer-  
uxor 2<sup>da</sup>: Consult: et Reip: Norenberg Advocatus Maisterin uxor 1  
Nat: Aug: Vind: 31 Oct: 1571 obijt Philippj Camerarij  
Noriberg 11 Febr: 1625 aetat: 53. filia.

... . dauf: = Philippus Freher came into = Cath: daūr: = Sarah daūr: of Paulus  
of ... a England A° 1626 was of Richd: Germin Pine Freherus  
Relation of naturalized by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> Peak of the of London Med: D:  
St George A° 16 Car: II. resided first City of Elb- of London filius  
Douglas of at London afterwards at ing in the Province descended out junior ob:  
Scotland Birmingham in com: Warr: of Prussia of Suffolk 3 wife Illa jam circ: ann:  
uxor 1. where he died A°. 1659 of Prussia 3 wife Illa jam 1679.  
aet: 71 añ: et 11 dierum. 2 wife. vivit 1682.

1. Elizabeth born 8 Dec:  
1672 now living.

2. Catherine borne 30 Apr:  
1677 now living.

Paulus Freherus de  
Noriberga Med: D:

1. Thomas died  
an infant at ten  
dayes old born  
18 Aug: 1654.

Anne daūr: of =  
Tho: Ronney  
of Birming-  
ham in cō:  
Warr: uxor  
prima. obijt  
27 Nov: 1679.

2. John Frederick =  
Freher of Bir-  
mingham in com:  
Warr: nat 7 Sept:  
1656 jam super-  
stes.

Sarah, dr: of  
John Wal-  
dron of Bir-  
mingham in  
co: Warr:  
jam supstes.

Charles Lodo-  
wic born 13  
July a° 1658  
died at the age  
of one year  
and a half.



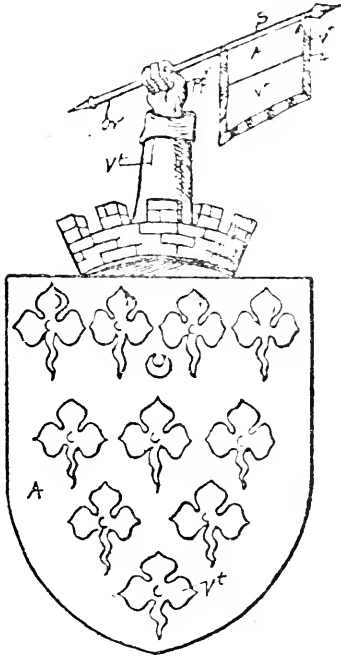


# Turton, of Tamworth.

K. 3, p. 151.

Hemington Hundred.

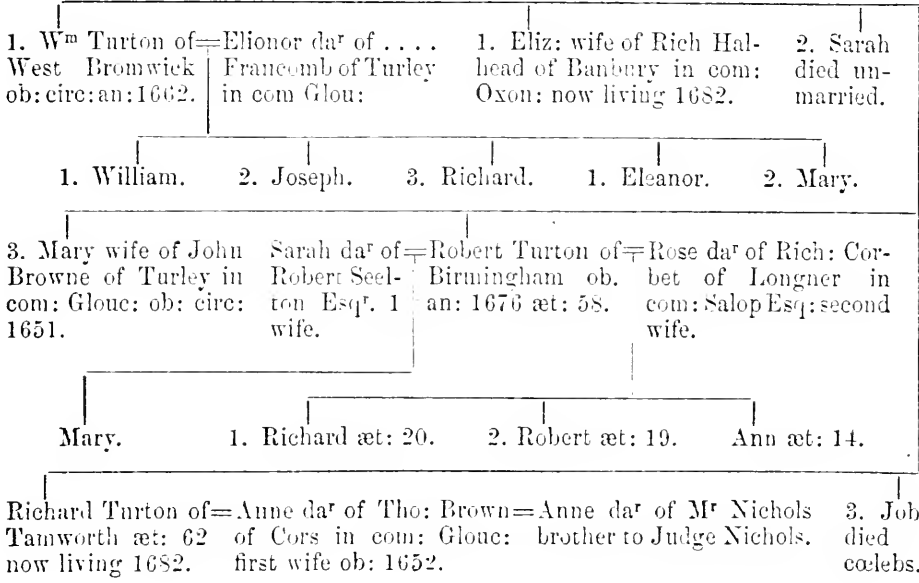
Coleshill 1<sup>o</sup> Sept: 1682.



See C. 36. 43<sup>b</sup> [*Staffordshire, 1663-4. Wm. Salt Society, pp. 290, 291*], and St. William Dugdales Grants of Armes fol. 1. [*See Appendix.*]

Arg. 10 trefoils Vert 4. 3. 2. 1, y<sup>e</sup> Crest an arme Vert issuing out of a murall coronet argt. holding a banner partie p<sup>e</sup> pale ar. & Vert a bordure goubonic ar. & sa. y<sup>e</sup> hand pp. a cuff ar.

William Turton of West Bromwick in com: Stafford ob: 1621. = Anne da<sup>r</sup> of Tho: Smalbrooke of Birmingham in com: War<sup>r</sup>.



RICH: TURTON.

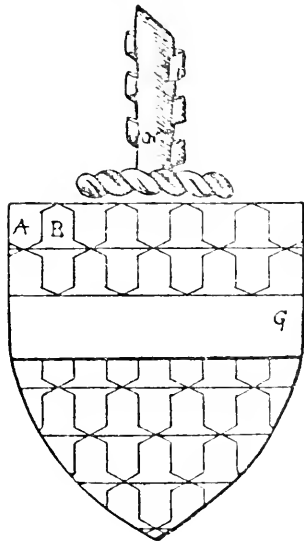


## Bracebridge, of Atherston.

Hemlingford Hundred.

*K. 3, p. 152.*

Atherston, 2<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682.



.... daūr = Thomas Brace- = Joyce daūr = .... daūr  
of .... bridge of Kins- of [Tho:] of ....  
Lucy of bury in cōm: Wilson Pudsey  
.... Warr: ob: 2 wife. of ....  
1 wife. 1568. 3<sup>d</sup> wife.

1. Thomas Bracebridge of = Alice daūr of John  
Kin-bury in cōm: Warf: Rugeley of Dunton.  
objit 1607. [cō: Warr:]

4. Simon 3. Ankitell Brace- = Anne daūr of Tho:  
Bracebridge. bridge of Cliffe in Corbin of Hall  
cōm: War: objit End in cōm:  
2. John 1615. Warf:  
Bracebridge.

2. Henry Bracebridge of Southampton. 1. Richard Bracebridge of Atherston = Mary daūr of ....  
in cōm: Warw: borne 1579. Hardy of ....

Temperance Samuel Bracebridge of = Susanna daūr of John = Eliz: daūr of Robert  
w: of .... Atherston in cōm: Moore of Shakerston Smallbrock of Bir-  
Cook citti- Warf: now living ætat: in cō: Leicester. mingham ob: ....  
zen of Lon- 70 añ: 1682. 1 w: 2 w:  
don.

3. Shem a citti- 2. Thomas Bracebridge Rect<sup>r</sup> of Abket- = Jane daūr of John  
zen of Lond:æt: tlebie in com: Leic<sup>r</sup> living 1682 æt: Ludford of Antsley  
circ: 30 añ: circ: 36 añ: in cōm: Warf:

1. Francis ætat: 1. Catherine æt: 6. 2. Samuel  
5 annof: 2. Susanna æt: 2. ætat: 3  
3. Elizabeth æt: 1. añ:

1. Abraham Brace- = Mary daūr of Thomas 2. Martha wife 1. Susanna wife  
bridge now living at Charnels of Sparkston of William Blore of Samuel But-  
Atherston aforesaid in cōm: Leic: she is Vicar of Man- ler of Manches-  
æt: 29 añ: 1682. now living 1682. ceter in cōm: ter in cō: Lañc:  
Warr:

1. Samuell ætat: 2. Thomas ætat: 8 Susanna ætat: 6 Abraham ætat: 4  
9 annof: annof. annof: annof: 1682.

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE.



Fitch, of Woolvey.

Knightlow Hundred.

K. 3, pp. 154-5.

Hinckley 4<sup>o</sup> Sept: 1682.



These armes were taken from a Buckram Scocheon produced by Mr. Fitch & he says the Crest is a Leopards head pierced through with Two Swords but it doth not join to the Essex family therefore better proof must be made.

James Fitch of Bocking=  
in Essex.

1. Thomas Fitch of Hinck=  
ley in com: Leic: obiit Cæsar of . . . in  
circa an: 1672 ætat: circa Hampshire.  
67 an: s.p.

2. Gilbert Fitch of Woolvey=  
in com: Warr: obiit circa ann: Margaret wife of . . .  
1673 ætat: circa 65 ann: of Westley in com: Canta- Plummer of . . . in  
brig: she dyed about 1670. com: Kent.

1. Anna wife of Scarning  
Philips of Woolvey com:  
Warr: and after to Ed-  
ward Phipps of Woolvey  
aforesaid.

2. Mary  
dyed  
unn:

3. Elizabeth  
and  
4. Margaret  
dyed  
infants.

4 [? 5]. Margaret wife of  
Roger Gale of Taunton in  
com: Somerset. a twinn wth  
Gilbert.

3. James dyed an  
infant.

2. Thomas Fitch  
dyed unn: ætat:  
24 ann: d: circa  
an: 1658.

1. Gilbert Fitch=  
of the Temple of Anne da: of Adrian=  
Woolvey in com: Allington of Haus- Elizabeth 5<sup>th</sup> da: o f  
Warr: now living yate Hall in co: William Whitehall  
ætät: circa 48 Cambridge(or Suff:) Warr: and widow of  
ann: 1682. she died 1671. 1 w. Ezekias Smallbrook  
of Woolvey afore-  
said. 2 w.

Elizabeth 5<sup>th</sup> da: o f  
William Whitehall  
Warr: and widow of  
Ezekias Smallbrook  
of Woolvey afore-  
said. 2 w.

3. Gilbert æt: 8  
annor: 1682.

4. Mary æt: 7  
annor: 1682.

5. Dorothy ætat: 6  
annor: 1682.

2. James dyed  
young ætat: 1  
year & half.

1. Thomas Fitch=  
of the Temple of Sarah da: and heir of  
Woolvey in com: Ezekias Smallbrook of  
Warr: now living Woolvey Temple in  
ætät: 16 an: 1682. com: Warr: She is  
now living æt: 14  
ann: 1682.

2. Eliz  
dyed  
young.

2. Eliz: ætat:  
12 ann: 1682.

3. Anna ætat:  
circa 10 annor.

*Gilbert Fitch*

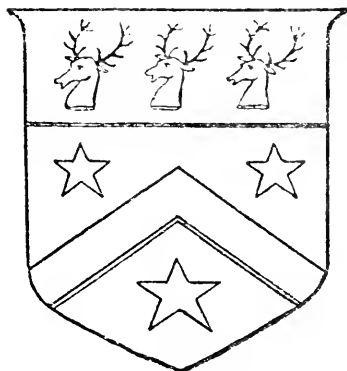


# Parker, of Tamworth.

Hemlingford Hundred.

K. 3, p. 156.

Warwick 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683.



Taken from a Impression of a Seal produced by Mr Parker and referred himself to the Books of Kent or Essex. [No colours given. ? Argent, a chevron Gules between three mullets Sable, on a chief Azure as many bucks' heads coup'd Or.]

Edmund Parker of = Margaret daūr  
Great Bloxwich in of . . . Homer  
Com Staff: ob: circ: of Worcester sh:  
ann: 1630.

2. William and  
3. John Officers  
in the Service  
of His late  
Majestie, died  
unmarried.

1. Nicholas Par=  
ker of Great  
Bloxwich afore-  
said obiit circa  
ann: 1668 æt: 60  
et supra.

Joan daughter  
of Jn<sup>o</sup> Shep-  
herd of Wal-  
shall in com:  
Staff: (and also  
sole heir).

1. Eliz: mar-  
ried to Josias  
Clarkson of  
Langham Hall  
near Colehes-  
ter in Essex.

2. Alice mar-  
ried to Cor-  
nelius Belli-  
son of Great  
Bloxwich  
aforsaid.

2. Joan and  
Sarah died  
unmarried.

3. Eliz: wife of William  
Priest of Fotherly in  
paroch de Shenston in cō  
Staff:

4. Hannah wife of  
Charles Baynton of  
Tamworth Attorney  
at Law.

5. Margaret  
now living  
unmarried.

Nicholas Parker of Tamworth = Sarah daūr: of Edward  
now living ætat: circ: 41 Parker sometime of y<sup>o</sup>  
anno: 1683. Borough of Derby.

1. Alice wife of Edward  
Hincks of Walsall in  
com Staff:

1. Edmond  
æt: 8 ann:

2. Nicholas  
æt: 6 añ:

3. William  
æt: 2 et  
ampl:

1. Sarah  
æt: 12.

2. Dorothy  
æt: 9 et  
ampl:

3. Mary  
æt: 4 et  
ampl:

*Nich. Parker*



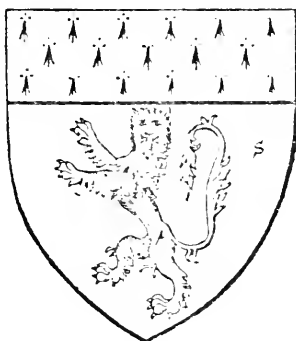


# Phillips, of Studley.

*K. 3, p. 157.*

Barlichway Hundred.

Warwick 8 Aug: 1683.



Mr Phillips produced these as his Armes and says he is of the Family of Picton Castle [*see: Pembroke:*]; but in regard the Armes of that Family are quite different there must be a better prooffe made. A Coat near this in L. 3, 219. [*See Appendic.*]

John Phillips of Forrell in the parish of . . . .  
Kings Norton in Com: Wigorn: de-  
scended from the Philips of Picton in  
Pembrokeshire.

Edward Philips of Forrell before mentioend=Joan daür of . . . .

John Philips of Studley in Com:=Dorothy daür of John Fetherston  
Warr: ætatis 55 ann: 1683. of Packwood in Co: Warr: Esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Edward  
dyed young  
æt: 8 an:

1. William Philips son  
and heir apparent æt: 25  
ann: 1683 unmarried.

1. Joan now living  
unmarried æt: 31  
ann:

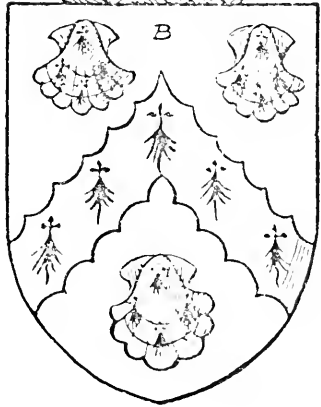
2. Elizabeth now  
living unmarried  
æt: 18 ann:

WILLIAM PHILLIPPES.



# Agborough alias Townshend, of Childesmore by Coventry.

K. 3, pp. 158, 159.



Vide S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walkers Grants of Armes 26. [See Appendix.]

William Agborough Merchant of London obiit a <sup>o</sup> dñi 1619.	— Anne, youngest daughter of Edward Wythes of Copgrave in cō: Ebor: she dyed circa añ 1667 ætatis circa 70 annor:	— Aurelian Townshend a near Kinsman to y <sup>e</sup> Lord Townshend 2 <sup>d</sup> husband.
---	---	--

George Townsend onely son now living in Yorkshire a<sup>o</sup> 1682 unmarried.

Mary onely daughter marr: to George Kirke House-keeper of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Palace at Whitehall under K. Ch: the 1<sup>st</sup>. and 2<sup>d</sup>.

Anne 2<sup>d</sup> daur<sup>r</sup> of William L<sup>d</sup> Spencer Baron Wormleighton Sister to Henry the first Earl of Sunderland, ob: a<sup>o</sup> 1659. first wife.

— S<sup>r</sup> Robert Agborough ais Townshend Kn<sup>t</sup> of the Manour of Hem near Holt in Denbighshire and also of the Manour of Childesmore adjoining to the City of Coventry, one of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Justices of the Peace for the Counties of Warwick and Denby and one of the Deputy Lientenants for the said County of Denbigh & also for the City and Liberty of Coventry, and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to his Ma<sup>ty</sup>e. Knighted 30 May 1660 being y<sup>e</sup> first Knight his Ma<sup>ty</sup>e made after his coming to Lond: He was 3 months old at the death of his fath<sup>r</sup>. and is now aged 62 years and a half, natus scilicet 8 Apr: 1620.

— Mary daughter of Henry Askew of . . . in cōm. Ebor: she is now living 1682 second wife.

Seven other children males and Females died infants.

2. Margaret w. to . . . Willians of Dorsetshire.

1. Anthony Townshend Esq<sup>r</sup> Son and heir apparent now living a<sup>o</sup> 1682 unmarried æt: circa 24 annor:

3. Robert Townshend 2<sup>d</sup> son æt: 12 annor: 1682.

4. Mary died an infant aged three months.

5. Mary æt: 10 annor: 1682.

6. Alice æt: 8 annor: 1682.

7. Vere (a son) æt: 6 ann:

8. Henry æt: 5 ann:

9. Thomas ætat: 4 annor:

10. a son died before Baptisme.

11. George æt: 1 anni et dim: 1682.

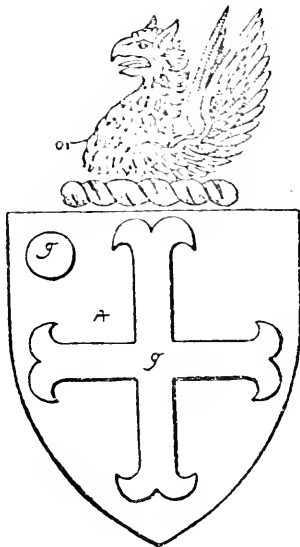
ROB: TOUNSHEND.



# Dugdale, of Blythe Hall in Shustoke.

*K. 3, pp. 160, 161.*

12 Sept: 1682.



John Dugdale of Shustoke in Com: = Elizabeth daür of Arthur Swynfen of Dun-  
Warr: Gen: obiit 4<sup>o</sup> July 1624 church in Com: Warr: a youngerson of William  
sepultus apud Shustoke prædict. Swynfen of Swynfen in Com: Stafford Esq.

Sir William Dugdale of Blythe Hall in the Parish of Shustoke in com: Warr: Kn <sup>t</sup> . now Garter Principal King of Armes ætat: 77 ann. 12 Sept: 1682.	= Margerie daür of John Huntbache of Seawall in Com: Staff: gent: She died 18 <sup>o</sup> Dec: 1681.	Mary wife of Richard Seawall son of Henry Seawall Alderman of the City of Coventrie.
--	--	---

5. Judith, mar-  
ried to Henry  
Joyce citizen of  
London. She  
dyed a<sup>o</sup> . . . .

6. Jane  
now living  
unmarried  
1632.

7. Margery wife  
of George Dod  
a Draper in Bir-  
mingham in  
com: War:

8. Letice wife of Bruin Radford  
Citizen of London.

9. Helen wife of Anthony Fitz-  
Patrick an Irish Gentleman.

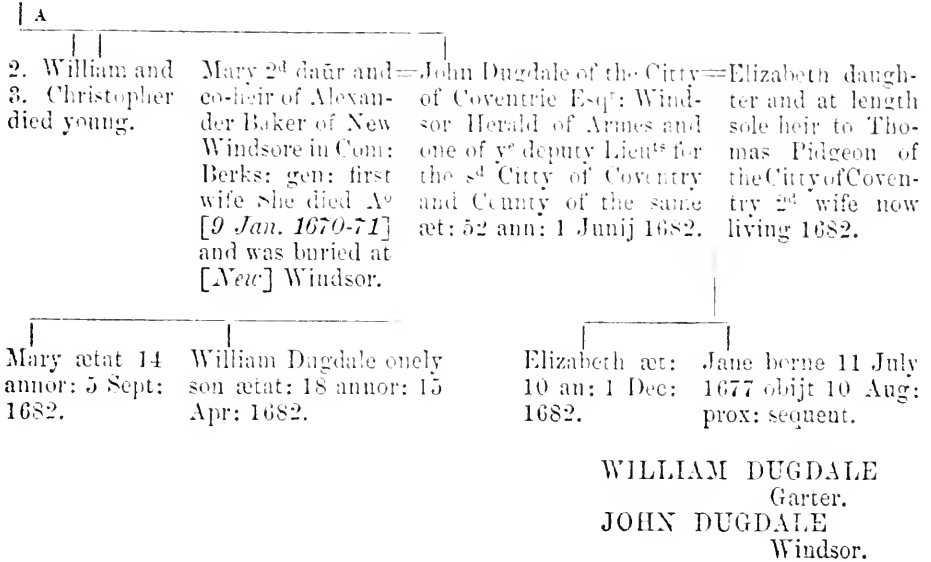
1. Mary mar-  
ried to Dan<sup>l</sup>  
White citizen  
of London.

2. Elizabeth wife of Elyas  
Ashmole of South Lambeth  
in com: Surr: Esq<sup>r</sup> Comp-  
troller of y<sup>e</sup> Excise and  
sometime Windsor Herald.

3. Anne married  
to Thomas Hill  
citizen of York:  
She dyed a<sup>o</sup> . . . .

4. Martha mar-  
ried to Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Daniell Citizen  
of London She  
died a<sup>o</sup> . . . .

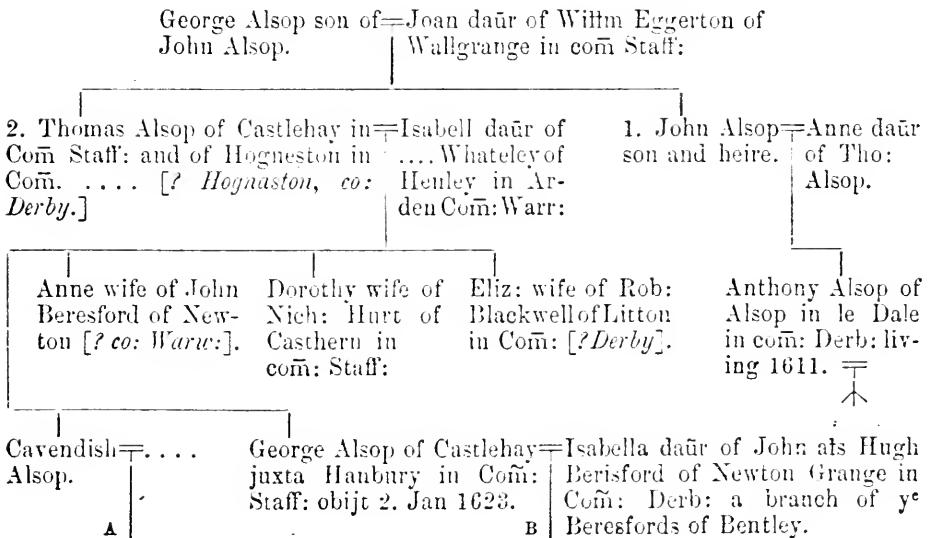




### Alsop, of Alsop on the Hill in Kingsbury.

K. 3, pp. 162, 163.

Vide Vis: Staff. 1583. fo. 64<sup>b</sup>. [See Appendix.]  
 V[ide] Vis. Derb: [1611] C. 4. 52<sup>b</sup>. [Geneal. N. Series VII., p. 1.]







A	B
Russell Alsop of London Merchant.	Eliz: wife of Nicholas Hurt broth <sup>r</sup> . of Tho: Hurt herein also mentiond. Dorothy wife of=Philipp Jackson of Thomas Hurt of Stafford Staff: Eastern in Co: Stafford 2 <sup>d</sup> husband of Dorothy.

Thomas Alsop of Stateley in Com: Warr: obiit circa ann: 1674 aetatis circa 64 Married to his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Sherington Talbot of Lacock com: Wilts: Esq <sup>r</sup> : widow of Foulk Grosvenor de com: Warr:	= Anne daur of Edw <sup>d</sup> . Villiers of Haulbury in Com: Staff: first wife.	Grace wife of Edward Turner of Derby but her 1 <sup>st</sup> husband was . . . . Drayton of Hurley [co: Warr:].
---	---	---

Mary wife of Adieil Baynard Minist <sup>r</sup> . of Bartlow in Essex [? co: Camb:] and Chaplain to K. Ch: 2.	Susanna wife of Humph: Michell of Hixon in Com: Staff: and of Tamworth in Warr:	Sarah wife of Tho: of Crompton of Merton in Com: Staff:	George Alsop eldest son died a child. Isabella died unmarried.
---	---	---	---

3. Abraham Alsop of St. James Park juxta Whitehall aet: 36 ann: 1682.	= Cath: da <sup>r</sup> . of . . . . Midgley of . . . . in Yorksh.	4. James Alsop now living unmarried aet: 29 ann: 1682.	Isabella wife of Samuel Thornton an Apothecary in Salop.	Thomas John Thomas John [4 sons?] died unmarried.
1. Elizab <sup>th</sup> aet: 5.		2. Mary aet: 3.		

Dorothy daur of Thomas Grey of Langley in Com: Leic <sup>r</sup> . Relict of John Bainbrig of Lockinton in Com: Leic <sup>r</sup> . 1 wife.	= 1. George Alsop of Kingsbury in Warr: aetatis 47 ann: 1682 hath as yet no issue natus 2 Jan 1635.	= Benedicta daur of John Lee of Hildersley in Com: Derb: jam superstes a <sup>o</sup> . 1682.	2. Edward Alsop Citizen and Fishmonger of London aetatis 42 ann: 1682.	= Eliz: daur of Tho: Arnold Cit: & Painter Stainer of London, living 1682.
---	---	---	--	--

Lucie } Sarah } died young. Mary }	1. Anne aet: 16. 2. Eliz: aet: 14. 3. Dorothy aetat: fere 2 ann:	1. Thomas aet: 17. 2. George aet: 12. 3. Edward aet: 10. 4. Charles aet: 7.
--	--	--

JAMES ALSOPP in behalf of Brō GEORGE ALSOPP.



## Norton, of Coventry.

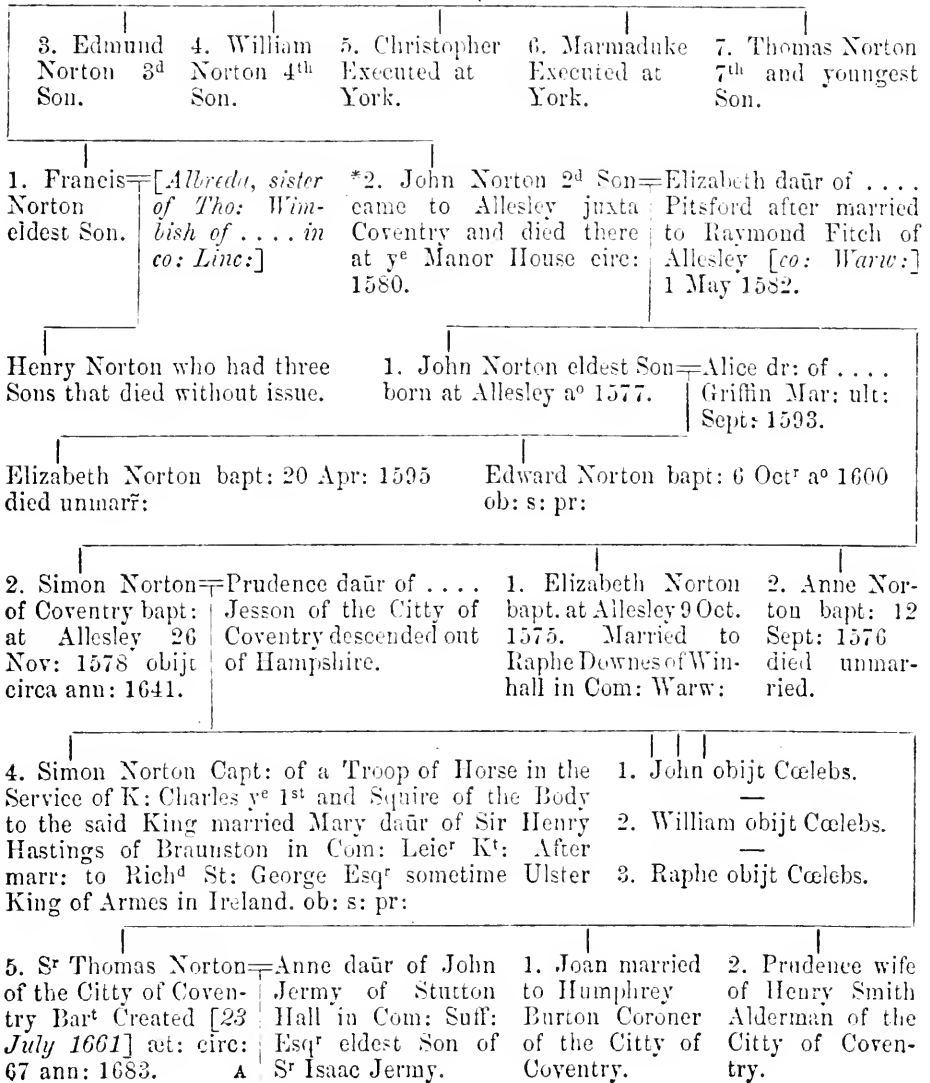
K. 3, pp. 164-165.

Civit: Coventr:

Coventrey 6 Aug: 1683.

\* Mem̄dum upon comparing this entry with y<sup>e</sup> Pedegree of Norton entred by W. Dugd Neroy in the Vis: of Yorksh: made a<sup>o</sup> 1605 Marked C. 40, f<sup>o</sup>: 43<sup>b</sup> at f<sup>o</sup>. 62. It appears that this John Norton 2<sup>d</sup> Son of Richard did dye without issue or at least without issue male so that y<sup>e</sup> Joyning these Nortons of Coventry to those of Norton Coniers Co: Ebor: is not authentick. [See *Surttees Sec.*, vol. *LXXVII*, pp. 40, 102.]

Richard Norton of Norton Coniers = Susanna daür of [Richard] Ld:  
in Com: Ebor: High Shiriff of | Latimer and Sister to John the  
Yorksh: 13 Eliz: | last Lord Latimer.





A |

- |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Thomas died at the age of 3 years.  | 2. Thomas died an infant.              | 1. Mary wife to S <sup>r</sup> Charles Modiford Merchant of London. She died cirē: an: 1680. | 2. Anne mar: to Will: Russell of . . . in Com: Cambr: Esq <sup>r</sup> . |
| 3. Prudence wife of Franç: Hanson Esq <sup>r</sup> Barr <sup>r</sup> at Law Nephew to S <sup>r</sup> Robert. | 4. Frances now living unmarried: 1683. | 5. Elizabeth wife of Will: Norton of Southwick in Com: Southamp: Esq <sup>r</sup> .          |  |

THO: NORTON.

## Stratford, of Atherston.

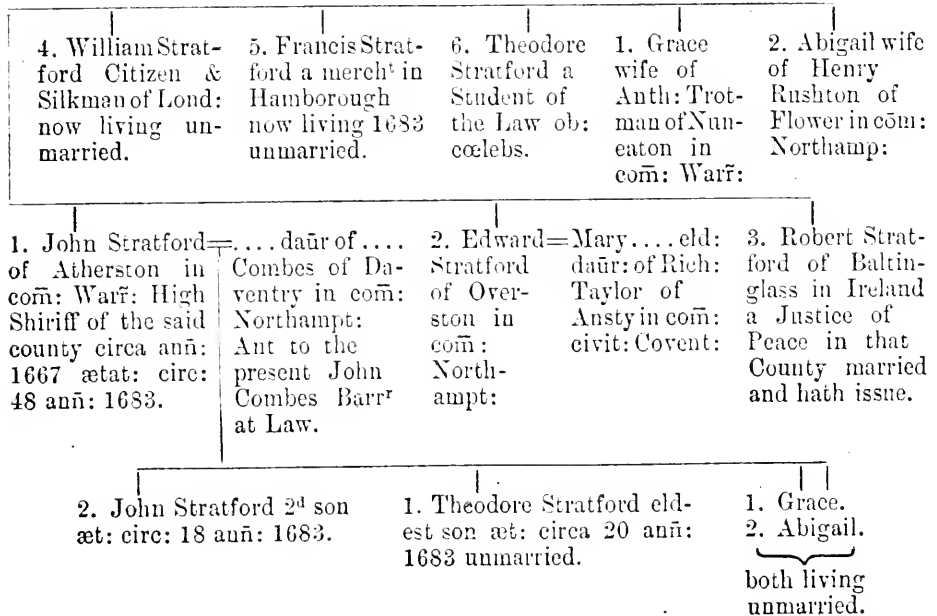
K. 3, pp. 166-167.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick, 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683.

No arms exhibited.

Edward Stratford of Nun=Grace daūr of . . . .  
Eaton in cō: Warf: obiit Pargiter of Gritworth  
circa anū: 1665 ætatis in cōm: Northamp:  
circa 55. now living 1683.



This acco<sup>t</sup> was Exhibited to the Officers of Arms in behalf of Mr. Stratford of Atherston by me

THO: STRATFORD,

One of the Aldermen of the Borough of Warwick.



## Hacket, of Moxhull.

K. 3, pp. 168-9.

Hemlingford Hundred.

Warwick 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683.

Noe Armes exhibited. [*Sable, three piles in point Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant gardant Or. Crest: A hawk's head Sable. Motto: Inservi Deo et lactare, from the monument, Blaz. of Episcop: 67. See also Appendix.*]

Andrew Hacket of Putterin in Scotland of the  
Robes to Prince Henry.

A daughter died un- married.	Eliz: daür of Wil- liam Stebbing of East Soham in Suffolk gent. 1 wife.	=	The Right Reverend Father in God John Hacket Lord Bp: of Lichfield [ <i>1661-1670</i> ] obijt. Oct. 1670 ætat. 78 et ampl.	=	Frances daür of . . . Bennet and widow of Dove Bridgeman Clerk. [ <i>? Preb. of Chester 1634-1637.</i> ]
------------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

John dyed young.	Theophila wife of Francis Dyve Esq: son and heir of S <sup>r</sup> Lewis Dyve, of Broham in com: Bedf: Knt:	Onely this John and Theo- phila are by the 2 <sup>d</sup> wife & all the rest by the first wife.
---------------------	---	--

Gustavus Hacket citizen of Lond: obijt circa: 1672.	= Anne daür of S <sup>r</sup> Fran- cis Rewse [ <i>Rouse</i> ] of Middlesex Scout Maj:- Generall to K: Ch: I.	=	Anne wife of Samuel Lockart a Scotchman.	Mary wife of John Dauen- port gent: Citizen of Lond.	1. John dyed young.
---	--	---	---	--	---------------------------

Gustavus æt: circa 12 ann: 1683.      Anne.

Mary Daür of D <sup>r</sup> : Joseph Henshaw Lord Bishop of Peterborough First wife.	= 2. S <sup>r</sup> Andrew Hacket of Moxhull in co: Warr: Knt: now one of his Mäties Justices of the Peace and Dep: Lieut <sup>s</sup> : for y <sup>e</sup> County of War- wick æt: 51 ann: 1683.	= Mary eldest daür and coheir of John Lisle of Moxhull in Com: Warr: Esq: Second wife.	Eliz: wife of John Hutchenson Clerk, one of the Chanons Resident of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield.
---	---	--	---

Mary onely daür by the first wife æt: circ: 21.	Lisle Hacket Esq: eldest son ætat 18 ann: 1683.	=	Andrew ætat is circ: 14.	John æt: 12 ann: — Catherine ætat: 10 annor:
	Elizabeth æt: circ: 15 ann:	=	Bridget æt: 13 1683.	

ANDR: HACKET.



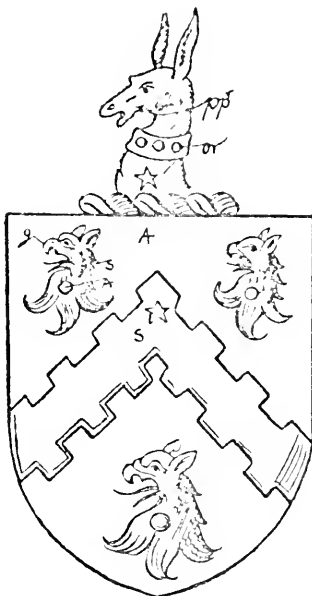


# Bickley, of Halloughton.

A. 3, pp. 170, 171.

Healingford Hundred.

Warwick 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683.



Francis Bickley of Loleworth in Com̄:  
Cambrig: descended from a younger  
brother of the Bickleys of Bickley  
upon y<sup>e</sup> River Ex in Devonshire.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. John Bickley B.D.<br>Parson of Sandy in<br>Com̄: Bedf: of whom<br>there is no issue. | 2. Robert Bickley of<br>Caxton in Cō Cantab.<br>of whom there is no<br>issue. | 3. S <sup>r</sup> . Francis Bickley of Attle-<br>borough in Com̄: Norfolk Bart.<br>father of the 2 <sup>d</sup> S <sup>r</sup> Francis,<br>father of y <sup>e</sup> present S <sup>r</sup> Francis. |
|---|---|---|

4. Richard Bickley of Halloughton in Com̄: Warr: obiit circa an̄: 1666 ætat: 82.	Sarah da <sup>r</sup> and one of the two coheirs of John Rugeley 2 <sup>d</sup> brother to Rafe Rugeley of Dunton in com̄: Warr: Esq <sup>r</sup> . & uncle of S <sup>r</sup> Rowland Rugeley K <sup>t</sup> . She is now living ætat: 82 & ampl:	Anne the other daür and coheir married to John Jesson of Rotherith juxta Southwark in Surrey.	Eliz: 2 <sup>d</sup> wife to S <sup>r</sup> Row- land Rugeley of Dunton in com̄: Warr: K <sup>t</sup> . whom she survived.	. . . . wife of . . . . Yorke. — . . . . wife of . . . . Stallyon.
---	--	---	--	--

3. John Bickley = Gertrude da <sup>r</sup> of Citizen and Up- polsterer of Lon- don hath as yet no issue æt: circ: 44.	Tristram Beris- ford of London of y <sup>e</sup> family of Berestford of Kent.	2. Richard Bickley Par. = . . . . daür to S <sup>r</sup> son of Attleborough in Francis Bickley com̄: Norff: and Chaplain of Attleborow to the L <sup>d</sup> Berkeley æt: aforesaid & sis- circa 46 but hath no ter to the pre- issue yet. sent S <sup>r</sup> Francis. A
---	--	---



<p>1. Francis Bickley = Mary daür and coheir of Roger Jones of Halloughton in com. Warw<sup>k</sup>. æt: 57 annor: 1683.</p>	<p>4. Robert Bickley Citizen of London now living unmarried æt: circ. 41 añ.</p>
<p>of Haekney in Coñ: Middx by Frances his wife daür of . . . . Tod of Sturmer in Essex now ye wife of James Abney of Willesley in Coñ: Derb: Esq<sup>r</sup>.</p>	

1. Mary æt: 23.	3. Frances 14.	5. Susanna 8.	Richard eldest son æt. 15.	John æt: 9 ann.
2. Sarah æt: 20.	4. Anne 12.			

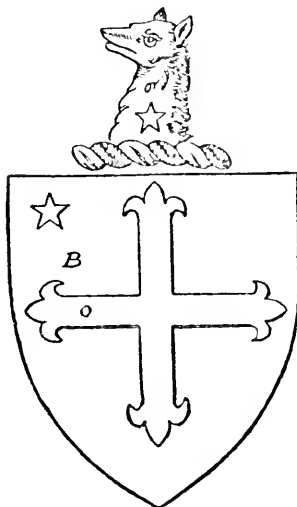
<p>1. Elizabeth first married to Mayland Stacy, Citizen and Skinner of London after married to James Jesson of the City of Coventry.</p>	<p>2. Mary marr: to Thomas Evans of Birmingham.</p>	<p>4. Anne married to Dudley Rider of Bedworth in com: Warw<sup>ck</sup>. Clerk.</p>	<p>5. Susanna first marr: to Daniel Starten of London Upholder. 2<sup>dly</sup> to Geo: Pickern of Coventry, Skinner lastly to John Hunt of Birmingham.</p>
	<p>3. Amie marr: to James Sergeant of London.</p>		

FFRA: BICKLEY.

## Ward of Barford.

*K. 3, pp. 172-173.*

Kineton Hundred.

Warwick 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683.

<p>. . . . daür: of . . . . = Rowley Ward born at Barford in Warwickshire Resided in the Borough of Warwick and was a sergent at Law. He died at London circa añ: 1656 æt: 92 añ:</p>	<p>= Joan dau. of John Harbourne of . . . . in Coñ. Middx first wife.</p>
---	---



A |

1. Thomas Ward of Barford in com: Warr: a Barr <sup>r</sup> at Law of y <sup>e</sup> Midle Temple æt: 71 ann <sup>o</sup> : 1683.	= Dorothy da <sup>u</sup> r: of . . . Stuart and Sister of S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Stuart of Hartley Manduit in Hampsh: living A <sup>o</sup> D: 1683.	2. Rowley dyed young.
---	--	-----------------------

3. John Ward a Capt: of Horse under The Earl of Northampt: in the service of K: C: I and slain in the service of the said King. He marr: . . . da <sup>u</sup> r: of . . . Kenwick of Kings Sutton in co: North <sup>ton</sup> sed obijt s: prole.	4. Henry Ward an officer in the Kings army und <sup>r</sup> Prince Rupert slain at the taking of Bristol unmarried.	Martha wife of Humph: Wickham of Swcliffe in com: Oxon:
--	---	---

1. Rowley Ward died an infant.	2. Charles Ward of Barford in com: Warr: son and heir appa- rent æt: circ: 32 ann <sup>o</sup> : 1683 unmarried.	1. Elizabeth now living unmarried 1683.	2. Jane now living un- married a <sup>o</sup> 1683.
--------------------------------	--	---	---

CHARLES WARD.

## Eborall, of Balshall.

K. 3, pp. 174-5.

Warwick 7. Aug: 1683.



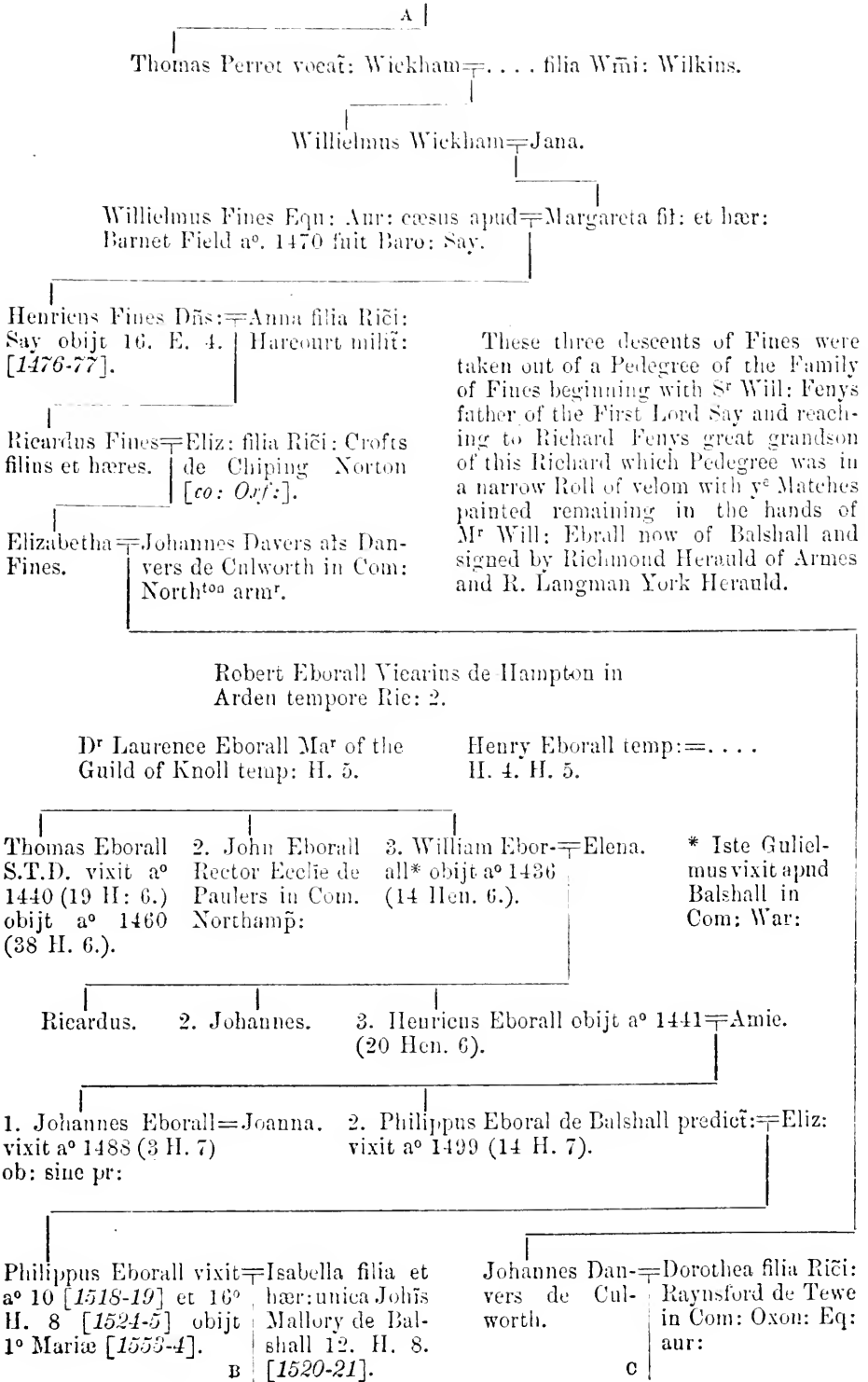
The Colours not allowed. [See page 147.]

Willielmus de Wickham Episcops Winton <sup>o</sup> :	= Agnes soror et hæres Willmi Ep <sup>i</sup> . Winton <sup>o</sup> uxor Willmi Champnes.
---	--

|  
= Guilielmus Perrot = Alicia filia et hæres.

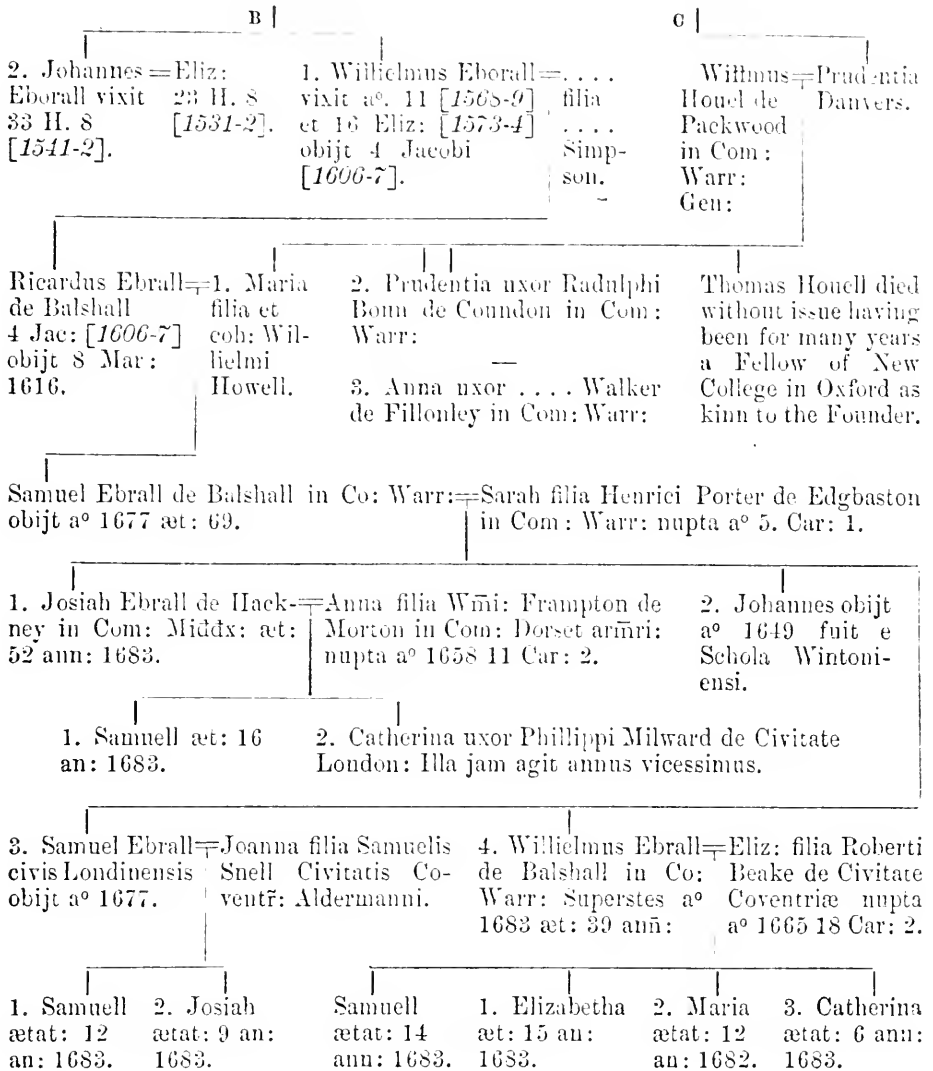
A |











JOSIAH EBRALL.  
24 Nov: 1683.

WILLIAM EBRALL.

This Pedegree was taken from a Descent attested by Sir Will: Dngdale Garter in these words: "This descent of the Family of Eborall appeareth partly from an antient Lieger Book sometime belonging to the Collegiate Church of Knoll in the County of Warwick & partly by Divers Court Roils of the Mannor of Balshall that is to say down to Richard Ebrall who died in the year 1616 and was buried in the church yard of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in the City of Coventry, as by the Certificate from the Register of that Church is to be seene, which Richard married Mary the eldest daughter of Will: Howell of Packwood in the said County of Warwick Gen: and at length one of the 3 sisters and Coheirs of Thomas Howell their Brother,



as by y<sup>e</sup> Copy of the last Will and Testament of the said Will: Howell and a Decree in Chancery bearing date the 13<sup>th</sup> year of King James [1617-18] is manifest."

Subser: Ita testor

Wills Dugdale Garter

12<sup>o</sup> Dec: 1682.

The Copy of a Paper annexed to the foregoing Pedegree—

It appeareth in one of the Church Windows of Knole That Doctor Laurence Eborall was Master of the Guild there, for under a fair Picture in Colours there are written these words, Orate pro anima Doctoris Laurentij Eborall quondam Magistri de Guild. He lived about the beginning of Hen: 5. Since which time & long before the name of the Family of Eborall still continuing, hath had residence at Balsall. For in the year 1391, the 15 of Ric. 2 was Robert Eborall, Vicar of the Church of Hampton in Arden, being presented thither by the Prior and Covent of Kenelworth at the nomination of Kinard De la bere Knight. And in the Leiger book of Wroxhull it is written; "In this year died Doctor Thomas Eborall Dr. in Divinity and Master of Whittingdon Colledge, London. He and likewise his brother John Eborall, Parson of Parlers in Northamptonshire were both Christned in our Font here. They were borne at Balsall and men of great Worship in their dayes; as are the words of the Register. Of this Thomas Doth Balens make reverend mention in his 12<sup>th</sup> Centurie p<sup>o</sup>. 92. Which Doctor Thomas died a<sup>o</sup>. 1460, a<sup>o</sup>. 38 Hen. 6."

William Eborall of Balsall (brother unto Dr. Thomas and John, and son unto Henry Eborall) died a<sup>o</sup> 1436 (14 Hen: 6.) and was buried at the Church of Hampton in Arden in the County of Warwick being the parish Church of Balsall, as appeared by a window at the upper end of the South Isle of y<sup>e</sup> same Church, where was the Portraiture of a man fairly drawn in Colours, underneath which was written William Eborall; which William left issue Richard, John & Henry.

Henry the youngest son (according to the Custome of that Manour) was found heir; This is proved by antient Copy of Court Roll bearing date 14 Hen: 6 [1435-36] and is yet in the Custody of the heir of the Family Which Henry Son and heir of William aforesaid died a<sup>o</sup>. 1441, 20 Hen: 6 and was buried in y<sup>e</sup> Chancell of the parish Church of Hampton in Arden together with Amie his wife, both under a fair Stone w<sup>ch</sup> lyeth on the South side, and towards the lower end of the said Chancell, the lower part of which Chancell having time out of mind been the Burial place of that Family onely; which stone of late years had this Inscription upon it written in brass—Here lye the bodies of Henry Eborall and Amie his wife and Eighteen children that on her he begat, God send them all the way to hit [sic] right in at Heaven Yatt. Which Inscription with their arms & pictures of himself, his wife and eighteen children curiously cutt in brass in five plates all kneeling and holding up their hands in a praying position were torne off and stollen by a Bellfounder (the then present heir of the Family living out of the Country) having often been seen and read by divers yet living: of whose children as appeareth by the same Copy of Court Roll.

John Eborall succeeded, who with Joan his wife was received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knoll a<sup>o</sup> 1488, 3 Hen: 7 as appeareth by an antient Leiger book belonging unto the Guild of Knole now in the hands of Sr Simon Archer Knight: Unto which John succeeded his brother Philip Eborall who with Elizabeth his wife was received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knole a<sup>o</sup> 1499 (14 Hen: 7) as appeareth by the Leiger book of Knole; by which Elizabeth he left issue also Philip.

Philip Eborall who married Isabell daūr and sole heiress of John Malory Gent as appeareth by Copy of Court Roll bearing date 12 Hen: 8 [1520-21] and wer both received into the Fraternity of the Guild of Knole; by which Isabell he had a fair Estate, much of which lay in the Mañor of Balsall as appeareth by Copy



when his death was presented in Court. He lived in that part of Balsall called Eborall End, and died the first of Queen Mary [1553-54] leaving issue—

William Eborall who married the daughter of . . . Stimpson, which William lived many years at Balsall, and died the 4<sup>th</sup>. Year of King James [1606-7]. He omitted one letter in writing his name, writing it only Ebrall, & left issue of many Sons only

Richard surviving, who after many years spent in the University of Oxford and having been Secretary to the Bishop of Chichester, who was Privy Councillor at that time to Queen Elizabeth; in the first year of King James [1603-4] married Mary daughter of William Howell of Packwood in the County of Warwick Gent, & Sister unto Thomas Howell, Fellow of New College in Oxford, as being a kinsman unto the Founder; upon which Marriage the Descendents of the aforesaid Richard Ebrall and Mary his wife have a right unto the Schole of Winchester and unto New Colledge in Oxford as Founders Kinsmen: the said Mary being daughter to William Howell aforesaid who married Prudence daür of John Davers son of John Davers alias Danvers of Culworth in the County of Northampton Esq<sup>r</sup>. who married Elizabeth Fines daür of Richard Fines who was son & heir unto Henry Fines Lord Say who died 16 Edw. 4. [1476-77] By whom they are descended from Agnes sister and heir unto William of Wickham Bp. of Winchester & Lord Chancelor of England Founder of Winchester Schoole and of New Colledge in Oxford, as the Pedigree inserted doth shew. Which Richard Ebrall died March 8<sup>th</sup>. 1616 leaving issue surviving only

Samuel Ebrall born 8 Dec. 1608 who after some years spent in Grayes Inne, married Sarah daür, of Henry Porter of Egbaston in the County of Warwick gent<sup>n</sup>, which Samuel in the 12<sup>th</sup> [1660-61] and 14<sup>th</sup> years [1662-63] of the Reign of his present Majesty King Charles the Second was in Comission of the Peace for the County of Warwick and in severall other Comissions for the said County during the said time (lived many years in Balsall) and died a<sup>o</sup> 1677, having issue Josiah, John, Samuell, William.

Josiah eldest son was living at Hackney in the County of Middlesex aged 51 years, married Anne da<sup>r</sup> of William Frampton of Morton in the County of Dorset Esq<sup>r</sup> by whom he hath issue Samuel ætat: 15 a<sup>o</sup> 1682, and Katherine ætat: 19 married unto Philip Milward of the City of London gent: John 2<sup>d</sup> Son a Scholar at Winchester Schole there admitted as a Kinsman unto the Founder and died a<sup>o</sup> 1649 or thereabouts whilst he was a Scholar of the same Schole; Samuel the third son a Citizen and Linen Draper of the City of London, married Joan daür of Samuel Snell Alderman of the City of Coventry, and died a<sup>o</sup> 1677, leaving issue Samuel ætat: 11, Josiah æt. 8 a<sup>o</sup> 1682. William 4<sup>th</sup> son of the first aforesaid Samuel Ebrall now living at Balsall in the County of Warwick a<sup>o</sup>. 1682 aged 38, married Elizabeth the only daür of Robert Beake of the City of Coventry Gent by whom he hath issue, Samuell born 13 Jan: 1668, Elizabeth born 17 July 1667, Mary æt: 11, a<sup>o</sup> 1682, Katherine ætat: 5, a<sup>o</sup>. 1682.

They bear for their arms Or, a Fess gules between 3 Poreupines of the Second.

Ex<sup>t</sup>. G. King, R[ouge] Dr[ayon].

7<sup>o</sup> Dec: 1682.

This day William Ebrall of Balsall in the County of Warwick Gentleman shewed unto me Sr William Dugdale K<sup>t</sup> Garter Principal King of Armes a Certain Indenture bearing date the first day of December in the Second year of King James [1604] made betwixt William Howell of Packwood in the said County of Warwick Gent. on the one part, and Richard Ebrall of Balsall in the said County of Warwick Gent and Mary his wife on the other part, Unto which Indenture is the name of the said Richard Subscribed and a Seal of Green Wax affixed, whereon is an Impression of a Shield of Armes with this Bearing viz: a Fesse betwixt three Poreupines; The like Seal he also shewed me at the same time affixed to another Indenture made betwixt him the said Richard on the one part; and Edw<sup>d</sup>. Ichenor of the City of Coventrie Yeoman on the other part, bearing date the Twenty first



day of January in the fourteenth year of the said King James [1617]. He then also shewed me a Certificate bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1682. Subscribed by Samuel Hunt, Clerke, Minister of the Temple Church at Balshall aforesaid and Joseph Sergeant & John Mayo Church Wardens importing that in the House of the s<sup>d</sup> Wilm<sup>e</sup> Ebrall, in the Great Parlour, upon the Removal of a Piece of Wainscot, there appeared a Coat of Armes painted in Colours Viz: Or a Fesse gules between three Porcupines of the Second.

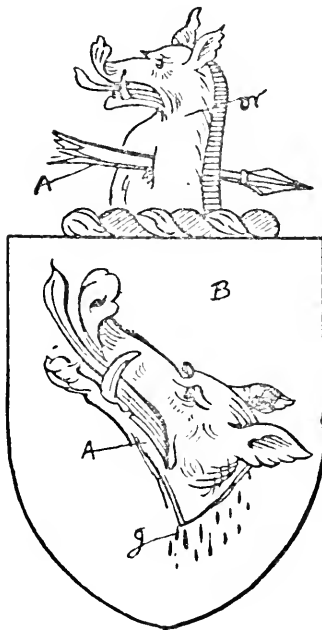
Ita Testor  
Wilm<sup>e</sup> Dugdale  
Garter.

## Spouner, of Wenwood Hall, parish of Solihull.

K. 3, p. 179.

Barlichway Hundred.

At Droitwich com. Wigorn, 10<sup>o</sup>. Aug: 1683.



A confirmation of the Armes, and a Grant of the Crest to Thomas Spouner of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cooke, Clarenceux, 29. Nov. 1589, 32. Eliz. [*Azure, a boar's head in bend Argent, armed Or, coup'd Gules, dropping blood proper. Crest: A boar's head coup'd Or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear Argent.*]

Thomas Spouner of Wickwantford in com. Wigorn. = . . . .  
gent. sepult. apud Tanworth in com. Warr.

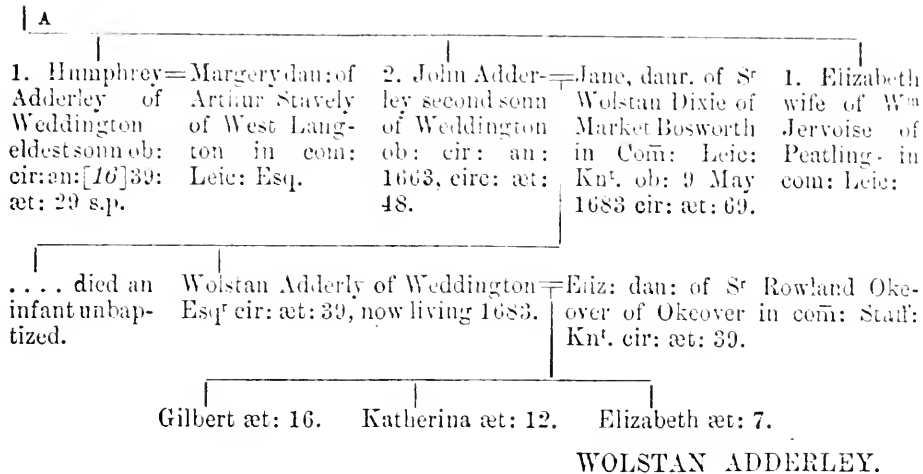
William Spouner son and heir = Elianor da. of . . . . Rouse of Worcestersh.











## Skynner, of Shelfield.

K. 3, p. 184.

William Skynner . . . =

Anthony Skynner of Shelfield in com Warw: Gener.	= Jane, dang <sup>r</sup> of [Sir Thomas] Billing Chief Justice of Engl: [1469].
--	--

William Skynner sonne & heir	= Alice daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Oldenhall.
------------------------------	--

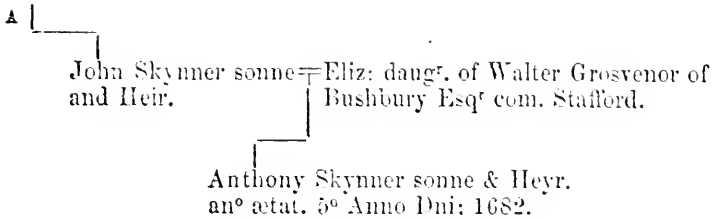
. . . . dau. of . . . . Blount of . . . . Widow of St . . . . Hubbard K <sup>t</sup> . com. Norfol. Ux: 2.	= Anthony Skynner of Shelfield in com: Warw sonne and Heir.	= Elizabeth Daugh. of Edward Gage of Bently Esq com Sussex. Ux. 1.
--	---	--

Margaret Skynner.	John Skynner of Southby in Com exon.	= Mary dang <sup>r</sup> of St William Pordage com: Cantij.	John Skyn <sup>r</sup> . 2.	= Francis Sky <sup>r</sup> . 3.	William Skynner = sonne and Heyr ætat: 20 obiit . . . .
-------------------	--------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Edward Skynner 2 sonne.	Anthony Skynner of Shelfield 3 sonne sans issue.	= Alathœa Viscomtesse flairfax of Walton in com. Eborac.	James 4.	Mary.
-------------------------	--	--	----------	-------

George Skynner = sonne & Heyr.	= Frances dang <sup>r</sup> of Robert Gower of Colemarsh Esq. Com: Wigorn.	William Skynner 2.	= Robert Skynner 3.	George Skyn <sup>r</sup> 4.	= Charles Skyn <sup>r</sup> 5.	Mary Skynner.	= Eliza Skynner.	Mary Skyn <sup>r</sup> .	= Anne Skynner.
--------------------------------	--	--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------------





## [DISCLAIMERS.]

Com: Warr: 1682. Wee whose names are hereunder written being duly Sumond to appear before Thomas May Esq<sup>r</sup>, Chester Herald and Gregory King Ronge dragon officers of Armes Marshalls and Deputies to S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup>, Clarenceux King of Armes in their Visitation of the County of Warwick as well for the approvinge and Justifying our bearing of Armes as the taking upon Us the Name and Titles of Esq<sup>r</sup>s and Gentleman, and not being able to shew any good proof or right to either of these Titles, nor knowing at present of any Armes belonging to Us, do hereby disclaim all such Attributes and Armes and do promise henceforth to forbear to make use of either untill such time as we can by lawfull authority do the same.

Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Tho: Buller (of Bentley).
Knight. H <sup>d</sup> .	George Sambridge (of Hill Morton).
Barlichw. H <sup>d</sup> .	The Marke of H William Bolding of Narbrookes.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Freeman (of Woodhouses by Annington in Tamworth pish).
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Josiah Etherington (of Barkswell).
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	William Miller (of Upp. Whittaker).
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Coton (of Coaton) . . . . [Entered p. 21.]
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Jh. Allen (of Birmingham) a Smith.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Chattocke of Case browwich.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	The Marke of Thomas F Croxall of Shustoke.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	William Pagett (of Birmingham).
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	William Martin of Church Bicknell.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Freher of Sheldon.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	John Membrey of Dostill.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Mark of John ſ Wright of Solyhull.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	George Cotterell of Bacons, Jun.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	George Dyall S his Mark of Brookswell.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas field of Merriden.
Heml. H <sup>d</sup> .	Roger Walker of Fillingley 300 <sup>l</sup> .
Barl. Hu <sup>d</sup> .	Sam: Cooper of Exall.
Barl. H <sup>d</sup> .	Jeremiah Robins of Haton.
Knight. H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Clever of Sawbridge.
Barl. Hund.	W <sup>m</sup> . Holioake of Morton Bagott.
Barl. Hund.	Tho: Cleaver of Stone Magna.
Kineton H <sup>d</sup> .	The . . . Marke of Robert Purser of Stretton upon Fosse.
Kineton H <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Perkins of Shoteswell disclaimed under his hand, on the back of his Ticket of Summons.
Kineton Hundr.	William Townsend of Oxhill.
Kineton Hund.	James Dod of Dasset parva.
Kineton Hundred.	Thomas Callowe of Temple Tysoe.



Knightslow Hund.	{ Will: Meade of Woolcote. Will <sup>m</sup> : Bayes of Birdingbury. Henry Walker of Newbold upon Avon Clerk.
Kineton Hund <sup>r</sup> .	{ John Smith Edward Norton } of Warwick. Thomas Dugard of Barford Clerk. [ <i>Entered p. 112.</i> ]
Civ <sup>s</sup> . Coventry.	John Astley, Coventry.
Knightslow hund <sup>r</sup> .	y <sup>e</sup> Marke of Richard <sup>3</sup> Ebon of Allesley.
Knightslow Hund.	Roger Butler of Asley.
Civ: Coventry.	Humphrey Rogers of Coventry.
Hemlingford [ <i>Hund:</i> ]	Clem <sup>t</sup> . fische of Wilnecoate.
Hemlingford H <sup>d</sup> .	{ Robt Loggins of Hampton in Arden. Ma. Lugg. Cler: de Berkswell. Thomas fiewtrel of Birmingham Sadler. Richard Halfpeny of Birmingham Cutler. Richard Sadler of Over Whittaker.
Hemlingford H <sup>d</sup> .	{ Joseph Powell of Sutton Colefield doth not p <sup>r</sup> tend to armes or Gentillity wisse Hum: Powell. I doe not know at p <sup>r</sup> sent of any Armes belonging to me Clement fischer of Barston.
	Thos: Whadcocke of Corley.
Hemlingford H <sup>d</sup> .	William Judd of Marston Culy in the parish of Birkenhill.
	{ Thomas West of Balsall doth not p <sup>r</sup> tend to any Armes or Gentillity. Witness Willm: Baynton. Thomas Rowney of birmingham doath not pretend to any Coate of Armes Witness Tho: Blew.
Hemlingford Hund:	{ William Symonds of Atherston Mercer doth not knowe of any armes belonging unto him nor doth pretend unto any. Richard Symonds of Atherston the younger Brother of the above William acknowledges the same.

Warwick 7<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1683. We whose names are hereunder written do hereby disown any pretences to Coat Armour or to the Titles of Esq<sup>r</sup> or Gentl. having been duely summond to appear before Henry Dethick Esq<sup>r</sup>. Richmond Herald and Gregory King Rouge dragon to justifie our Right thereunto.

Kineton Hund <sup>r</sup> .	Rob. Ladbrokee of Knighecote in poch de Burton Dasset.
[ <i>Knightslow Hun<sup>d</sup>.</i> ]	William Edwards of Wolston in Knightslow H <sup>d</sup> .
Knightslow H <sup>d</sup> .	Richard Ward disowns by W <sup>m</sup> . Edwards.
Knight. H.	Thomas Russell of Cubington.
Knightslow [ <i>H<sup>d</sup>.</i> ]	Thomas Savage of Lemington knoweth of no Armes he hath.
Hemlingford [ <i>H<sup>d</sup>.</i> ]	Thomas Abell of Atherston.



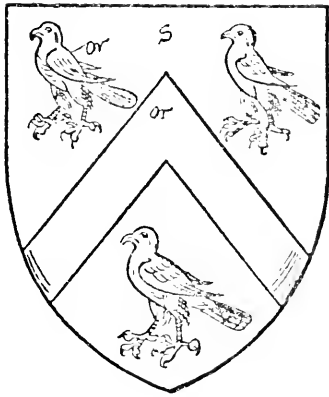


# APPENDIX.



## Alsope.

*Dugdale's copy of the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583, p. 64<sup>o</sup>, MS. Coll. of Arms.*



Gamellus Alsope.==

Gweno de Alsope.==

Henry de Alsope==Margery.

Richard de Alsope.==

William de Alsope.==

Randulph de Alsope A<sup>o</sup>. 1315==Beatrix.

Randulph de Alsope A<sup>o</sup>. 1320==Agnes.

Richard de Alsope 19 [1345-6] & 41. E. 3 [1367-8]==Margery.

Thomas de Alsope 5 H. 4 [1403-4].==

John Alsope.==

John Alsope.==

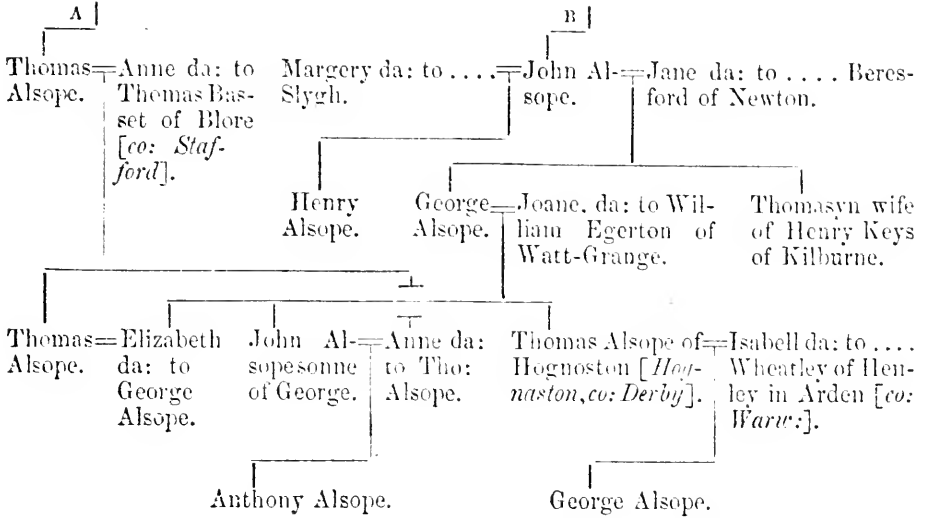
John Alsope.==Elizabeth daugh. to . . . Kniveton of Mercatton [? *Mercaston, Co: Derby*].

Thomas Alsope.==Jane, da: to Hugh Erdeswick of Sandon [*co: Stafford*].

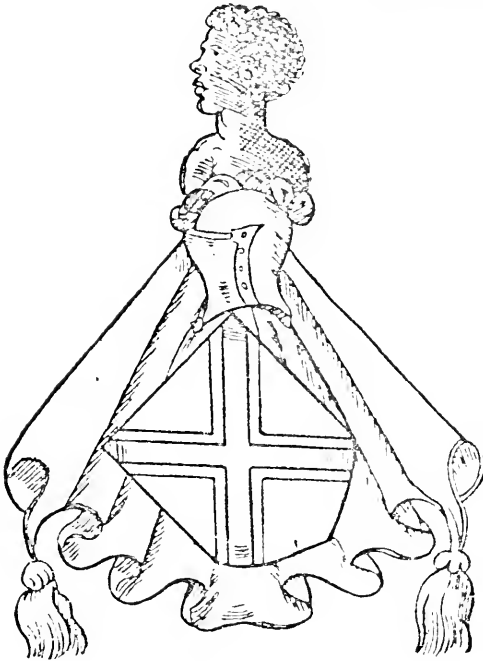
A

B





## Andrewe.



*Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Andrewe and his brethren by Sir Payne Roel, Guyan King of Arms, 1331. 5th of Edw. III.*

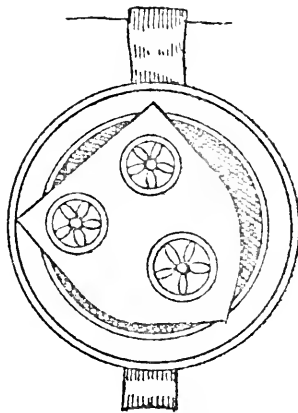
*MS. Coll. of Arms, Vincent, 88, p. 16.*

To all gentelmen and wemen these letters present heringe or seinge humbely comendacōn by me Kinge of Armes of the dachie of Guyan Sernant of Armes. It is so that many persons moued of nobell corage purposeinge to exercise and use vertous maners and condicions by the abilitie of which condicions and nobell conversacion with Godes grace that come to the perfeccōn of great honour of which persons aforesaid one speciallye for his excellent serues of Embasseigne into France is sent me at this presence by my Ledges comandmt, commandinge me the said Kinge of Armes, to make good and thorow serche, for the very Armes of his said fadre and

other his said predecissors at whose comandymnt I have so done w<sup>th</sup> all goodly diligence and have found that the right Armes of the said Thomas Andrewe his said fadre and predecessore be these that is to say: He beareth Gewels, a crosse



sauntor of gold, Voided Vert. And moreover I haue giuen him by way of increase, for his crest and cognissance the crest vpon the helme, a Moryenes head sable set with a wreth Gules, or, & Vert, the mantell gules lyned argent. Which armes and crest I the said Kinge of Armes testifyinge the same, Ratifie and confirme by comandment aforesaid and by these presence, to the said Thomas Andrewe and his brethren namely Raulf, Richard, William, James Andrewe and to their heires for ever with their dew differences: To haue and to ockewpie and inioye the same armes and crest vounably in likewise as his predessors haue done heretofore with the crest aforesaid and thereon to be requested at their plesuer to their honours w<sup>th</sup> out any apechment, interrupcion or let of any person or persons of the said prouince or any other for enermore. In wittesse whereof I the said Kinge of Armes to these presences haue put to the seale of myne Armes of attortie the yeare of our Lord 1334, and of our Soueraigne Lord Kinge Edw: the third that now is the Eight yeare.



[Gules three Catharine Wheels Or, 2 and 1: Arms of Sir Payne Roet, Knt.]

## Andrewe.



*Confirmation of Arms and Crest to Thomas Andrewe, son of Richard Andrewe of the County of Warwick, by Thomas Holme, Clarenceur, 1476. 16th Edw. IV.*

*MS. Coll: of Arms, Vincent, 88. p. 18.*

To all true xpian people this presentes les readinge hearinge or seinge I Thomas Clarenceur principall herald and Kinge of Armes of the South partis of this realme of England send due and humble recommendation and greetinge



as it belongeth in our Lord God Everlastinge ffor so much as many persons of their noble and gentell courage be moved and stirred to exercise good vertuous and comendable manners and noble condicions by the which with Godes grace there shall mowe (*sic*) atteigne to the perfection of great honoer and noblesse: of which persons there is one in especiall called Thomas Andrewe sonne and heire of Richard Andrewe of the countie of *Warwicke* gentleman which hath tenderlie preyed and desired me the said Kinge of Armes to make good and therow serche for the very Armes of his said fadre and other his predecessours: at whose instance I have so done with all goodlie diligence, and have found that the right Armes of the said Thomas his said fadre and predecessours be these that is to say He beareth Goules a Cross Sautor gold voyded of synople: the creast upon the helme a Moryennes head sable set within a wreath silver and goules the mantell sable lined with goules: Which Armes and Creast I the said Kinge of Armes testifying the same, Ratifie and confirme by theis presents to the said Thomas Andrewe and to his posteritie He and they to haue occupie and enjoy the same armes and creast vounably in likewise as his predecessours haue done herebefore. And them to be reuested at their plesures to their honoer w<sup>th</sup> out any appechement interruption or let of any pson or persons of the said province for evermore. In witness whereof I the said Kinge of Armes to theis presents haue put the scale of myne armes of auctoritie and signed the same w<sup>th</sup> my hande The Yeaere of our Lord God 1476, & of our Souaigne Lorde K. Edw: 4. that now is the xvj<sup>th</sup>. yeaere.



[*Seal of Sir Thomas Holme, Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms. Holme quartering Holme, Argent a chevron Azure, within a bordure engrailed Sable.*]

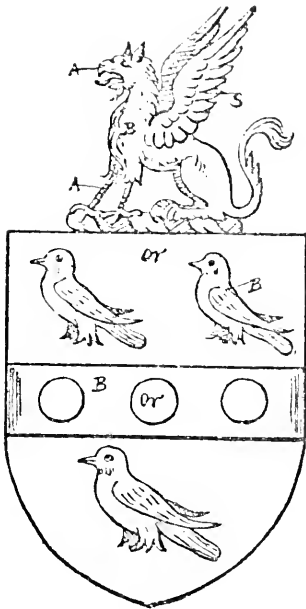
[*The Crest seems to be a bridge of two arches.*]





## Bayly.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Bayly of Coventry, co: Warwick, by Sir William Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Norroy, dated the 17th of July 1677. (MS. Coll: of Arms, Grants, iii., 62.)*



TO ALL AND SINGULAR unto whom these Presents shall come, Sr William Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter Principal King of Armes, and Sr Henry St George Kn<sup>t</sup> Norroy King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Earl of Peterborow Deputy (with his Mat<sup>ties</sup> approbation) unto the right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Earl of Norwich Earl Marshall of England, hath under his hand and y<sup>e</sup> Seal of the Earl Marshall's Office, dated the 14<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant month of July signified unto Us That Thomas Bayly of the City of Coventry and County of the same hath made application to him the said Deputy Earle Marshall for his consent that he the said Thomas might have such Armes and Crest devysed for him and granted and assigned unto him and his Descendents as he & they may lawfully bear without wrong doing to any according to the law of Armes: As also that he the said Deputy Earl Marshall had received credible

information that the said Thomas Bayly is a person of reputed Loyalty to the King, hath a plentiful Estate in Lands of Inheritance; and is likely to be Serviceable to His Ma<sup>y</sup> and his Country. Know y<sup>e</sup> therefore that We the said Garter & Norroy in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, and by Authority of the Kings Letters Patent to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, have accordingly devised, and doe by these presents grant and assign unto him the said Thomas Bayly y<sup>e</sup> Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz<sup>t</sup>: Or, upon a Fesse Azure three Besants, betwix as many Martlets of the second and for the Crest, a Gryphon sejant Azure, winged gules, membered and beaked Argent—as in the margin hereof is more plainly to be seen, Which Armes & Crest he the said Thomas Baily and the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten for ever (with their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully at all times and upon all occasions according to the Law of Armes, use, bear & set forth in Shield, Coat-Armor, Penon, Seal or otherwise, without the lett, Interruption, dispute, or Contradiction of any person or persons whatsoever.

In Witness whereof We the said Garter Principal King of Armes and Norroy King of Armes, have to these presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Seventeenth Day of July in the 29<sup>th</sup> Year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc. Annor. Dñi. 1677.

[Signed] Wilm<sup>t</sup> Dugdale Garter  
principal King of Armes.

Hen. St George  
Norroy King of Armes.



# Bearecroft.

*Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634, C. 30, pp. 44, 45.*

Oswaldeslow.

Oswalddeslow.



[Arms and Crest] Ex[emplified] by St. Ri: St. George to Phillip Bearecroft of Meregreene Hall, co: Wore: & to Tho: Bearecroft late of Temple Broughton in Hanbury.



John Bearecroft of Meare-place ats = . . . . da. Mere Greene in the psh. of Hanbury of . . . . Com. Wore son & heire of Thomas. Meuce.

Thomas Bearecroft of = Anne da. and one of the Meare place Esq. son & heire. heires of Laker ats Fox-ley.

Thomas Bearecroft = second son.

Edmund Bearecroft Senior of = Grace, da: of John Smyth Inckbarrow [co: Wore:] 3 of Upton-on-Severne [co: son liveng a° 1634. Wore:].

Thomas Bearecroft late of Temple Broughton in Hanbury.

2. Edmund = Frances da: Bearecroft of Dormeston [co: Dyson of Inckborow. Wore:] junior a°. 1634.

Anne wife to Arthur Bagshaw of Inckborow.

Elizabeth wife to William Adams of Stoke Milborow com. Staff.

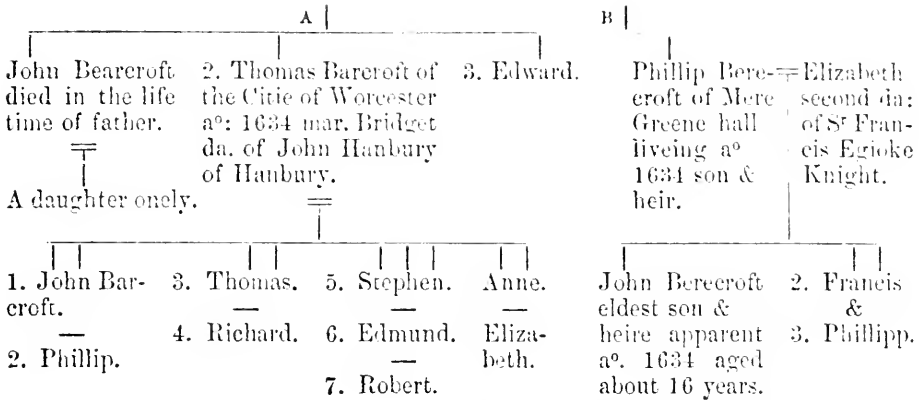
John. Anne. Christopher.

Margery his first wife da. of = John Bearecroft of Meare = Elizabeth da. & coheire of J<sup>no</sup> Archer of Tamworth co. | place eldest son & heire. | Humfry Jenetts of Nor- War: sister to Andrew Esq<sup>r</sup>. | grove Esq<sup>r</sup> 2 wife.

A

B



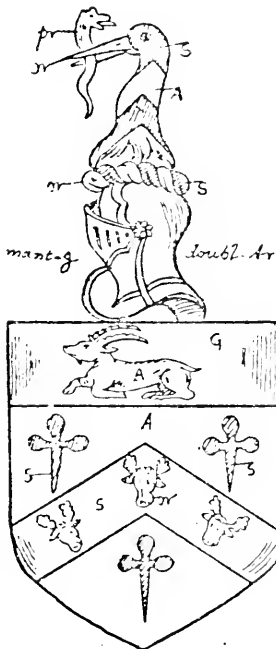


[Signed] EDMOND BERECROFT, senior.

[Signed] PHILIP BERECROFTE.

## Boughton.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to William Boughton of Little Lawford in the County of Warwick by Thomas Wrythesley, Garter, and Thomas Benolt Clarenceur, 1516, 8th. Henry VIII. (MS. Coll: of Arms, Vincent, 58, p. 2.)*



A tous presens et aduenir qui ces presentes tres verront ou orront Thomas Wrythesley autrement dit Jarretiere roy darmes des Anglois et Thomas Benolt autrement dit Clarenceaux roy darmes des parties du South en cestuy royaulme d'angleterre Salut avec humble recomandacion Equite veult et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble couraige soyent par leurs merites et bonne renomée remuneres et non pas seulement leurs personnes en ceste vie mortelle tant bryefue et transitoire mais apres eulx ceulx qui de leurs corps yssiront proceer soyent en toute plaices perpetuellement avec aultres renomés par certaines enseignes et demonstiances d'honneur et de noblesse Cestassauoir de blazon heaulme et timbre affin que a leur exemple aultres plus ses forcent de perseuerment [1] vser leurs cours en faictes de armes et ceures vertueses pour acquerir la renomée d'ancienne noblesse en leur ligne et posterite. Et pource nous Jarretiere roy d'armes des Anglois et Clarenceaux roy d'armes des parties du South dessus ditz qui non pas seulement par comune renomée mais aussi par le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray advertiz et informez que William Boughton de litrel Lalleforde en la conte de Warwyke esquier de corps du Roy nfe seif longuement poursuy les faictes de vertue et tant en ce que aultres ses affaires sest porte vertuesment et honorablement gouüne tellement quil a bien deseruy et est doreseuuant perpetuellement luy et sa

1. Persécramment.



posterite soient en toute plaices honorables admis renommez compter nombrez et receuyz en nombre et en la compaignie des autres anciens gentilz et nobles hommes Et pour la remembrance diectte sa bonne renomce par vertu de L'auctorite et pouoir annexe et attribue a nre office de Roys d'armes nous avons denise et donne et assigne au dit William Boughton pour luy et sadiete posterite auecques leur difference dre le blazon heaulme et tymbre en la maniere qui sensuit : Cestassavoir d'argent a ung elieron entre troys crosselets bottonces fiss-les de sable sur le chieron troys testes de dam [2] caboches d'or, au chief de guenes, sur le cheif vng cheure pesant [3] du champ, a son tymbre la teste d'un agoigne [4] rasce de sable et d'argent cheuerne de quatre pieces becque d'er tenue a son dit becque ung couleure [5] en sa propre couleur langue de pourpre assis sur une torsse d'or et de sable, mantelle de guenes double d'argent sicme la picture en la marge cy deuant le demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadiete posterite et eulx en vser a tousiours-mais en tesimoigne de ce nous Jarretiere roy d'armes des Anglois et Clarenceaux roy darmes des parties du South dessus ditz avons signees de nos mains et seelles de Seaulx de nos armes ces p'sentes flait et donne a Londres le xvij iour de fleurier L'an de nre Seigneur Jhu Cryst Mil. cinqens et xvj et l'an du reigne du roy Henry lluytiesme nre tresredonble et souverain seigneur viij<sup>e</sup>.

Th. Wr. gartier roy darmes des Anglois

per me Clarenceux roy darmes.



[Seal of Thomas Wriothesley, Garter.  
1 and 4. Wriothesley. Azure a cross Or  
between four falcons Argent.

2. Dunstonsville of Castlecombe, Argent,  
a fret Gules, on a canton of the second, a lion  
passant guardant Or, all within a bordure  
engrailed Sable.

3. Lustehill. Argent, five fusils in pale  
Gules, within a bordure Azure charged with  
ten bezants.

Crest: A buffalo's head (?) erased . . . ]

[Seal of Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux.  
Argent, a chevron Sable between three pellets  
[torteaux], on a chief Azure a lion passant  
between two crosses crosslet Or.

Crest: a demi griffin, wings elevated . . .  
guttée de . . .

These Arms differ from those usually  
attributed to Benolte.]

2. Daim.

3. A later hand has written "passant" on the margin, but is not the goat properly represented  
"posant," i.e., lying down, or lodged? This is evidently what was understood, from the trick of  
the Arms.

4. Agoigne, cyoigne, i.e., cygne: swan,

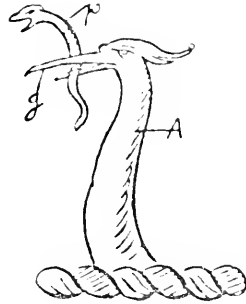
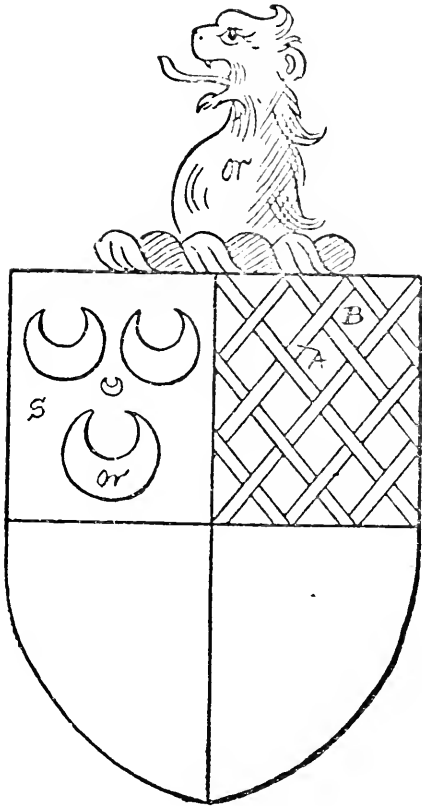
5. Couleure, coulœuvre: an adder,





Boughton.

*Philipot's Warwickshire, pp. 23, 24. MS. Coll. of Arms.*



1 and 4. Boughton ; 2 and 3. Cave.  
Both Crests are Boughton.

Richard Boughton = Anne, daur of  
high sheriffe of . . . . Longe-  
Warwickshire. vile.

Anne da: = William = Elizabeth daur of  
of . . . . Boughton. Jo. Brockett wid-  
Danvers. ton. dow of . . . . Bar-  
rington.

Edward = Elizabeth da. Thomas Boughton = Margaret da. & coh: Edward  
Bough- & h. of . . . . second son. of Edw: Cave. Boughton.  
tou. Willington.

Richard s.p. William Boughton = Jane, da. of Humfrey Con- James s.p.  
ningsby.

William. Edward = Elizabeth da. of Henry. Frances wife of Thomas  
- Bough- . . . . Ashby. Lucey of Middleton.  
Humfrey. ton.

Thomas William = . . . . da. & coh. . . . 2<sup>d</sup> daur & coh of Hen: Baker of  
Boughton. Bought- of Hen: Baker of Bures Gifford [*sic, the wife of Thomas*  
ton. of Bures Gifford in Essex. Boughton, 2<sup>d</sup> son ?]. See the next  
pedigree].



A |

Peter. Thomas. Williā. s.p.	Henry Edward Dennis Richard	} s.p.	Edward = Susan, da. Bough- of St Jo. ton. Brocket.	Catharine mar. to James Berewe of Field Court, co. Glouc. 2 to Ja: Wroughton.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	--	---

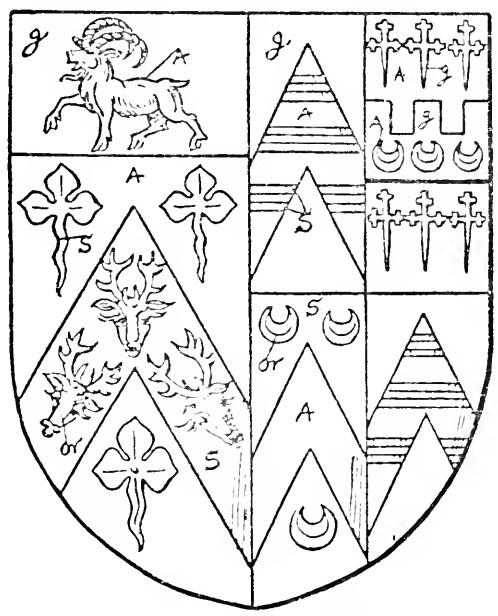
Ellerner [Elizabeth?] 1 marr: to St Ric Wortley of . . . . com. Ebors. 2 to W <sup>m</sup> . Cavendish Earle of Devon.	Dorothy ux Robt. Sheffield.	Mary ux: Ric Fowler of Tillesworth.	Catharin ux: Franc Burdett of Bram- shot in com Ebors.
---	-----------------------------------	---	--

Foulke s.p.	Henry Boughton of Coughton.	= Howard da. of St. Edw. Leigh of Rushall, K <sup>t</sup> .	Susan s.p.
-------------	--------------------------------	--	------------

divers children dyed yong.

### Boughton.

*From Richard Symonds' Esser, vol. i., p. 239. MS. Coll. of Arms.  
Arms in Layer Marney Church, co. Esser.*

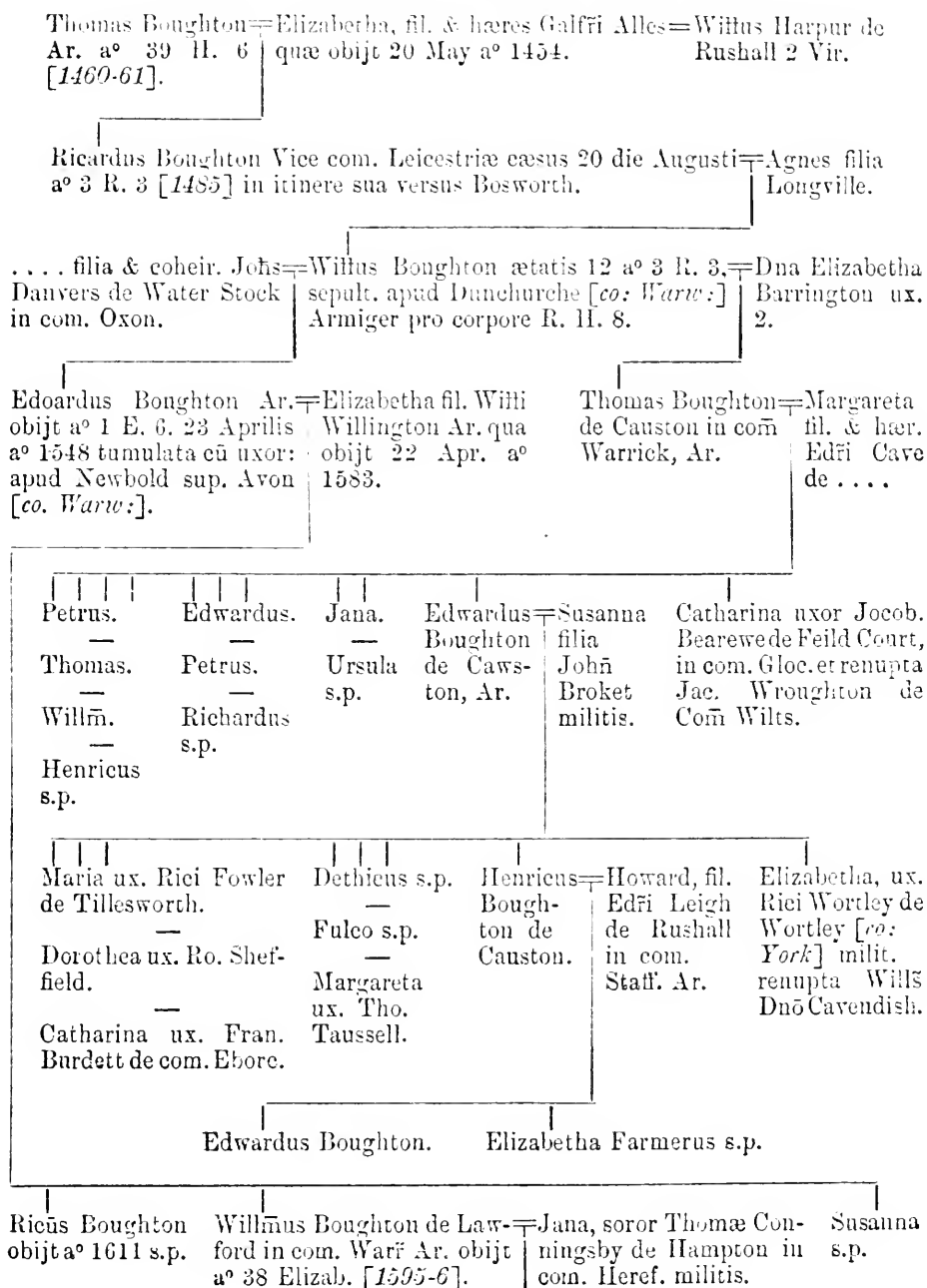


[BOUGHTON impaling, 1 and 4, THROCKMORTON; 2, OLNEY; 3, SPYNNEY.]



## Boughton, of Lawford.

Vincent's Warwickshire, p. 509. MS. College of Arms.

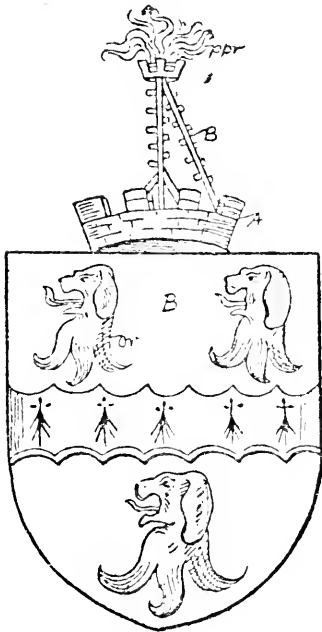




A			
Anna uxor Radi Wright de Snelston in cō Derbyæ reupta Johi Fleet de Hallow p in com. Wigōr.	Francisca ux Tho. f. & h. Timothei Lucy de Middleton.	Edrās Bough-ton de Lawford, obiit 9 Aug: a <sup>o</sup> 1625.	Elizabetha f. & h. Edri Catesbye de Lapworth, filii junioris Ricci. Catesbye militis quæ obiit 12 Apr. a <sup>o</sup> 1619.
	Willimus.		Humfridus.
			Henricus.
			Lucia.
Thomas Bough-ton de Belton in com. Warr: fil. 2.	Juditha fil. altera & cōh Hen: Baker Baro <sup>ti</sup> .	Catharina ux. Willi Combe de Stratford super Avon.	Willus Bough-ton de Lawford, Baro-nettus a <sup>o</sup> 1641.
			Abigall fil. & coh. Hen. Baker de Shobery in Essex, Baro-netti quæ ob: 21 Feb. a <sup>o</sup> 1635.
Willūs Bough-ton fil. 2.	Anna fil. Thomæ Pope, Comitis de Downe ux. 1.	Edrūs Boughton de Lawford, Baro-nettus.	Elizabetha.
			Abigall, s.p.

## Burton, of Coventry.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to Humphry Burton of Coventry. (Grants, iii., 173.)*



TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come S<sup>r</sup>. Will: Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter Principal King of Armes and S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup>. George Kn<sup>t</sup>. Clarenceux King of Arms sent Greeting: Whereas the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Robert Earle of Ailesbury, Deputy. with His Ma<sup>ty</sup>s. approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand & the seal of the Earl Marshall's Office bearing date the 17<sup>th</sup> day of this instant November, signified unto Us that Humphry Burton of the City of Coventry Gentleman, hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent, That the Armes of the Family of Burton of Lindley in com: Leif may be allowed and confirmed unto him, with such distinction as may denote him to be a Cadet of that Family, and may be lawfullie borne by him and his Descendents without wrong or prejudice to the Principal line. And wheras the said Deputy Earl Marshall having received sufficient Testimony, that the Burtons of Lindley before mentioned do owne and acknowledge the said Humphry Burton to be their Kinsman and a Branch of their Family, did thereupon signifie unto Us his Consent for Our allowing and confirming unto the said Humphry such Armes and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, & by authority of the Kings Letters



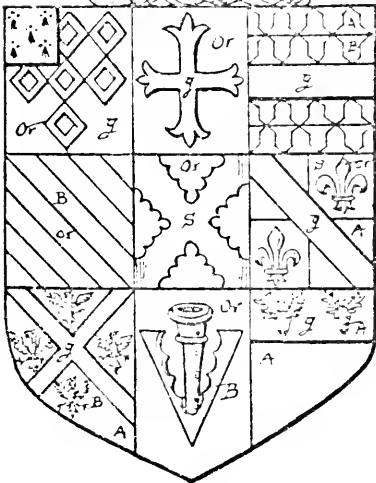


Patents to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England, Considering that the said Family of Barton of Lindley do bear for their armes Azure, a Fesse between three Talbots heads Erased Or, have allowed and Confirmed unto the said Humphry Barton the armes beforementioned with the distinction of a Fesse engrailed Ermin; And whereas they do bear for their Crest, Upon a mountain vert a Beacon Argent, We have converted the same for distinction into a Beacon Azure issuing out of a mural Coronet Argent, as in the margin hereof more plainly appears: To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him ye said Humphry Barton, and the heirs and other Descendents of his Body lawfully begotten, according to the law of Armes, without the lett, interruption or Contradiction of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux have hereunto subscribed Our Names and affixed y<sup>e</sup> scales of Our respective offices this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of the Reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc<sup>a</sup>. Annoq. Dñi 1652.

[Signed] Willm Dugdale Garter. Hen: S<sup>t</sup>. George Clarenceux.

## Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

*Philipot MS., No. 45, Warwick, fol. 214.*



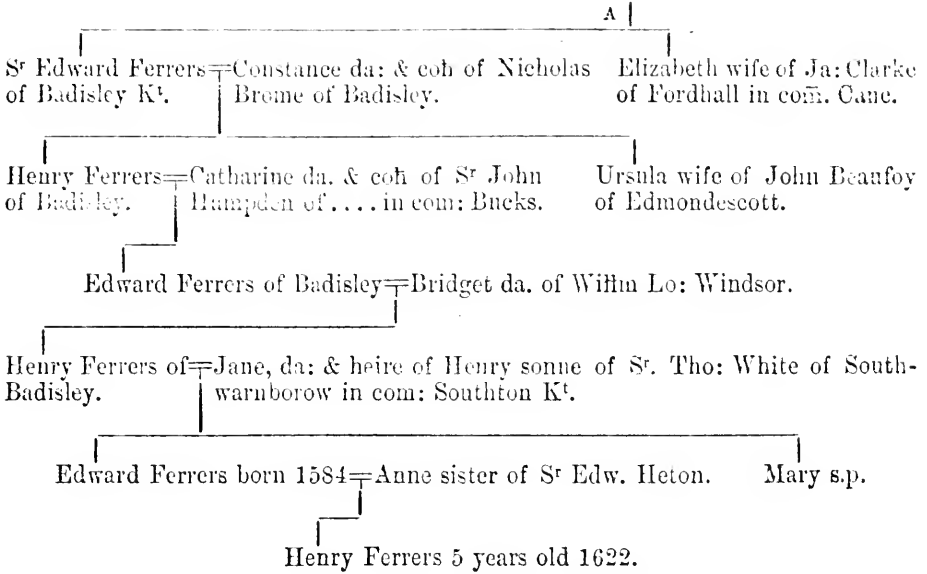
- [1. FERRERS.
2. FREVILLE.
3. MARMION.
4. MONTFORT.
5. BOTTETORT.
6. HEXSTALL.
7. HAMPDEN.
8. SYDNEY.
9. POPHAM.]

Sir Tho: Ferrers of Tamworth K<sup>t</sup> 2 son of William Lo: Ferrers of Grooby. = Elizabeth da: & heire of S<sup>t</sup> Baldwin Freville Lord of Tamworth.

S<sup>t</sup> John Ferrers of Tamworth K<sup>t</sup>. = Mand da. of S<sup>t</sup> John Stanley.

Sir Henry Ferrers Kt 2 son. = Margaretta da: & coh: of William Haxstall & widow of William Whetenhall.

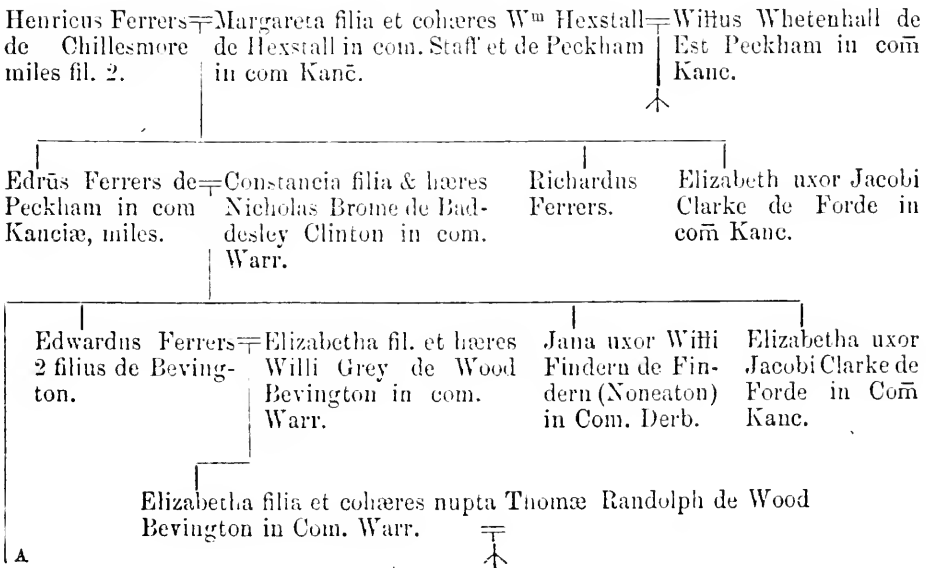




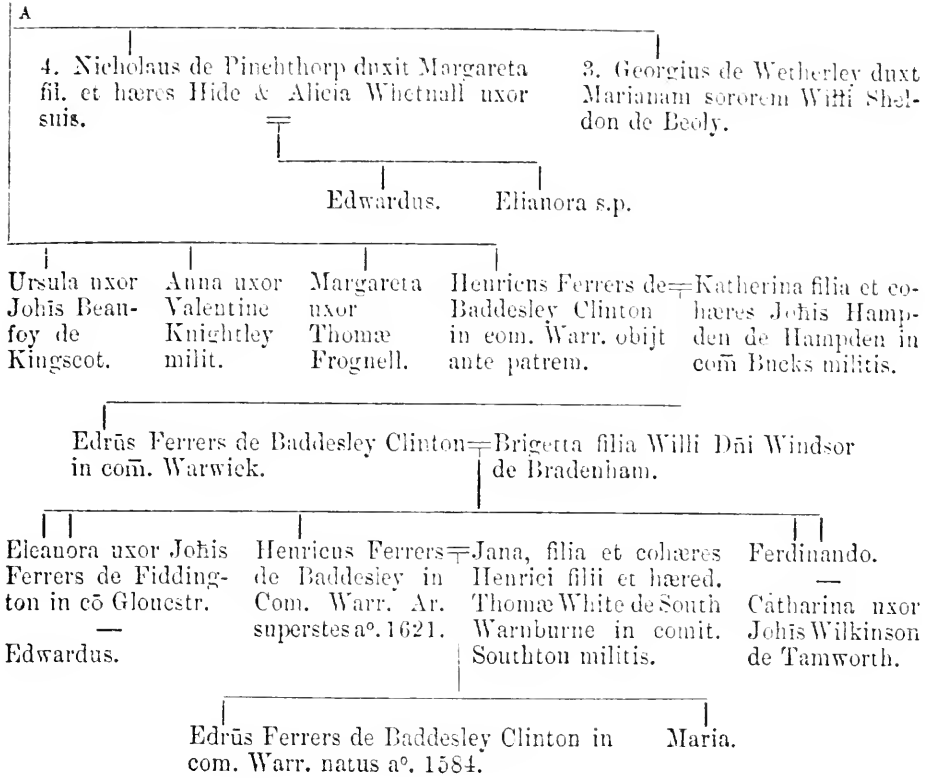
## Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton.

*Vincent MS., No. 126, Warwick, folios 186-7.*

[No Arms recorded.]







## Gibson.

*Patent of Arms to Isaac Gibson by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, 4 March 1660 [1660-1].*

*MS. Coll. of Arms, Sir Edward Walker's Grants, vol. i., p. 7.*

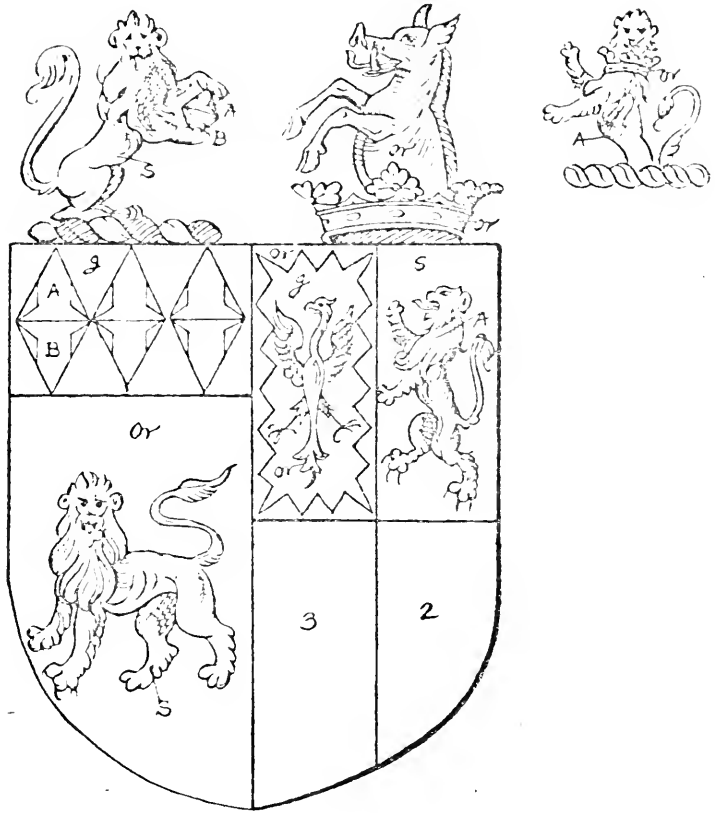
A Declaration of Armes of Isaac Gibson sonn of William Gibson Gent., sonn of Christopher Gibson & Great Grand Child of John Gibson of Stavely in the County of York. Dat. 4<sup>th</sup> of March 1660.

*Burke states that the Arms were confirmed 16 Jan. 1655, Gules, a stork between three crescents Argent, beaked and membered Or. He gives no crest. This was a grant made by William Ryley, which became void at the Restoration.*



Goodwin Arms.

K. 3, p. 157.



GOODWIN [*impaling*] HARRISON [*quartering*] HUNN.

Taken from a Pedegree in Colors of M<sup>r</sup> Goodwin's produced by him at Kineton 28<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1682. These 3 Coats are likewise Quarterly with y<sup>e</sup> 3 Crests drawn over them wherof 2 are above depicted the other is Issuing out of a Wreath, a demi Lyon Rampant Gardant arg<sup>t</sup> Gorged with a Ducall Coronet or.

Supposed to be Copied from an Originall signed by Sr Wilm<sup>r</sup> Seger Garter.

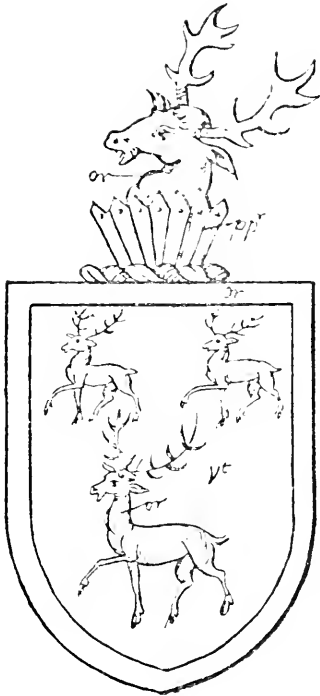
Subscribed { Exam<sup>d</sup> and Confirmd by mee Sir Wilm<sup>r</sup> Seager, Knight ats Garter Principall King of Armes. } Supposed not to be his own hand.

Twice over once to y<sup>e</sup> Empalem<sup>t</sup> above at y<sup>e</sup> bottom of y<sup>e</sup> Pedegree and against the same Armes quartered upon an additional piece of Velome.





## Greene.



*Patent of Arms and Crest to Richard Greene of Wyken in co. Warwick by Sir William Segar, Garter, dated 21 June 1628.*

*MS. Coll. of Arms, K. 2, fol. 123, Visitation of Co. Leicester, 1681-3.*

The armes Confirmed and the Crest granted to Rich<sup>d</sup> Green of Wyken com<sup>o</sup> Warwick son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Green of the same place etc<sup>a</sup> 21 June 1628. By W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter.

[Arms.—Vert, three bucks trippant within a bordure Or. Crest.—Out of park pales, in circular form proper, a stag's head Or.]

## Gregory.

*Vincent's Leicestershire, pp. 64-65. [See the Visit. of Leicestershire, 1619, Harl. Soc., Vol. II., pp. 187-9.]*

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. GREGORY.  | 4. MALYN.   |
| 2. ASFORDBY. | 5. DYMOCK.  |
| 3. SEGRAVE.  | 6. MARMION. |

Gilbertus de Segrave, miles = Matildis.

Nicholaus de Segrave, miles =

Johes Dnūs de Segrave.

Hugo de Segrave miles, tertius filius.

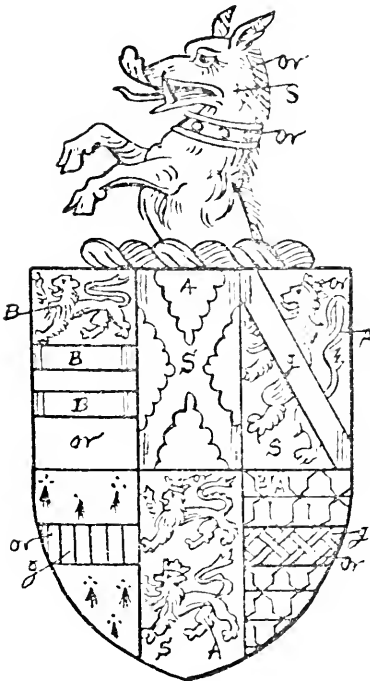
Simon de Segrave miles.

Gilbertus de Segrave Epus London [1313-16].

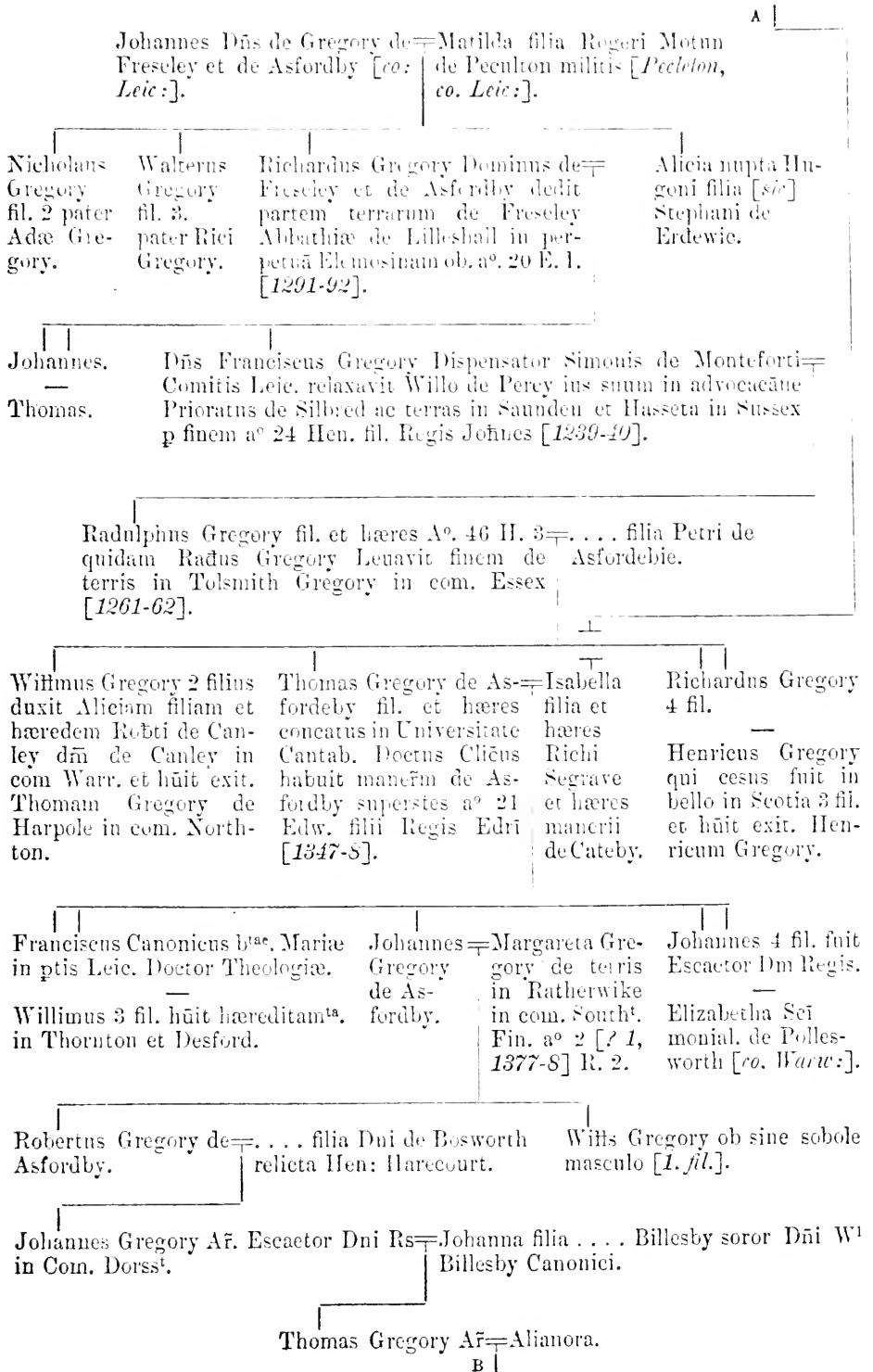
Henricus Segrave filius et hæres. =

Ricus Segrave de Cateby in com. Leicestriæ.

A | Z

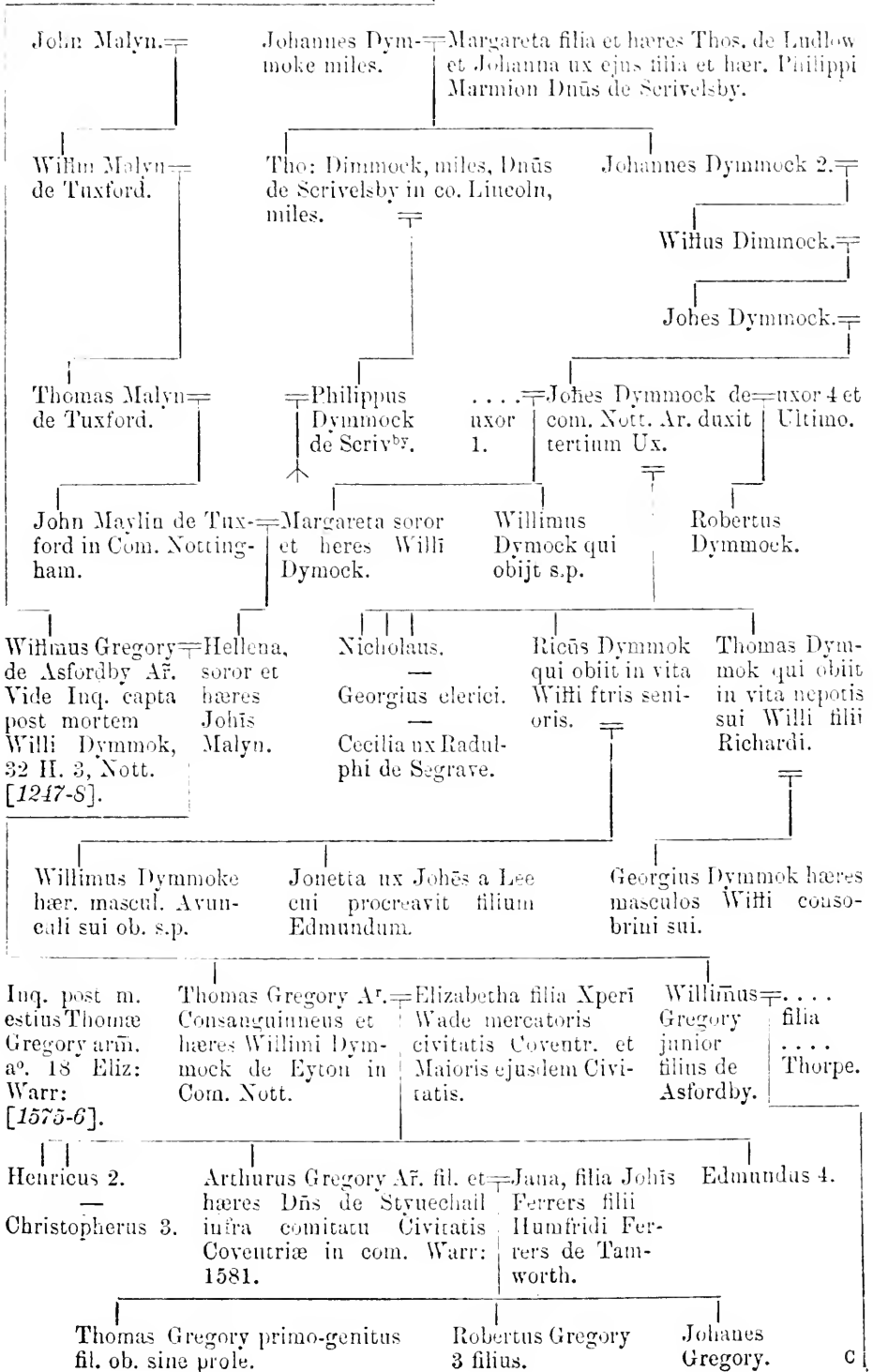






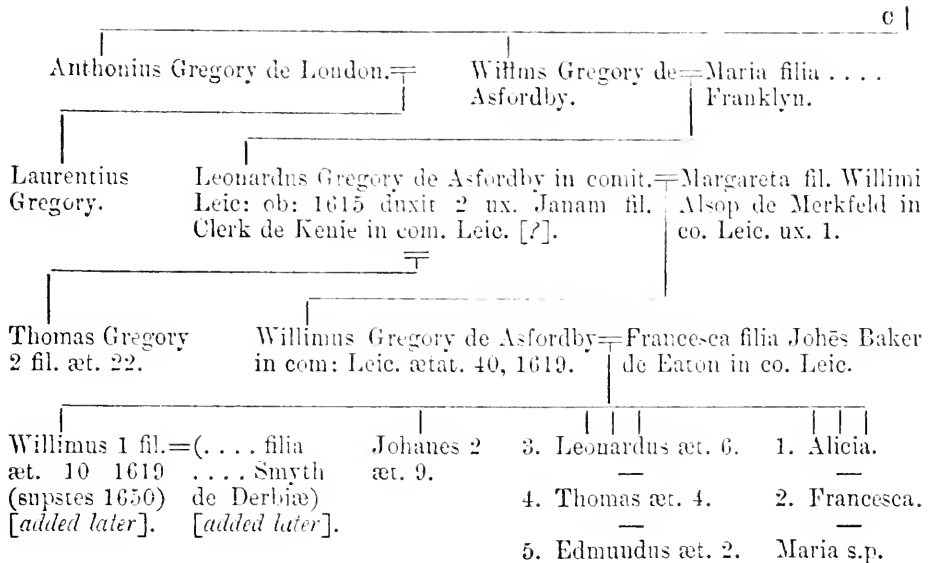


B |



C





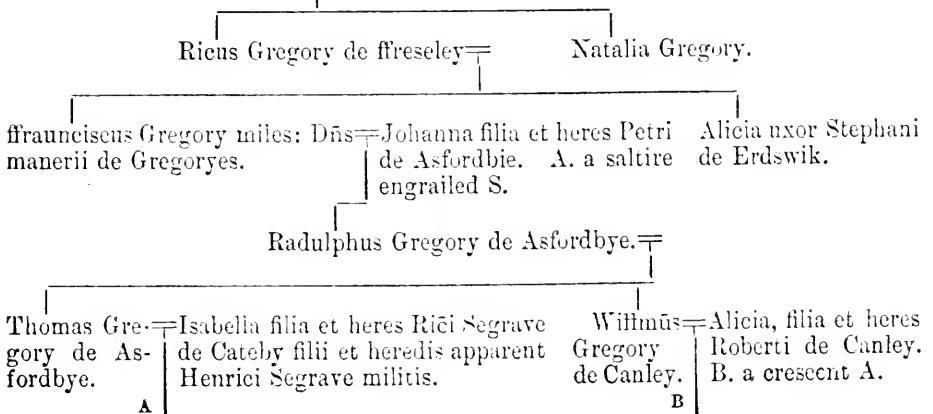
[Signed] WILLM GREGORY.

## Gregory.

*Vincent's Warwickshire*, p. 173. [See *Visit. Warw: Harl. Soc.*, XII., pp. 154—156.]

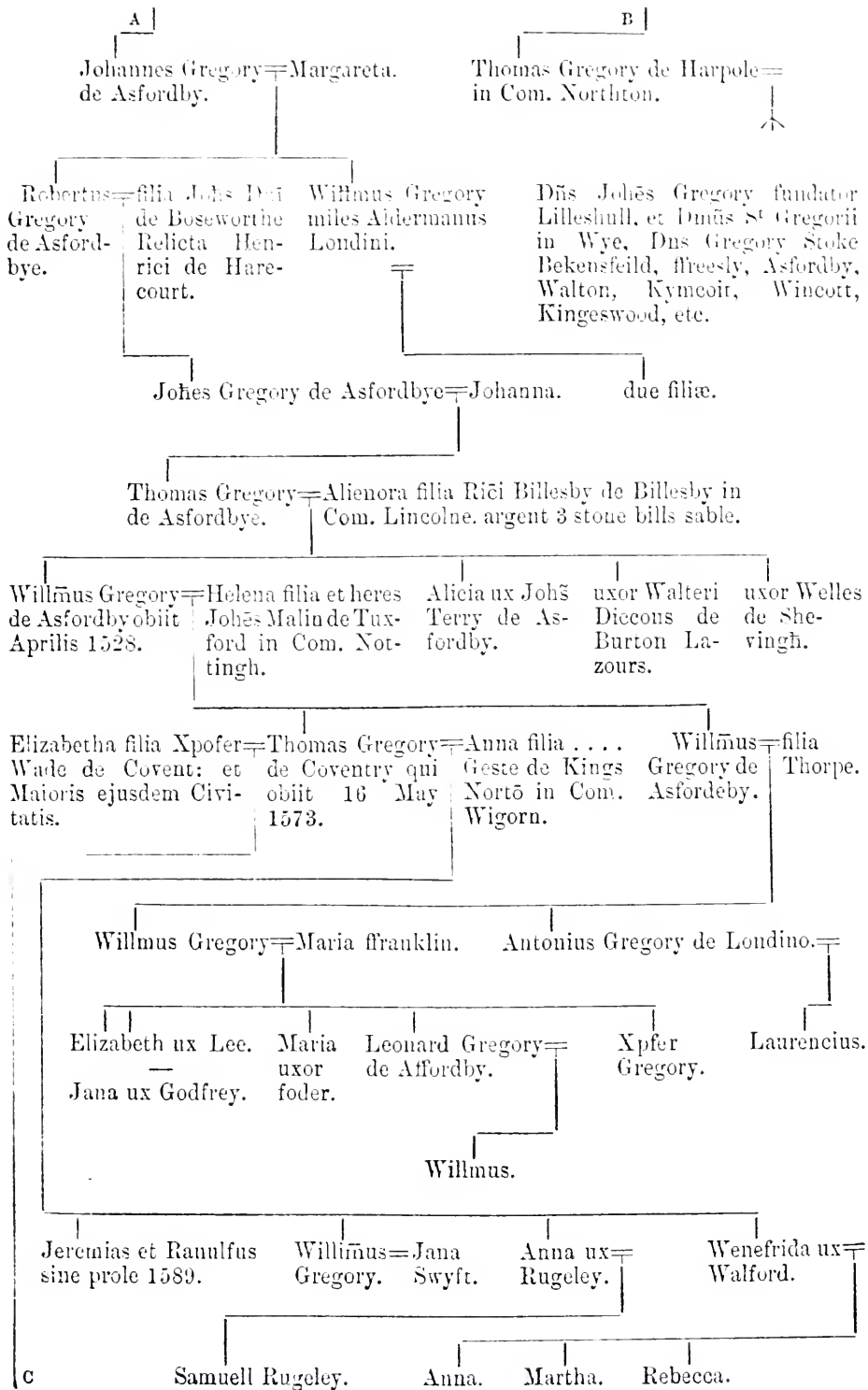
ARMS.—Or, two bars, and in chief a lion passant Azure (GREGORY); Ermine, a fess paly of six Or and Gules (MALYN).

Johannes filius Gregorii de ffreseley in Com. Warwick. = Matildis filia Rogeri Motun de Peculton militis. Arms: Azure, a cinquefoil pierced argent.









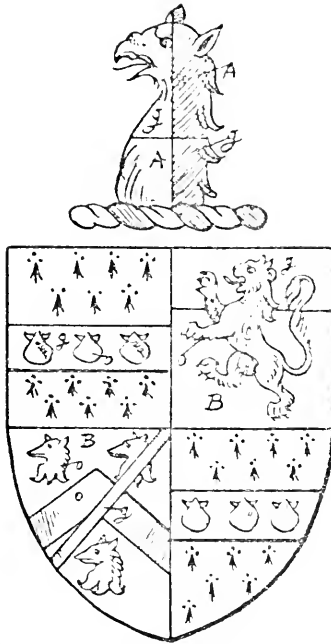
c







## Ingram, of Earles Court.

C. 30, fol. 88<sup>b</sup>, Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634.

[1 and 4, INGRAM; 2, HASTING (?); 3, GOWER.]

Richard Ingram of Wolford co: Wigorn = Mary da. of . . . Ashley Sister of  
son of John Ingram com. Wore. | John Ashley of the Jewell house.

Richard Ingram of Earles Court = Elizabeth sister & heire of John Gower  
com. Wore. a<sup>o</sup> 1569. | of Earles Court.

Mary da. of Sr. = William Ingram =  
John Morley of | of Earles Court  
Sussex Knight | eldest son.  
1 wife.

2. Richard Ingram.  
—  
James Ingram War-  
den of the Fleete.

Elizabeth wife to  
Anthony Abbing-  
ton of Dodeswell  
co: Gloc. Esqr.

Henry Ingram of Earles = Elianor da. of Sr. George  
Court Living a<sup>o</sup> 1634. | Blount of Sodington  
Knight.

2. William. 4. Richard.  
—  
3. John.

Elianor.

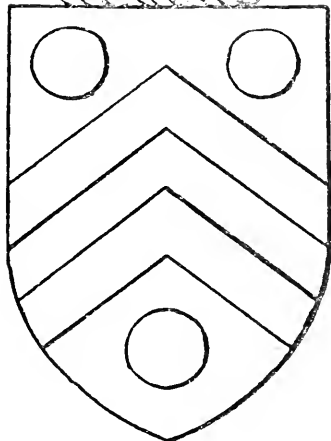
2. Mary the relict of Walter Blount a younger  
son of y<sup>e</sup> Blounts of Astley.

1. Elizabeth wife to Anne  
Thomas Barnaby of &  
Brockhampton. Katherin.

HENRY INGRAM.



## Kittermaster.



*Draft of a Patent of Arms and Crest to Edmund Kittermaster of Langley, co. Bucks, by William Dethick, Garter, dated 17th November 1594. (MS. College of Arms, Vincent, Old Grants, vol. ii., No. 510.)*

To all and singular Noble & Gentilmen of what estate dignite or degree bearing arms to whom these presents shall come, I Wm. Dethick als Garter principall King of Arms his dewe Salutations and Greetings. Knowe yee that whereas by the authorite and auneyent Custome of my office frō the Queens most exc. Mat<sup>le</sup>. and her high & most noble & vertuons progenitors, I am to take generall notice and Record and to make publike demonstracō and testimonce for all matters & causes of Arms hono<sup>r</sup>. & Chenalrye of all Nobles & Gent<sup>l</sup>. throughie all her Mat<sup>ies</sup>. Kingdoms, Dominions principalities Isles Province. In consideration whereof: and being required to make search in the Registrars of my office ffor the Armes and Creaste & Cognizance of Edmond Kedermister of Langley Marrish in the Counte of Bucks Esquier one of the Sixe clerks of her mat<sup>ies</sup> court of chancery, Sonne and heire of John Kedermister of Langley Marrish in the Counte aforesaid Esquier and of Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Wilford descended of that name and auneyent parentage bearing

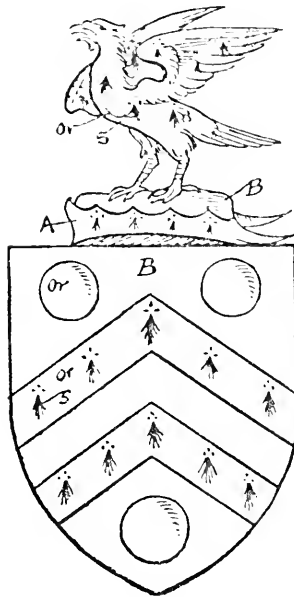
Arms. I have thought good to Blaze and exempletie the same according to the Custome of my said office in mann<sup>r</sup> & forme followinge. Viz. In a field of azure towē cheuons Gould betwene three Bezants, And for his Crest or Cognizance A Greyhounde hed coupe argent, w<sup>th</sup> a Coller about his neeke Cheneronne indented azure & Bezanted: sett w<sup>th</sup> in a wrethe of his Coullors, Vppon a helmēt with mantelle and Tasselle as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent. All which said shield of Arms and Achevement of Crest or Cognizance and everie pt & percell thereof atatchid I the said Garter principall Kinge of Arms doe by these p<sup>re</sup>stē affirme testefie and declare to apperteyne & belong vnto the said Edmond Kedermister esquire and to his Children, Yssue and posterite with their dewe differēçe for ever And doe further signifie that he or they or any of his posterite lawfully descended shall or maye beare shewe forth the said Arms and Achevement in man<sup>r</sup>. & forme aforesaid vppon their shields escucheons Cote armor, penons, Guydons, Seales, Rings, Signette, Buildings, edifices, Vtensils, Lyveries Tombes or Monuments or otherwise at theyr liberte & pleasure. In all lawfull warlyke Causes or Ciuile exercises according to the Laws of Arms and Customs that to Gent<sup>l</sup>. belongethe. In wittnes whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and fastened the Seale of my office endozed w<sup>th</sup> the Signett of my Arms. Geoven at the office of Armes London the 17 daye of Novēber in the xxxvi<sup>e</sup> yeare of the reigne of our most gracions Souaigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of England France & Ireland, defender of the faith etc. An<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 1594.

[The 17th of November 30th of Queen Elizabeth was the year 1594.]





## Kittermaster.



*Patent of Arms and Crest to Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill, co. Warwick, by Sir William Segar . . . .*

Kittermaster (Meriden, formerly of Coleshill, co. Warwick) granted by [Sir William] Segar, Garter, to Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill co: Warwick, and Lincoln's Inn,\* London [. . . . 16 . .], son and heir of Thomas Kittermaster of Coleshill, co. Warwick, gent. Confirmed by [ ] to William Kittermaster, son of Thomas Kittermaster, who was great-grandson of William Kittermaster of Coleshill, co: Warwick, and Romsey, co: Salop.

[Arms: Azure, a chevron Erminois between three bezants. Crest: On a chapeau Azure, turned up Ermine, an eagle, wings expanded Erminois (Burke).]

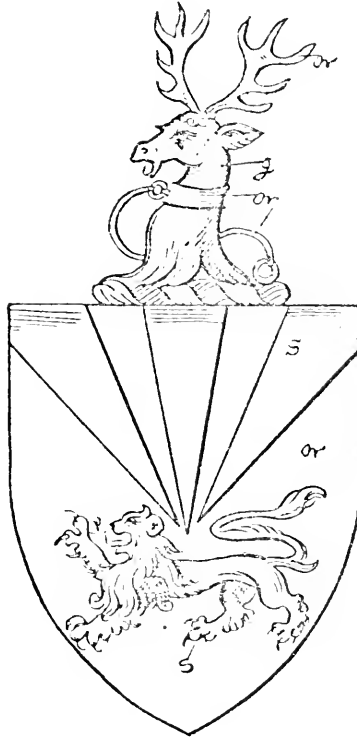
---

\* 1634, Nov. 11. *Thomas Kittermaster, son and heir app. to Thos. K. of Coleshill, co. Warw. gen. (Lincoln's Inn Admission Register, vol. i. p. 225). Sir William Segar, Kut., became Garter King of Arms in 1603 and died in December 1633.*



Loggins, of Idbury, co. Oxford.

*MS. Coll. of Arms, C. 29, folio 15. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634.*



John Loggins=Frances, daür of . . . .  
of Idbury [*co.* Wincot by y<sup>e</sup> da: of  
*Oxford*]. . . . Raynsford of  
Warwickshire.

Henry Norris=Susan daür of Mr.  
of Islip in y<sup>e</sup> Hatton of Haulton in  
County Oxou, Com. Bucks wydow of  
1634. Mr. Banks.

Robert Log-  
gins eldest  
sonne.

Tho. Loggin mar.  
[*Sibill*] da. of [*Robert*]  
Barber of Adderbury  
[*co: Oxford*].

John  
4 son.

Henry Norris of=Jane danr. of  
Islip sonne and Bryce Grey  
heire apparent. de Civitat.  
Glouc.

Sibell 1. Frances 2.

1. Elizabeth wife  
of Thomas Mar-  
tin of Radford  
[? *co: Oxon*].

2. Alice  
mar:  
. . . .  
Crofts.

3. Mary mar. to  
. . . . Calcott of  
Hooke Norton in  
com. Oxon.

5. Jane mar: to  
Robt. Doyley of  
Stodham [*co.*  
*Oxford*].  
[? 4th dau:]

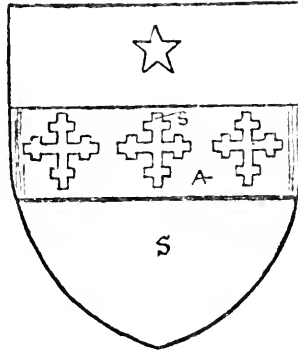
6. Frances mar.  
to . . . . Reynoles  
of Castenden in  
Com. Oxou.  
[? 5th dau:]



# Newsham, of Knighton, co. Worcester.

*Visitation of Worcestershire, 1634, C. 30, fol. 58, and Visitation of Warwick, 1619, C. 7, fol. 78 (Harl. Soc., XII., pp. 316-17).*

Oswaldslow Hund.



William Newsam of Ichington. =

Thomas Newsham = . . . da. of . . .  
of Ichington in Barker of Astrop  
Com: Warr. in Com: North-  
ampt.

Anthony Ailworth = . . . da. & coh of  
of Ailworth in Sir Georg New-  
Com: Gloc. hurst of Taclely in  
com: Oxon.

Walter Newsham of Chadsunt in = Frideswide youngest da. of Anthony Ailworth in  
com. Warr. Com: Glo<sup>r</sup> Esq.

Bridgett da. of . . . = John Newsham of Chadsunt = Elizabeth da. of Ann mar:  
Palmer of Carlton in in Com: Warr: and of George Pudsey of to Henry  
Com: Northampt. & Knighton in ye p<sup>i</sup>sh of In- Langley in the Smyth of  
widow of Edw. An- borow in Com: Woresst. parish of Sutton Coventry.  
drews of Grey's Inn now living A<sup>o</sup>. 1634. Cofeild in Com.  
London 2 wife. Warwick Esq.

ætat. 17 in 1619  
(C. 7, 78).

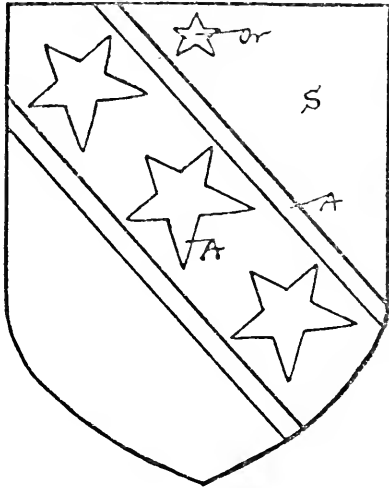
Thomas Newsham of Chadesunt in = Margaret da. of Edward  
Com. Warr. only sonn & h<sup>r</sup> living Bentley of Litle Kington  
A<sup>o</sup>. 1634. in Com: Warr: [? Little  
Kineton].

1. Katherin.	Thomas Newsham eldest	Edward	Walter	Charles	John
—	sonn and h <sup>r</sup> aged about	Newsam	Newsam	Newsam	Newsam
2. Francys.	11 years A <sup>o</sup> . 1634.	2 sonn.	3 sonn.	4 sonn.	5 sonn.

JOHN NEWSHAM.



## Overbury.

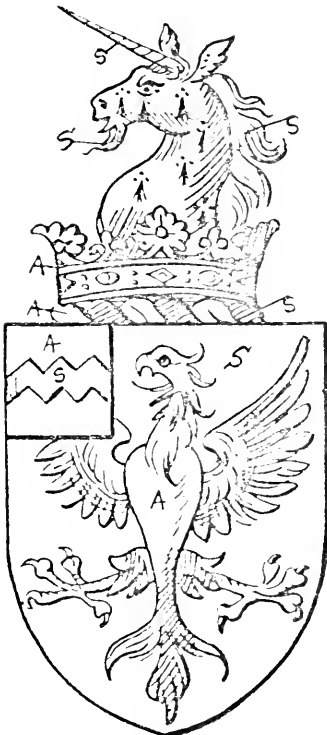


*Funeral Certificate of Walter Overbury of Barton on the Heath, co. Warwick, Esquire, died September 1637. (From Funeral Certificates, I., 24, 88'.)*

The worshipfull Walter Overbury of Barton on the Heath in the county of Warwick Esquier Justice of the peace w<sup>thin</sup> the said county 3<sup>d</sup> sonne of Sir Nicholas Overbury one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Judges for the marches of Wales, Departed this mortall life, at his house, at Barton aforesaid the . . . day of September, 1637. He married two wives the first was . . . Da. of Sir Edward Pinchien of Essex Knight by whom he had yssue only one Da: named Mary. He married to his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Magdalen the Da. of Thomas Marsham of London and the relict of Edward Grimston by whom he had yssue Nicholas sonne and heire aged 8 years, or there abouts, Walter 2<sup>d</sup>. sonne, Thomas 3<sup>d</sup>. sonue, Elizabeth

and Magdalen. This defunct lyeth buried in the Chauncell of the parish church of Barton aforesaid. This Certificate was taken by me Thomas Thompson, Lancaster herauld and is testified to be true by the subscription of Robert Marsham brother unto M<sup>rs</sup>. Magdalen Overbury relict and executrix of the defunct.

ROBERT MARSHAM.



## Parkyns.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to William Parkyns of Marston Jabbett, co: Warwick, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, 1682.*

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom the presents shall come St. William Dugdale K<sup>t</sup>. Garter Principal King of Arms and St. Henry St. George Kn<sup>t</sup>. Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy with his Ma<sup>ties</sup>. approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshall's office bearing date the 19<sup>th</sup> day of this instant July, signified unto Us that William Parkyns of Merston Jabet in the County of Warwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. one of His Ma<sup>ties</sup>. Justices of the Peace for the said County hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his Consent That such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his Descendants may lawfullie bear. AND whereas the said Deputy Earl Marsh<sup>ll</sup>. being well satisfied of the great worth and loyaltie of the said William





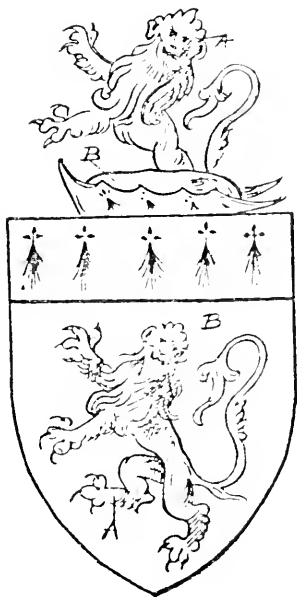
Parkyns did thereupon signifie unto Us his Consent for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest accordingly: Know you therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputie Earl Marshall, and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of Us respectively granted under the great Seal of England (taking into Consideration that the said William Parkyns as also William his Father and Thomas his Grandfather have for many years past successively borne and used for their arms an Eagle displayed, and in a Canton a Barr dancetté, with an Unicorns head out of a Ducal Coronet for their Crest) have granted and confirmed and do by these presents allow grant and confirm unto the said Wiliam Parkyns the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned vizt. Sable an Eagle display'd Argent, on a Canton of the 2<sup>d</sup>. a Barr Dancetté of the first: And for his Crest, On a wreath of his colours An Unicorne's head Ermine y<sup>e</sup> horn, beard and maine Sable issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Silver as in y<sup>e</sup> margin hereof more plainly appears: To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Parkyns and the heirs and other Descendants of his body lawfullie begotten, in Shield, Coat-armour, Penon, Seal or otherwise according to the law & Practice of Armes, without Lett, Interruption, Dispute or Contradiction of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witnesse whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux, have herunto subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our Respective Offices this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July in the 31<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the 2<sup>d</sup>. by y<sup>e</sup> grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc<sup>a</sup> anno<sup>r</sup> Dñi 1682.

Wiliam Dugdale  
Garter.

Hen: St. George  
Clarenceux.

## Phillips.

*From MS. Coll. of Arms, L. 3, 249.*



*A collection of Tricks of Arms.*

*Phillips of Worcestershire. In Harl. MS. 1566 (Visit tion of 1569) among the Arms at the end of the Volume are those of John Phillips as above. The same Arms are found in Harl. MS. No. 1013. (Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVII., pp. 154 and 156.)*

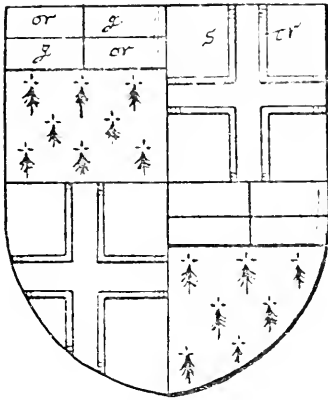






## St. Nicholas, of Ashe, co. Kent.

[*Visitation of Kent, 1592, G. 12, p. 19.*]



[1 and 4, ST. NICHOLAS.  
2 and 3, APULDREFIELD.]

Roger St Nicholas of Ashe in the Countie of Kent Esquire married Jane daughter of Vincent Engelham of Callice gent. and by her had yssue Vincent.

Vincent St. Nicholas of Asshe aforesaide Esquire Sonne and Heire to Roger married . . . the daughter of Edward Brockhull of Allington in the Countie of Kent Esquire and by her hath yssue Thomas his eldest sonne Tymothe second sonne & Marge.

[*Not signed.*]

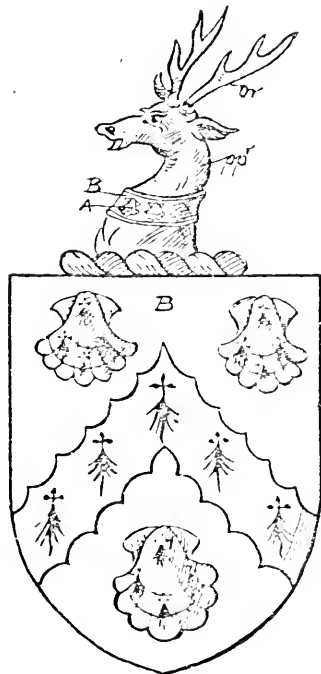
## Agborough.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to Sir Robert Agborough alias Townshend Knt. by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, dated 29 of May 1663.*

*M.S. Coll. of Arms, Sir E. Walker's Grants, p. 26.*

TO ALL AND SINGULAR unto whom these presents shall come

SE<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WALKER KNIGHT GARTER Principall King of Armes of Englishmen Sendeth Greeting. It hath been the Custome in all times and most consonant to Justice and Reason that such Persons as by their wisdome, learning, Courage and Loyalty have well deserved of their Prince and Country should be by some particular markes and Rewardes distinguished from vulgar and inferiour People: Amongst which the bearing of Armes hath for many ages been in highest honour and Esteem: Hereupon the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Horatio Lord Townshend Baron of Lyme Regis taking notice of the quality vertue and merit of St Robert Agborough als Townshend Knight, who being from his infancy educated by his father-in-law Aurelian Townshend Esqr (near Kinsman to the said Lord Townshend) hath been by Custome comonly known by, and hath had the surname of



Townshend applyed unto him; In which respect the said Lord Townshend hath held it agreeable to Justice and reason to continue the Surname of Townshend to him the

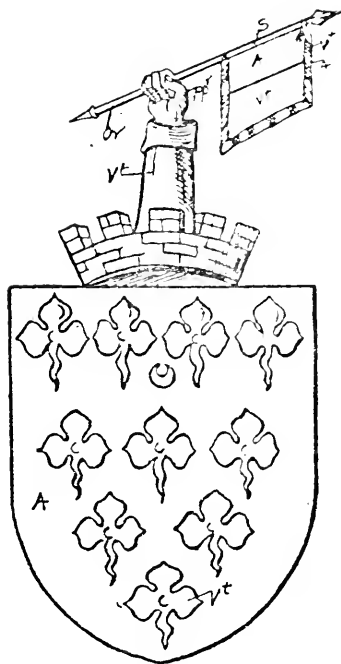


said Sr Robert Agberough als Townshend : And for the better performance thereof hath by a publique Instrument under his hand and Scale dated the Twelfth day of March 1662 not onely authorised him the said Sr Robert Agberough to stile and write himself by the name of Townshend, but to bear the Armes of his family with such difference and fit distinction as I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principle K<sup>r</sup> of Armes shall think fit and accordingly shall confirm and assign unto him under my Land and Seal. Know y<sup>e</sup> therefore that I the said Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker K<sup>r</sup> Garter Principle King of Armes by the power and authority annexed unto mine Office and Confirmed unto me by Letters Patents under the Great Seal of England (and by the Consent and approbation of the said Lord Townshend) have given, granted and confirmed and do by these presents give grant and confirme unto him the said Sr Robert Agberough by the name and title of Sr Robert Townshend Knt. and to his heirs and Descendants for ever the Coat of Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz<sup>t</sup> Azure, a Chevron Ingrayled between three Escalops Ermin : And for Crest upon an Helmet proper, Mailed Gules doubled Argent and Wreath of his colours, a Roe Bucks head Attired or, Gorged with a Coller Azure charged with three Escalops Argent, as in the margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Crest he the said Sr Robert Townshend and the heirs and Descendents of his body for ever (bearing their due & proper differences) may and shall lawfullie use, beare, and sett forthe at all times and upon all occasions (according to the Law and practice of Armes) without Lett, interruption or molestation of any person whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Subscribed my name and affixed the seals of my office the nine and twentieth day of May in the Fifteenth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc<sup>a</sup> Annoq; Dñi 1663.

EDW: WALKER, Garter.

## Turton.

*Patent of Arms and Crest to William Turton of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and others, by William Dugdale, Norroy, 1660.*



UNIVERSIS ET SINGULIS adquos præsentēs literæ pervenerint Gulielmus Dugdalus Armiger, Rex Armorum Borealium hujus Regni Angliæ partiam (vulgo Norroy denominatus) salutem. Quam egregia præstantium viroꝝ gesta, per quedam monumenta et bene-meritorum indicia, seculo quo floruerunt, æquè atq; posteris antiquitus commendata fuere; è quibus præcipium maximeq; usitatum erat ista insignium gentilitiorum, tesserarumq; honorariarum in clypeis gestatis, quæ Arma nuncupantur: Quæ, sicuti virtutis testimonia erant apertissima; ita pro qualitate personarum illis iisdem insigniis merentium varie distribuebantur. Quæ sane consuetudo, sicut prudenter olim invaluerat, ut exinde adparis virtutis imitationem successione, usq; in præsens jus indubitatum obtinuit, ut qui de Principe vel Patria bene meruerunt, non tantum virtutis suæ testimonio laudabili vivi ornarentur; verumetiam mortui, ad ipsorum sobolem, uti domus et familiæ decora condigna in omne ævum transferrent et demandarent.





Quocirea cum Willielmus Turton de West-Bromwiche in Com: Staff: et Ricardus frater ejus, filii Willielmi Turton nuper de West-Bromwiche prædicti defuncti; nec non Willielmus Turton de Alrewas in dicto Comitatu Staff: ac Johannes Turton de West-Bromwiche frater dicti Willielmi, filii Johannis Turton de West-Bromwiche nuper itidem defuncti de Principe et Patriâ multoties bene meriti sint: de Insignibus autem gentilibus per eos sem haecenus usitatis, competenti auctoritate gestandis adhuc destituti: eademq. Insignia sive notamina gentilitia, ipsis à me taliter assignanda, ut iisdem sine cuiusvis juxta exceptione deinceps frui poterint, per eos, eorumq. posteros, legaliter gestanda petierunt: Habita itaq. talis ipsorum justis desiderij pensatione debita. Ego idem NORROY, juxta potestatem mihi a serenissimo domino nostro Rege CAROLO, sub magno ANGLIÆ Sigillo datam et firmatam, in eorundem WILLIELMI TURTON de WEST BROMWICHE et RICARDI fratris ejus ac WILLIELMI TURTON de ALREWAS, et Johannis fratris sui memoriam et honorem, tesseras has gentilitias, per ipsos sic antehac (ut prædictum est) usitates, assigno, confirmo, et concedo: vizt. ipsi WILLIELMO TURTON de WEST BROMWICHE et RICARDO fratri suo, SCUTUM argenteum decem Trifoliis Viridibus ornatum: Et pro Cristâ, super Coronam muralem argenteam, Brachium dextram viridi manicatum, Hastam argenteam quadrato Insigne, argenteo et viridi colore similiter dimidiato decoratam sustentans: Dicitis autem Willielmo Turton de Alrewas, et Johanni fratri ejus Clypeum Insignis prædictis itidē exornatum, et pro discrimine, Cantonem rubeam in dextrâ parte ejusdem: Coristamq. prædictam, super Torque argentea et viridi positam, prout in margine præsentium luculentius spectare licet: ita quod dicti WILLIELMUS, RICARDUS, WILLIELMUS et JOHANNES eorumq. hæredes et posteri de corporibus suis legitimè descendentes, iisdem passim et perpetuo utantur et fruantur sine quorumcunq. reclamacione vel impedimento: unnsquisq. tamen sub differentiâ juxta Leges Armorum gradui suo propriâ, prout occasio sese obtulerit. In cuius rei testimonium Sigillum officii mei præsentibus apposui et propriâ manu subscripti primo die mensis July anno regni serenissimi domini nostri CAROLI secundi Dei gratiâ, Magnæ Britannicæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defensoris etc<sup>a</sup>, duodecimo, Annoq. Domini MDCLX<sup>o</sup>.

GULIELMUS DUGDALE,  
Norroy Rex Armorum.



## INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbington, Anthony. 175; Elizabeth. 175.  
 Abbot, George. Archbishop of Canterbury. 71;  
 George. 71; Mary. 71; Sir Maurice. 71.  
 Abell, Sarah, 45; Thomas, 152; —, 45.  
 Abney, Frances. 142; James. 142.  
 Adam, Elizabeth. 112. 158; Katherine. 63;  
 Mary. 63. 81; Robert. 81; William, 63 (2),  
 158; Mr., 28; —, 112.  
 Addenbroke, Alice. 89; John. 89.  
 ADDERLEY, 149.  
*Adderley*, 149.  
 Adderley, Abigail. 149; Elizabeth, 149, 150 (3);  
 Gilbert, 150; Hannah, 149; Humphrey, 149  
 (2), 150; Jane, 149 (3), 150; John, 150; Kather-  
 ine, 149 (2), 150; Margery, 150; Mary, 149;  
 Rebecca, 149; Wolstan, 150 (2); —, 150.  
 Addyes (Addys), John. 4 (2); Thomas. 4 (2).  
 Agard, Katherine. 28; Stephen. 28.  
*Agborough*, 183, 184.  
 AGBOROUGH *alias* TOWNSEND, 134.  
*Agborough alias Townshend*, 134.  
*Agborough alias Townshend*, Alice. 134; Ann.  
 134 (2); Anthony, 134; George, 134 (2);  
 Henry, 134; Margaret, 134; Mary, 134 (4);  
 Sir Robert. 134. 183 (2), 184 (3); Robert.  
 134 (2); Thomas, 134; Vere, 134; William,  
 134.  
 Ailesbury (Alesbury), Mary. 69; Robert. Earl  
 of, 164, 180; William, 69.  
 Ailworth, *see* Ayleworth.  
 Aldersey, Elizabeth, 13; John, 13.  
 Alibone, —, 29 (2).  
 Allen, Ann. 15; Elizabeth, 49; James, 121;  
 John, 3; Jh., 151; Lucy, 121; Mary, 47; —,  
 15, 47, 49 (3).  
 Alles, Elizabeth. 163; Geoffrey, 163.  
 Allington (Alington), Adrian. 131; Ann, 131;  
 Giles, 131; Mary, 131.  
 Allote, Sir John. 70; Thomasine, 70.  
 Alport, John, 4; William, 4.  
 ALSOP (ALSOPE), 136, 153.  
*Alsop*, 153.  
 Alsop (Alope, Aussop), Abraham, 137; Agnes,  
 153; Ann, 136 (2), 137 (2), 154 (2); An-  
 thony, 136, 154; Beatrix, 153; Benedicta,  
 137; Catherine, 137; Cavendish, 137;  
 Charles, 137; Dorothy, 136, 137 (4); Ed-  
 ward, 137 (2); Elizabeth, 136, 137 (4), 153,  
 154; Gamellus, 153; George, 136 (2), 137  
 (4), 154 (4); Grace, 137; Gweno de, 153;  
 Henry, 153, 154; Isabel, 136, 154; Isabella,  
 136, 137 (2); James, 137 (2); Jane, 153,  
 154; Joan, 136, 154; John, 65, 136 (2),  
 137 (2), 153 (3), 154 (2); Lucy, 137; Mar-  
 garet, 172; Margery, 153 (2), 154; Mary, 65,  
 137 (3); Philip, 137; Randolph de, 153 (2);  
 Richard de, 153 (2); Russell, 137; Sarah,  
 137 (2); Susanna, 137; Thomas, 136 (2),  
 137 (4), 153, 154 (4); Thomas de, 153;  
 Thomasine, 154; William, 172; William de,  
 153.  
 Alston, John, 62; Mary, 62.  
 Altham, Alice, Lady, 12; Altham, Lord, 12.  
*Altrewe*, 154, 155, 156.  
 Andrew, Andrew, 155; James, 155; Ralfe,  
 155; Richard, 155 (2), 156; Thomas, 154 (2),  
 155 (2), 156 (3); William, 155.  
 Andrews (Andros), Bridget, 16, 179; Sir Ed-  
 mund, 73; Edward, 179; Mary, Lady, 73;  
 —, 16.  
 Anglesea, Arthur, Earl of, 12.  
*Annesley (Ansley)*, 86.  
 Annesley (Ansley), Alice, Lady Altham, 12;  
 Altham, Lord Altham, 12; Arthur, Earl of  
 Anglesea, 12; —, 87 (2).  
*Apuldefield*, 183.  
 ARCHER, 76.  
*Archer*, 76.  
 Archer, Andrew, 65, 76, 158; Ann, 65, 76 (3);  
 Elizabeth, 76 (2); Humphrey, 76; John, 76,  
 158; Margery, 158; Penelope, 76; Sir Simon,  
 76, 146; Simon, 76 (2); Thomas, 76.  
 Arden, Bridget, 54; Jane, 100; —, 100.  
 Ardern, Henry de, 57.  
 Arnold, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.  
 Arnold, Hernhold *alias. see* Hernhold.  
 Arran, Dorothy, Countess of, 122; Richard,  
 Earl of, 122.  
 Ascough, Catherine, 115; Charles, 115.  
*Asfordby (Asfordbie)*, 169, 172.  
 Asfordby (Asfordbie), Johanna de, 172; Peter  
 de, 170, 172; — de, 170.  
 Ashby, Elizabeth, 161; —, 161.  
 Ashley, John, 175; Mary, 175; William, 4; —,  
 175.  
 Ashmole, Elizabeth, 135; Elyas (Windsor  
 Herald), 135.  
 Ashmore, Walter, 4.  
 Askew, Henry, 134; Mary, 134.  
 ASTLEY, 99.  
*Astley*, 99.  
 Astley, Abraham, 52, 99; Ann, 100; Catherine,



- 56; Elizabeth, 100, 117; Francis, 100; George, 100; Giles, 100 (2); Hannah, 99 (2); Isaac, 99; Isabel, 99; James, 99; John, 100 (3), 117 (2), 152; Judith, 52; Katherine, 99 (3), 100; Mary, 99, 100 (2); Sarah, 99, 100, 117; Susanna, 99; Thomas, 56, 99 (3), 100; William, 99 (3); Mr., 99.
- Aston, Ann, 109; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 84; Ursula, Lady, 8; Sir Walter, 7; Sir William, 8; —, 109.
- Astrey, Dorothy, 89; Francis, 89; Mary, 89.
- Atkinson, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Atte Barre, John, 57.
- Atte Beeck, John, 57 (2).
- Audley, Sarah, 61; —, 61.
- Aussop, *see* Alsop.
- Avery*, 50.
- Avery (Averey), Mary, 61; Richard, 61 (2); William, 50.
- AYLEWORTH, 48.
- Aylsworth*, 48.
- Ayleworth (Ailworth), Ann, 16, 48, 49; Anthony, 16, 48, 179 (2); Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 49 (2), 125; Francis, 18, 49; Frideswide, 16, 49, 179; Hannah, 49 (2); Henry, 49; Humphrey, 49; Isabel, 49 (2); Rev. John, 49; John, 49 (2); Katherine, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49 (2); Moses, 49; Paul, 49 (2); Peter, 49; Samuel, 49 (2), 125; Sarah, 49; Thomas, 49 (3); Walter, 49; William, 49; —, 48, 49 (5), 179.
- Ayliff, Susan, 62; William, 62.
- Aylway, Ann, 63; Mary, 63; Richard, 63 (2); William, 63.
- B**
- Bache, Alice, 55; Thomas, 55.
- Bacon, Constance, 56; Rev. Francis, 56.
- Bagot, Arden, 11; Sir Edward, Bart., 34; Hervey, 149; Katherine, 149; Mary, 11, 34.
- Bagshaw, Ann, 64, 158; Arthur, 61, 158.
- Bainbrig, Dorothy, 137; John, 137.
- Baker, Abigail, 164; Alexander, 156; Elizabeth, 103; Frances, 172; Sir Henry, Bart., 164 (2); Henry, 114, 161 (2); John, 103, 172; Judith, 164; Mary, 114, 136; William, 5; —, 161 (2).
- Ball, Edward, 59; Mary, 59.
- Baunbury, William, Earl of, 119.
- Banks (Bankes), John, 4; Susau, 178; Mr., 178.
- Barber*, 16.
- Barber (Barbour), John, 16; Mary, 119; Philippa, 16; Robert, 178; Sibil, 17, 178; —, 119.
- Barker, Alice, 10; Elizabeth, 10; John, 10; Lettice, 16; Sir Richard, 15; Susanna, 15; —, 16, 179 (2).
- Barkham, Ann, 71; Sir Edward, 71; Jane, 81; Sir Robert, 81.
- Barnaby, Elizabeth, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Barnard, Frances, 79; Mary, 79.
- Barnet, Ann, 65; Joseph, 65.
- Barre, John atte, 57.
- Barrington, Lady Elizabeth, 163; Elizabeth, 161; —, 161.
- Basset, Ann, 151; Susanna, 89; Thomas, 154; —, 89.
- Bathurst, Elizabeth, 49 (2); George, 49; Lettice, 105; Theodore, 195.
- Baugh, John, 99; Mary, 99.
- Bayes, William, 152.
- BAYLY, 107.
- Bayly*, 107, 157.
- Bayly (Bailey), Ann, 107; Catherine, 107; Elizabeth, 27, 107; Humphrey, 107; John, 107; Mary, 107; Rev. Thomas, 27; Thomas, 107 (5), 157 (6); William, 107 (2).
- Baynard, Rev. Adieff, 137; Mary, 137.
- Baynton, Charles, 4 (2), 132; Hannah, 132; William, 152.
- Beake (Beek, Beek), Alice, 60; Elizabeth, 145, 147; John atte, 57 (2); Robert, 145, 117; —, 60.
- BEACROFT, 64, 158.
- Beacroft*, 64, 158.
- Beacroft (Barecroft, Bearecroft, Berecroft), Alice, 64; Ann, 64 (4), 65 (5), 178 (3), 159; Bridget, 65, 159; Christopher, 65, 158; Edmund, 64 (2), 65 (3); Edmund, 158 (2), 159 (2); Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 64 (3), 65 (2), 158 (2), 159 (2); Frances, 64, 65, 158; Francis, 159; Grace, 158; Humphrey, 65; John, 64 (2), 65 (5), 158 (3), 159 (3); Margaret, 64; Margery, 158; Mary, 65; Philip, 64, 65, 158, 159 (4); Rebecca, 65; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Sarah, 64; Stephen, 159; Thomas, 64 (3), 65 (4), 158 (4), 159 (2); —, 64 (2), 65, 158.
- Bearewe, *see* Berewe.
- Beaufoy, Catherine, 37; Henry, 37; John, 166, 167; Ursula, 166, 167.
- Bech, Eleanor, 53; Mand, 53; Philip, 53.
- Beck, *see* Beake.
- Bedell, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.
- Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 9.
- Behamin, Esther, 128.
- Bell, Mary, 108; Ralph, 108.
- Bellison, Alice, 132; Cornelius, 132.
- Bendish, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89; Sir Thomas, 89.
- Bennet (Benet), Elizabeth, 91; Frances, 149; Joan, 45; John, 45; —, 15 (2), 91, 149.
- Bennet*, 160.
- Benolte, Thomas, Clarenceux, 159 (2), 160.
- Bentley, Edward, 16, 179; Margaret, 16, 179.
- Berewe (Bearewe), Catherine, 162, 163; James, 162, 163.
- Berisford (Bereford), Alice, 60; Ann, 136; Gertrude, 141; Hugh, 136; Isabella, 136; Jane, 154; John, 136; Richard, 60, 61; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 61; Tristram, 141; —, 151.
- Berkeley, Elizabeth, 118; Sir Rowland, 51, 118; Lord, 141.
- Bernard, Sir John, 97; Mary, 97.
- Best, Philip, 4.
- BETHAM, 44.
- Betham*, 44.
- Betham, Ann, 44; Bridget, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Emme, 44; Faith, 44; Frances, 44, 45; John, 44 (2), 45 (2); Lettice, 44; Magdalen, 44; Margaret, 44, 45, 48; Mary, 44 (3), 45 (2); Priscilla, 45; Richard, 44 (3), 45 (3); Robert, 44, 45; Stephen, 45; Thomas, 44, 45 (2); Walliston, 44, 48; William, 44, 45; Winifred, 45.
- BICKLEY, 141.
- Bickley*, 141.
- Bickley, Amy, 142; Ann, 141, 142 (2); Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 142; Sir Francis,



- Bart., 141; Sir Francis, 141; Francis, 141, 142 (2); Gertrude, 141; John, B.D., 141; John, 66, 141, 142; Lettice, 66; Mary, 142 (3); Rev. Richard, 141; Richard, 141, 142; Robert, 141, 142; Sarah, 141, 142; Susanna, 142 (2); —, 141 (3).
- BIDDULPH.** 21.  
*Biddulph.* 21.
- Biddulph,** Anne, 22; Anthony, 21, 22; Catherine, 22; Ellen, 21, 22; Francis, 21, 22; George, 21; Humphrey, 21; John, 21; Joyce, 21 (2); Lucia, 22; Mary, 21, 22; Michael, 21, 22 (3); Robert, 22 (2); Sarah, 21; Simon, 21 (2); William, 21.
- Biker,** Catherine, 125; John, 125.
- Billesby.** 173.
- Billesby,** Alicia, 173; Johanna, 170; Richard, 173; Sir William, 170; —, 170.
- Billing,** Jane, 150; Sir Thomas, 150.
- Binckes,** Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20.
- Bindlosse,** Dorothy, 20; Sir Francis, 20.
- Birch,** Anne, 28; Dorothy, 24; Edward, 28; —, 24.
- Bird,** Mary, 52; Rev. Samuel, 52.
- BISHOP,** 85.
- Bishop.* 86.
- Bishop,** Alice, 86; Anthony, 87; Barnaby, 86, 87 (2); Catherine, 87 (2); Dorothy, 87; Ellen, 87; Francis, 87; George, 87; Jane, 87 (3); John, 86 (2), 87 (3); Mabel, 87 (2); Margaret, 87 (2); Martha, 87; Mary, 87; Richard, 87 (2); Robert, 86; Walter, 86 (2); William, Bishop of Caicedon, 87; William, 86 (2), 87 (7); Winifred, 87; —, 86 (3), 87, 88 (2).
- Bissell.** —, 36 (2).
- Blackwell,** Elizabeth, 136; Robert, 136; Susanna, 83; Thomas, 83.
- Blake,** Dorothy, 78; —, 78.
- Blew,** Thomas, 152.
- Blingo,** Anne, 47; Dorothy, 69; Isabella, 68; John, 47, 68, 69.
- Blomer.** —, 86 (2).
- Blore,** Martha, 130; Rev. William, 130.
- Blount,** Cecillie, 20; Eleanor, 175; Sir George, 175; John, 20; Mary, 175; Walter, 175; —, 150 (2).
- Bloxwich,** Catherine, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Bludder.* 96.
- Bludder,** Elizabeth, 97; Sir Thomas, 97; —, 96.
- BOHUN (BOUN),** 39.
- Bohun (Boun).* 39
- Bohun (Boun),** Rev. Abraham, 40, 51; Abraham, 39, 41; Anna, 41 (4); Anne, 41; Charles, 41; Christopher, 39; Daniel, 39; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39, 40 (2), 41 (2); Emma, 39; George, 41; Gilbert, 39 (2); Isaac, 39, 40; Isabella, 39 (2); Joanna, 39 (2); John, 39 (4), 41 (3); Judith, 41, 51; Lucy, 40; Mary, 39 (2), 40, 41 (8); Millicent, 39; Prudence, 40, 41, 145; Rev. Ralph, 41; Ralph, 39, 40, 145; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Samuel, 39, 40; Susanna, 41; Thurstan, 39; William, 39; —, 39.
- Boiding,** H. William, 151.
- Bolton.** —, 49 (2).
- Bonhau,** Elizabeth, 42; William, 42.
- Bonner,** Joan, 16; Joyce, 75; Thomas, 78; —, 16.
- Booth,** Anne, 79; Thomas, 79; — (Alderman), 79.
- Bosworth,** Lord de, 170, 173.
- Bottetort.* 165.
- Boucher,** Edward, Earl of Bath, 7; Lady Elizabeth, 7.
- BOUTON,** 113, 114, 161, 163.
- Boughton.* 159, 161, 162.
- Boughton,** Abraham, 114, 161 (2); Agnes, 163; Anne, 113, 115, 161 (2), 161 (2); Bridget, 113; Catherine, 113, 114, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164; Dennis, 162; Dodock, 113, 163; Dorothy, 113, 162, 163; Sir Edward, Bart., 114; Edward, 113 (3), 114 (3), 115 (2), 161 (3), 162 (2), 163 (4), 164 (2); Eleanor, 162, 164 (2); Elizabeth, 113, 114 (2), 161 (3), 162, 163 (5); Foulk, 113, 162, 163; Frances, 161, 164; Francis, 113 (2), 114; Henry, 113, 161, 162 (2), 163 (2), 164; Howard, 113, 162, 163; Humphrey, 115 (4), 161, 164; James, 161; Jane, 161, 163 (2); Joyce, 113; Judith, 164; Lettice, 113; Lucy, 174, 164; Margaret, 113, 161, 163 (2); Mary, Lady, 114 (3); Mary, 84, 115 (2), 114 (3), 115, 162, 163; Peter, 162, 163 (2); Richard, 113, 161 (2), 162, 163 (3); Susan, 113, 162 (2); Susanna, 163 (2); Thomas, 113 (3), 114 (2), 161 (3), 162, 163 (3), 164; Ursula, 163; Sir William, Bart., 114 (2); Sir William, 84, 113; William, 113, 114 (2), 159 (2), 160, 161 (4), 162, 163 (3), 164 (3); —, 113, 114, 161 (2), 163, 164.
- Boun,** *see* Bohun.
- Bourn,** Susan, 25; Rev. —, 25.
- Bournes,** Thomas, 2.
- Bowde,** Sibilla, 40.
- Bowes,** Jane, 65; John, 66.
- Box,** Henry, 69; Margaret, 69; —, 69.
- Boyle,** Lewis, Viscount Kyalmeaky, 8; Elizabeth, Viscountess Kyalmeaky, 8; Elizabeth, Countess of Guilford, 8.
- Brabson,** Anne, 35; Samuel, 35.
- Braee,** Murey, 67; Philip, 67.
- BRACEBRIDGE,** 130.
- Bracebridge.* 130.
- Bracebridge,** Abraham, 130 (3); Alice, 130; Ankitell, 130 (3); Ann, 130; Catherine, 130; Elizabeth, 130 (2); Francis, 130; Henry, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Joyce, 130; Martha, 130; Mary, 130 (2); Richard, 130; Samuel, 130 (3); Shem, 130; Simon, 130; Susanna, 130 (4); Temperance, 130; Rev. Thomas, 130; Thomas, 130 (3); —, 130 (2).
- Bracey,** Lucy, 37; —, 37.
- Bradgate.** —, 98 (2).
- Bradshaw,** Ann, 50; Dorothy, 66; Lettice, 42; William, 66; —, 42, 50.
- Brassey,** Ann, 119; Walter, 119.
- Brecknock,** Francis, 106; Mary, 106.
- Brett,** Henry, 94; Mary, 94.
- Bretzel,** Anne, 55; Richard, 55.
- Bretton,** Mary, 69; Simon, 69.
- BRIDGEMAN,** 14.
- Bridgeman.* 14.
- Bridgeman,** Anne, Lady, 15; Anne, 15; Bridget, 15; Catherine, 15 (3); Charles (the Archdeacon), 15; Charlotte, 15 (3); Diana, 15; Dorothy, Lady, 14; Dorothy, 15; Rev. Dove, 15; Dove, 140; Elizabeth, 14 (2), 15 (2); Frances, 15; Sir Francis, 15; George, 15; The Very Rev. Henry, 15, 15 a; Sir James, 15; Lieut. James, 15; John, Bishop of Chester, 14; Sir John, 14; John, 15; Judith, Lady, 14; Judith, 15; Magdalen,





- 15; Mary, Lady, 14, 15; Mary, 15; Sir Orlando, Bart., 14, 15; Orlando, 15 (3); Penelope, 15; Richard, 15; Susanna, Lady, 15; William, 15; Rev. —, 149; —, 15 (3).
- Bridges, Mary, 97; Thomas, 97.
- Brierley, Elizabeth, 77.
- Brigham, Ann, 11; Richard, 11.
- Brockden, Mary, 72; —, 72.
- Brocke, Agnes, 81; George, 81.
- Brockett (Broket), Elizabeth, 161; Sir John, 162, 163; John, 161; Susan, 162; Susanna, 163.
- Broekhull, Edward, 30, 182; Marian, 30, 182; —, 182, 183.
- Brodhurst, Joanna, 39; —, 39.
- Brodie, Alexander, Lyon King of Arms, 174.
- Bromage, Edmund, 98; Elizabeth, 98.
- Brome, Constance, 166 (2); Nicholas, 166 (2).
- Bronley, Isabella, 39; Mary, 121; Ursula, 12; Sir William, 12; William, 121; —, 39.
- Bromwich, Alice, 56; Elizabeth, 63; John, 56; —, 63.
- Brook, Edward Willoughby, Lord, 9; Sir Foulk Grevill, Lord, 9 (2); Fuik Grevill, Lord, 2, 6, 9; Robert Grevill, Lord, 9 (2).
- Brooker*, 182.
- BROOKES, 106.
- Brookes, Anne, 106; Constance, 55; Elizabeth, 106 (3); John, 121; Lucy, 121; Margaret, 26, 55; Mary, 106 (2); Nicholas, 106; Penelope, 106; Richard, 55; Sarah, 60, 106 (2); Thomas, 106 (4); William, 106; —, 26, 55, 106.
- Brooksby, Sir George, 7; Mary, 7.
- Broom, Catherine, 35; Skeffington, 35.
- Broughton, Bridget, Lady, 94; Sir Bryan, Bart., 94.
- Brounker, William, Viscount, 11; —, Viscountess, 11.
- Brown, Anne, 31, 129; Sir Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 11, 25; Henry, 31; John, 129; Margaret, Lady, 33; Mary, 129; Rachael, 91; Richard, 11; Thomas, 85, 129; —, 25, 85, 91.
- Bryan, Isabel, 99; Rev. Jervase, 50; Rev. John, 99; Prudence, 50; Rebecca, 121; William, 121.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 77.
- Buckland, Samuel, 4.
- BULL, 28.
- Bull*, 28.
- Bull, Agard, 28; Anne, 28 (2); Burnaby, 28; Catherine, 28, 29; Clement, 28; Corbet, 28; Cordelia, 28; Digby, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Gooditha, 29; James, 28; John, 29; Josias, 28 (2), 29; Katharine, 28; Lettice, 29; Mary, 28 (2), 29; Richard, 29 (2); Stephen, 28; Susanna, 28, 29; Rev. William, 28; William, 28 (2), 29; —, 28 (2).
- Buller, Thomas, 151.
- Burdett (Burdet), Catherine, 165, 162, 163; Francis, 162, 163; Sir Thomas, Bart., 165.
- Burghe, Thomas, 2.
- Burgoine, Con-tance, Lady, 94; Sir John, 94.
- Burrows, Alice, 59; Catherine, 125; John, 59; Richard, 125.
- BURTON, 50.
- Burton*, 50, 164, 165.
- Burton, Alice, 18, 75; Anna, 51; Anne, 50; Bridget, 51 (2); Ellen, 51; Humphrey, 41; 50 (3), 51 (2), 138, 161 (4), 165; Jane, 149;
- Joane, 25, 50 (2), 138; John, 59; Judith, 41, 51; Mary, 59; Prudence, 59; Richard, 75; Simon, 2, 51 (2); William, 18, 149; —, 25.
- Busby, John, 58; Judith, 58.
- Bushell, Ann, 174; Joyce, 47; Thomas, 47, 174.
- Bust, John, 115.
- Butler, Hon. Audrey, dau. of John, Lord, 11; Dorothy, Countess of Arran, 122; John, Lord, 11; Richard, Earl of Arran, 122; Roger, 132; Samuel, 139; Susanna, 139.
- Butterfield, Foulk, 27; Mary, 27.

## C

- Casar, Elizabeth, 131; Sir Thomas, 131.
- Cakebread, Sibill, 96; —, 96.
- Calcott, Mary, 178; —, 178.
- Caley, *see* Cayley.
- Callowe, Thomas, 151.
- Camden, William, Clarenceux, 61.
- Camerarius, Magdalena, 128; Philip, 128.
- Camplen, Baptist Noel, Viscount, 8; Anne Noell, Viscountess, 8.
- Canley*, 172.
- Canley (de Canley), Alice de, 170, 172; Robert de, 170, 172.
- Capell, Elizabeth, 63, 149; Richard, 63, 149.
- Carduall, Daniel, 49; Isabel, 49.
- Carow, George, Earl of Totnes, 8; Joyce, Countess of Totnes, 88.
- Carey, *see* Cary.
- Carleton (Carlton), Anna, 122; Sir Dudley, 122; Margaret, 58; —, 58.
- Carrington, —, Lord, 69.
- Cartwright, Jane, 108; William, 108.
- Cary (Carey), Henry, Earl of Monmouth, 8; Lady Mary, 8; Susan, 126; —, 126.
- Cater, Frances, 41; George, 4; Mary, 41; Thomas, 4.
- Caterbank, Susanna, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Catesby (Catesbie), Edward, 114, 164; Elizabeth, 114, 164; Sir Richard, 164.
- Cave*, 161.
- Cave, Anthony, 33; Dorothy, 35; Edward, 161, 163; Eleanor, 32 (2); Elizabeth, 195; Sir John, 32; John, 35; Margaret, 161, 163; Martha, 33; Mary, 15; Sir Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, Bart., 15; Sir Thomas, 32; —, 33, 106.
- Cavendish, Eleanor, Countess of Devon, 162; Elizabeth, Countess of Devon, 162; Elizabeth, Lady, 163; William, Earl of Devon, 162; William, Lord, 163.
- Cawne, William, 4.
- CAYLEY, 198.
- Cayley*, 22, 108.
- Cayley (Caley), Arthur, 23; Catherine, 108; Dorothy, 52, 108; Edward, 108 (2); James, 108 (2); Jane, 198; Joan, 198; Maria, 23; Mary, 108; Mathew, 108; Peter, 108; Richard, 52, 108 (2); Sibilla, 198; Sir William, 108; William, 108 (3); —, 198.
- Cecill, Hon. Anne, 70; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 70; Hon. Thomas, 70.
- Chamber, Catherine, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Simon, 41.
- Chamberlain, Edward, 32 (2); Eleanor, 32 (2); Elizabeth, 118; John, 102; Mary, 115; Rev.



- Nicholas, 118; Prudence, 102; Sir Ralph, 115.
- Chambers, Joseph, 2.
- Champion, Jane, 98; —, 98.
- Champnes, Agnes, 40, 143; Alice, 40, 143; William, 40, 143.
- Chauncy, William, 4.
- Charles I., King of England, 14, 16, 33, 52, 84, 94, 108, 131, 138.
- Charles II., King of England, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 79, 84.
- Charnels, Mary, 130; Thomas, 130.
- Chattocke, Thomas, 151.
- Chedworth, Joanna, 22; William, 22.
- Cheney, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
- Chester, Elizabeth, 12; Sir Robert, 12.
- Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 122.
- Chetwynd, Charles, 110; Sarah, 110.
- Chichester, —, Earl of, 34.
- Chiverton, Mary, 21; Sir Richard, 21.
- Churchman, Richard, 36; Sarah, 36.
- Clapham, Sir Christopher, 73; Margaret, 73.
- CLARKE, 67.
- Clarke*, 67.
- Clarke (Clark), Amie, 63; Anne, 76; Elizabeth, 67 (3), 166 (3); Ellen, 87; Grace, 37; James, 166 (3); Sir John, Bart., 67; Lettice, 42; Mary, 62; Mathew, 76; Mercey, 67 (2); Peter, 67; Philip, 67; Sir Simon, Bart., 67 (2); Simon, 67; Simons, 67; Thomas, 37, 62; William, 63, 87; Woodchurch, 67; —, 42, 67 (3), 108 (2).
- Clarkson, Elizabeth, 132; Josias, 132.
- Cleaver (Clever), Thomas, 151 (2).
- Clent, Cecile, 52; Constance, 11; John, 11, 52.
- CLERKE, 62.
- Clerke*, 62.
- Clerke, Amie, 63; Anne, 63 (5); Aylway, 63; Barbara, 62; Catherine, 63 (1); Clement, 62, 63 (2); Elizabeth, 63 (7), 118, 149; Sir George, 62; George, 62, 63 (4); Henry, M.D., 63; Henry Charles, 63; Jane, 172; Joan, 63; Rev. John, 149; John, 63 (3), 101; Katherine, 63; Lucy, 101; Mary, 62, 63 (4); Richard, 63; Simon, 62; Thomas, 62, 63 (5); William, 62; —, 118.
- Clifford, Cecily, 84; Simon, 84.
- CLOPTON, 88.
- Clopton*, 88.
- Clopton, Agnes, 89; Anna Maria, 89; Anne, 88 (2); Barbara, 88, 89; Charles, 88; Edward, 89; Eglantine, 88; Elizabeth, 88, 89; Hugh, 88; Joanna, 22; Sir John, 88; John, 22, 88 (3), 89; Joyce, 88, 89; Martha, 89; Thomas, 88 (2); Ursula, 88; William, 22, 88 (6); —, 88 (4).
- Cloville, Elizabeth, 47; Sir Henry, 47.
- Clutterbuck, —, 49 (2).
- Cockain, *see* Cockayne.
- Cockesfeld*, 88.
- Cocks*, 65.
- Cockayne (Cockain), Francis, 124; G. E., Clarenceux King of Arms, 119; —, 124.
- Cole, Sibella, 95; Dr. William, Dean of Lincoln, 95.
- Coleman, Elizabeth, 91; —, 91.
- Coles, Blanch, 122; William, 122.
- Colshull, Henry de, 57.
- Collyer, Dorcas, 69; Timothy, 69.
- Coltman, Abraham, 124; Alice, 124.
- Colton, —, 31 (2).
- Combe (Coombes), Catherine, 161; Joyce, 113; William, 161; —, 113.
- Combes, John, 139; Martha, 88; William, 88; —, 139 (2).
- Commer-Maisterin, Magdalena, 128.
- Compton, Anne, 98; Morton, 98.
- Conningsby, Humphrey, 161; Jane, 161, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
- Cony, Sir George, 116 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 116 (3).
- Cook (Cooke), Elizabeth, 24, 106; James, 101; Joanna, Lady, 79; Sir John, 79; Joan, 4; Mary, 101; Robert (Clarenceux), 37, 50; Temperance, 139; Thomas, 106; — (Archdeacon), 24; —, 139.
- COOKES, 65.
- Cookes*, 65.
- Cookes, Alice, 43; Anne, 66 (3); Christian, 66 (2); Dorothy, 66 (2); Elizabeth, 66 (2); George, 66 (2); Grace, 66; Hannah, 66; Henry, 66 (2); Henry Shuckburgh, 66; Jane, 66; Jesse, 66; John, 66 (3); Josiah, 66; Lettice, 66 (2); Rebecca, 66; Samuel, 66; Sarah, 66; Thomas, 66 (3); William, 65, 66 (3); Mr., 65; —, 43, 65.
- Cooley, Judith, 110; Nathaniel, 110.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 36, 79; Henry, 119; Jervise, 79; Judith, 51; Mary, 124; Richard, 36; Samuel, 151 (2); Sarah, 69, 79, 119; Thomas, 124; William, 69, 79; —, 51, 119 (2).
- Coot, Alice, 174; John, 174.
- Cope, Ann, 11; Sir Anthony, 11; Frances, 71; Sir William, Bart., 71.
- Copley, Anne, 31; Christopher, 9, 31; Frisolina, 20; Lionel, 20; Mary, 9.
- Corbet, Richard, 129; Rose, 129; Sarah, Viscountess, 71; Sarah, Lady, 71; Sir Vincent, Bart., 71.
- Corbyn (Corbin), Anne, 103, 130; George, 103; Thomas, 27, 130; Winifred, 27.
- Corbyson, Elizabeth, 67; —, 67.
- Corham, Dorothy, 87; John, 87.
- Cornwallis, Charles, 46; Frances, 46.
- COTON, 24.
- Coton, Anne, 24 (3); Dorothy, 24; Eleanor, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Joan, 24 (2); John, 24 (3); Margaret, 24; Ralph, 24 (2); Sarah, 24 (3); Susan, 24; Thomas, 24 (7), 151; —, 24 (2).
- Cotterell, George, 151; John, 99; Katherine, 99.
- Court, Anne, 59; Edmund, 59; Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
- COVENTRY, 13.
- Coventry*, 13.
- Coventry, Elizabeth, Lady, 13; George, Lord, 13; Hon. Gilbert, 13; John, Lord, 13; Margaret, Lady, 13; Mary, Lady, 13; Sarah, Lady, 13; Thomas, Earl of, 13, 14; Thomas, Lord, Baron of Alesborough, 13; Thomas, Lord, 13; Hon. Thomas, 14; Winifred, Countess of, 13.
- Cowper, Ambrose, 4; Elizabeth, 125; John, 4 (2); Ralph, 4; Robert, 125.
- Cradock*, 14.
- Cradock, Dorothy, 14; George, 14 (2); Hannah, 112; Jac., 40; Mary, 14, 21, 40; —, 21, 36 (2), 112.
- CRAVEN, 72.
- Craven*, 13, 72.



- Craven, Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Sir Anthony, 73; Anthony, 72, 73; Christopher, 73; Elizabeth, Lady, 73; Elizabeth, 73 (2); Henry, 72, 73 (2); John, 72 (2), 73 (2); Margaret, Lady, 73; Margaret, 73 (2); Martha, 73; Mary, Lady, 73; Mary, 43, 72, 73 (2); Robert, 72, 73 (2); Thomas, 72, 73 (2); William, Earl of, 43; Sir William, 43, 72, 73 (2); William, 72 (3), 73 (3); —, 72 (2).
- Crips, Susan, 137; —, 137.
- Croft, Elizabeth, 18, 76; Richard, 18, 76.
- Crofts, Alice, 178; Elizabeth, 144; Fridezwil, 49; Lionel, 49; Richard, 144; —, 178.
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 27; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 27, 137.
- Crookes, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
- Croxall, Mary, 36; Randle, 36; Thomas, 151.
- Cullabine, Isabel, 80; John, 84.
- Cullen, Abraham, 22; Mary, 22.
- Card, Alice, 110; Capt. —, 110.
- Curtis, Dorothy, 69; William, 69.
- Preston, Earl of, 8; William Fielding, Earl of, 8.
- Denick, Henry, Richmond Herald, 152; Howard, 113; William, Garter, 176.
- Devereux, Sir Edward, Bart., 42; Howard, 42; Sir Walter, 28.
- Diceons, Walter, 173; —, 173.
- Digby, Hon. Lettice, 42; Robert, Lord, 42.
- Dighton, Henry, 5.
- DILKE, 11.
- Dilke*, 41.
- Dilke, Anne, Lady, 32; Anne, 41 (4); Benjamin, 42; Catherine, 42; Christopher, 42; Chrysgogon, 42 (2); Elizabeth, 42 (5); Fisher, 41, 42 (3); Frances, 42; Henry, 42; Honour, 42 (2); Howard, 42; Jane, 42; Lettice, 42 (2); Mary, 42; Samuel, 42 (2); Seamore, 42; Sibil, 41, 42; Sir Thomas, 32, 41; Thomas, 42 (4); Wardie, 42 (2); Wentworth, 42; William, 42 (2); —, 42.
- Diosse, —, 49 (2).
- Dixie, Frances, 100; Jane, 150; Sir Woolstan, Bart., 100, 150.
- Dixon, Mary, 106; —, 106.
- Dobbins, Jane, 117; —, 117.
- Dobson, Rev. Bartholomew, 49; Mary, 49.
- Dod, George, 135; James, 151; Margery, 135.
- Doddington, Anne, 9; Sir William, 9.
- Dormer, Anna, 41; Dorothy, 89; Sir Fleetwood, 89.
- Dorrell, Susan, 113.
- Dorset and Middlesex, Charles, Earl of, 5.
- Douglas, Sir George, 128; —, 128.
- DOVER, 95.
- Dover*, 95.
- Dover, Abigail, 95; Anne, 96; Elizabeth, 95, 96; Capt. John, 95; John, 95, 96; J., 96; Magdalen, 96; Mary, 96; Robert, 95 (3), 96; Sarah, 96; Sibell, 96; Sibilla, 95 (2); Thomas, 96; Mr., 95.
- Dowley, Elizabeth, 121; Robert, 121.
- Downe, Thomas, Earl of, 164.
- Downes, Elizabeth, 138; Ralph, 138.
- Dowse, Baldwin, 22; —, 22.
- Doyle, Jane, 178; Robert, 178.
- Draper, Anne, 47, 124; Chrysgogon, 42; Robert, 47; Thomas, 124; —, 42.
- DRAYTON, 126.
- Drayton, Ann, 126 (3), 127; Barbara, 126; Benjamin, 127; Catherine, 126; Edward, 4, 126; Elizabeth, 126, 127; Frances, 127; Grace, 137; Harrington, 126, 127 (2); John, 126; Lucy, 126; Mary, 126 (4), 127; Penelope, 126; Peter, 126 (2); Priscilla, 127; Richard, 126 (3), 127 (3); Susan, 126; William, 126 (2); —, 137.
- Dudley, Alice, Duchess of, 10; Alice, 10; Sir Robert, 10.
- DUGDALE, 135.
- Dugdale*, 135.
- Dugdale, Ann, 135; Christopher, 136; Elizabeth, 135 (2), 136 (2); Helen, 135; Jane, 135, 136; John, Windsor Herald, 136 (2); John, 135; Judith, 135; Lettice, 135; Margery, 135 (2); Martha, 135; Mary, 135 (2), 136 (2); Sir William, 31, 57 (2), 103 (2), 104, 145, 180; Sir William, Garter King of Arms, 135, 136, 146, 147, 148, 157 (3), 164, 165; William, 136 (2); W., Norrey, 138, 184, 185.
- Dabbs, Arthur, 126; Barbara, 126.
- Dabitot, Thomas, 67; —, 67.
- Dade, Mary, 126; William, 126.
- DAKINS, 103.
- Dakins*, 103.
- Dakins, Anne, 103 (2), 104; Elizabeth, 103 (2), 104; Henry, 104; John, 103 (2), 104 (3); Mabel, 103, 104; Mary, 103; Phillip, 103, 104; Richard, 104; Susan, 103; Thomas, 104.
- Dale, Lettice, 29; Margaret, 109; Roger, 109; Samuel, 29.
- Dallison (Dalison), Anna, 41; Anne, 107; Martin, 41, 107.
- Dalton, Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Oliver, 47 (2).
- Dauby, Margaret, 58; —, 58.
- Daniell, Catherine, 22; Edward, 135; Martha, 135; Ralph, 22.
- Danvers, Ann, 161; Dorothy, 40, 141; Elizabeth, 40, 144, 147; John, 40 (2), 144 (2), 147 (2), 163; Prudence, 40 (2), 145, 147; William, 49; —, 161, 163.
- Dashwood, Sir Francis, 9; Sarah, 9.
- Daukins, Alice, 69; John, 69.
- Davenport, Isabel, 94; John, 140; Mary, 140; William, 94.
- Davies, Joan, 20; William, 20; —, 43 (2).
- Dawson, Christopher, 73; Margaret, 73.
- Dearing, Sir Edward, 100; Mary, 100; Thomas, 109.
- De Asfordebie, *see* Asfordebie.
- De Canley, *see* Canley.
- De Castello, George, 53; Matilda, 53.
- De Erdewie, *see* Erdewic.
- De Erdington, *see* Erdington.
- De la Bere, Sir Kinard, 116.
- De la Pyend *alias* Pine, *see* Pine.
- De Ludlow, *see* Ludlow.
- Delves, Elizabeth, 36; —, 36.
- Denbigh, Basil aliter de Hapsburgh, Earl of, 7; Sir William, Earl of, 7.
- De Segrave, *see* Segrave.
- Desmond, George Fielding, Earl of, 8; Mary Fielding, Countess of, 8 (2); Sir Richard



- DUGUARD, 112.  
*Du guard*, 112.  
 Duignard (Dugard, Du-gard). Alice, 112; Anne, 112 (2); Eliabeth, 112 (3); 113 (2); George, 112; Hannah, 112 (2); Henry, 112 (2); Jane, 112; John, 112; Lydia, 112, 113 (2); Margery, 112; Mary, 112 (2); Richard, 112 (3); 113; Rev. Samuel, 113; Rev. Thomas, 112, 152; Thomas, 112 (2), 113 (2); William, 112 (2), 113 (2); Family of, 112; —, 112, 113.  
*Dunstanville*, 160.  
 Dyall, George, 151.  
*Dymock*, 169.  
 Dymock (Dimmock, Dymmeock, Dymcke). Cecilia, 171; Rev. George, 171; George, 171; Jennetta, 171; Sir John, 171; John, 171 (4); Margaret, 171; Nicholas, 171; Philip, 171; Richard, 171 (2); Robert, 171; Sir Thomas, 171; Thomas, 171; William, 37, 171 (3); —, 171.  
 Dyot, Anne, 118; Sir Richard, 118; Richard, 118.  
 Dyson, Edward, 121; Frances, 64; Henry, 64; Jane, 121.  
 Dyve, Francis, 140; Sir Lewis, 140; Theophila, 140.
- E**
- Eagles, John, 4.  
 Ebon, Richard, 152.  
 EBORALL, 143.  
*Eborall*, 143.  
 Eborall (Ebrall), Amje, 144, 146; Anna, 144; Anne, 147; Catherine, 145 (2); Elena, 144; Elizabeth, 144, 145 (3), 146 (2), 147 (2); Henry, 144 (2), 146 (5); Isabel, 146 (2); Isabella, 144; Joan, 146, 147; Joanna, 144, 145; Rev. John, 144, 146; John, 144 (2), 145 (2), 146 (4), 147 (2); Josiah, 145 (3), 147; Katherine, 147 (2); Rev. Dr. Laurence, 144, 145 (2); Maria, 145 (2); Mary, 145 (2), 147 (5); Philip, 144 (2), 146 (3); Richard, 144, 145 (3), 146, 147 (6); Rev. Robert, 144, 146; Samuel, 145 (5), 147 (5); Sarah, 145, 147; Dr. Thomas, D.D., 144, 146 (4); William, 144 (2), 144 *n.*, 145 (3), 146 (4), 147, 148; Family of, 145, 146; —, 144, 145.  
 Edgecomb, Pierce, 43; Winifred, 43.  
 Edward, King of England, 3.  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 21; Sir James, 21; William, 152 (2).  
 Egerton (Egerton). Lady Honora, 11; Joane, 136, 154; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, 11; Honble. Sir William, 11; William, 156, 151.  
 Eggrinton, Thomas, 4.  
 Egioek, Elizabeth, 65, 159; Sir Francis, 65, 159.  
 Elderton, Edward, 5.  
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, 3, 102.  
 Elkington, Anne, 124; —, 124.  
 Ellesmere, Hon. Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord, 10; Thomas, Lord, 10, 11.  
 Elwes, Alderman, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, Lady, 71; Sir Gervase, 71 (3); Henry, 71; —, 71.  
 Engham, Jane, 182, 183; Vincent, 182, 183.  
 Erdeswick (Erdswik, de Erdawic), Alice, 170, 172; Hugh, 153, 170; Jane, 153; Stephen, 170, 172.  
 Erdingt n (de Erdington), Adam, 51; Alice, 54; Eliabeth, 57; Ellen, 53, 51; John, 54 (2); Robert, 54; Roger, 54 (2); William, 54 (3).  
 Essex, Sarah, 56; —, 56.  
 Etherington, Josiah, 151.  
 Evans, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.  
 Eyward, Frances, Lady, 71; Sir Richard, Bart., 71.  
 Eversden, George, 126; Mary, 126.  
 Exeter, Thomas Cecil, Earl of, 70.
- F**
- Fairfax, Alathia, Viscountess, 150; Ann, 112; Ferdinand, Viscount, 73; Honble. Mary, 73; Mary, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 112; —, 86 (2).  
 Fane, —, Earl of Westmoreland, 88; Lady —, 88.  
 FARMER, 29.  
*Farmer*, 29.  
 Farmer, Anne, 125; Bartholomew, 29, 30; Dorothy, 29, 30; Edmond, 42; Edward, 29, 30 (5); Francis, 29, 30; George, 29, 30 (2); Jane, 30, 42; Jean, 29; John, 29 (2), 125; Judith, 30; Katherine, 29; Lettice, 29; Mary, 29 (2), 30 (2); Ralph, 29 (2); Thomas, 29; Ursula, 29; William, 29 (2); Zachary, 30; Mr., 29.  
 Fawden, Robert, 5.  
 Feild, *see* Field.  
 Ferrar, Rebecca, 65; —, 65.  
 FERRERS, 38, 122, 165, 166.  
*Ferrers*, 38, 122, 165.  
 Ferreis (Ferrars), Anna, 122; Anne, 38, 76, 122 (3), 166, 167; Bridget, 38, 166, 167; Catherine, 166, 167; Constance, 166 (2); Dorothy, 122, 133; Sir Edward, 166 (2); Edward, 38 (2), 166 (3), 167 (4); Eleanor, 167 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 122 (2); Elizabeth, 38 (2), 47, 122, 165, 166 (5); Ferdinand, 167; George, 38 (2), 47, 167; Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 38 (2), 166 (4), 167 (2); Sir Humphrey, 37, 122; Humphrey, 171; Jane, 37, 166 (2), 167, 171, 174; Sir John, 76, 165; John, 37, 38, 122, 133, 167, 171, 174; Katherine, 167; Lettice, 122; Margaret, 165, 166, 167 (2); Marian, 167; Mary, 166, 167; Maud, 165; Nicholas, 167; Richard, 166; Sir Thomas, 163; Thomas, 38; Ursula, 166, 167; —, 116 (2).  
 FETHERSTON, 45.  
*Fetherston*, 45.  
 Fetherston, Alice, 46; Anne, 46 (2); Dorothy, 46, 133; Elizabeth, 45, 46 (5), 124; Francis, 45 (3); Francis, 46 (2), 124 (2); Isabel, 46 (3), 68; Joan, 45 (2), 46, 68; John, 45, 46 (3), 68, 133; Margery, 45; Mary, 46 (3); Sarah, 45, 46, 124; Stephen, 46; Thomas, 45 (3), 46 (4), 68; William, 45 (3), 46 (3); —, 45, 77 (2).  
 Fettiplace, Alexander, 87; Jane, 87.  
 Fawtrel, Thomas, 152.  
 Field (Feild), Anne, 24, 48; Cordelia, 28; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 45; Joan, 63; John, 28, 48; Robert, 4; Thomas, 151; William, 45, 63.  
 FIELDING, 7.  
*Fielding*, 7.





- Fielding, Lady Anne, 7, 8; Lady Barbara, 7; Basil aliter de Hap-burgh, Earl of Denbigh, 7; Basil, Lord, 8; Lieut. the Honble, Basil, 8; Basil, 7; Bridget, Countess of Desmond, 8; Lady Bridget, 8; Lieut. Colonel the Honble, Sir Charles, 8; Lady Dorothy, 7; Dorothy, 7; Lady Elizabeth, 7, 8 (2); Elizabeth, 7; George, Earl of Desmond, 8; The Honble, George, 8; Lady Henrietta Maria, 8; The Rev. the Honble, John, Canon of Salisbury, 8; Mary, Countess of Denbigh, 8 (2); Lady Mary, 8 (3); Mary, 7; Sir Roger, 7; The Honble, Mrs. Ursula, 8; Sir William, Earl of Denbigh, 7, 8; William, Earl of Denbigh, 8; Sir William, 7; The Honble, William, 8; The Honble, Mrs., 8.
- Fiennes (Fines), Anna, Lady, Say, 144; The Honble, Elizabeth, 14; Elizabeth, 144 (2), 147; Henry, Lord Say, 40, 144, 147; Margaret, Lady Say, 10, 144; Richard, Lord Say and Seale, 23, 40; Richard, 144 (3); The Honble, Ursula, 23; Sir William, Lord Say, 144; William, Lord Say, 40; Sir William, 144; Family of, 144.
- Findern, Jane, 166; William, 166.
- FISHER, 32.
- Fisher, 32.
- Fisher, Anne, 32, 41; Catherine, 33; Sir Clement, Bart., 33 (2); Sir Clement, 32, 41; Clement, 152 (2); Dorothy, 33 (2); Elizabeth, Lady, 32; Elizabeth, 33; Francis, 32 (2); Jane, Lady, 33; Jane, 33; Lettice, 32, 33 (2); Margaret, 33; Mary, Lady, 32; Mary, 32, 33; Sir Robert, Bart., 32; Robert, 33; Thomas, 33 (2).
- Fissh, Clement, 152.
- FITCH, 131.
- Fitch, 131.
- Fitch, Ann, 131; Anna, 131 (2); Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131 (5), 138; Gilbert, 131 (4); James, 131 (3); Margaret, 131 (3); Mary, 131 (3); Raymond, 138; Thomas, 131 (3); Mr., 131.
- Fitton, Anne, 34; Sir Edward, 34.
- Fitzherbert, —, 47 (2).
- Fitzmaurice, Jane, 11; Patrick, 11.
- Fitzpatrick, Anthony, 135; Helen, 135.
- Flacket, John, 42; Mary, 42.
- Flamok, Sir Andrew, 23; —, 23.
- Fleet, Anne, 164; John, 164.
- Fleetwood, Catherine, 63; Charles, 63.
- Floyer, Joyce, 21; Richard, 21.
- Foder, Mary, 173; —, 173.
- Fogge, Joan, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Ford, —, 124 (2).
- Forster, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Fouke, Anna, 23; Francis, 23.
- Fowler (Fouler), Elizabeth, 12; Mary, 162, 163; Rev. Mathew, 99; Richard, 162, 163; Sarah, 99; Walter, 12.
- Fox, Anna, 41; Jacob, 41; Mary, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Foxley, Elizabeth, 111; Francis, 111.
- Foxley, *Loocar alias, see Loocar alias* Foxley.
- Frampton, Anna, 145, 147; William, 145, 147.
- Francomb, Eleanor, 129; —, 129.
- Franklyn (Franklin), Mary, 172, 173; —, 172.
- Freeman, Thomas, 151.
- FREHER, 127.
- Freher, 127.
- Freher, Ann, 128; Anna, 127; Catherine, 128 (2); Charles Lodowic, 128; Elizabeth, 128 (2); Escher, 128; Felicitas, 128; Hieronymus, 128; John Frederick, 128 (2); Magdalena, 128 (2); Marquard, 128; Marquard, M.D., 127, 128 (2); Dr. Paul, 127, 128 (3); Philippus, 128; Sarah, 128 (2); Thomas, 128, 151; —, 128.
- French, Charity, 3; —, 34.
- Freeville, 165.
- Freeville, Sir Baldwin, 165; Elizabeth, 165.
- Frognell, Margaret, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Fryth, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 64; Granada, 13; —, 64.
- Fulks, John, 18; Sarah, 18.
- FULLWOOD, 59.
- FULLWOOD, 59.
- Fullwood, Adam, 59 (2), 60; Alice, 59 (4), 60 (2); Anne, 59 (2); Dorcas, 59; Edmund, 59; Eleanor, 59; Elizabeth, 59 (3), 60 (3); George, 59 (3), 60; Hannah, 60; Jane, 59; Johanna, 59; John, 59; Joseph, 59; Mary, 59 (3); Rebecca, 59, 60; Richard, 59 (3); Robert, 59 (4), 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 59 (3); —, 59, 60.
- Fulwer, Margaret, 115; Richard, 115.

## G

- Gage, Sir Edward, Bart., 8; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 8, 150.
- Gale, Gilbert, 131; Margaret, 131; Roger, 131.
- Gascoigne, John, 85; Mary, 85; Sir Nicholas, 85.
- Gandy, Sir Charles, 8; Mary, 8.
- Gawdyn, Elizabeth, 34; —, 34.
- Gener, Elizabeth, 65; Humphrey, 65.
- Geste, Ann, 173; —, 173.
- Gibbes, Thomas, 6.
- GIBBONS, 100.
- Gibbons, 100.
- Gibbons (Gibbens), Abraham, 101 (1); Ann, 101 (2), 174; A., F.S.A., 115; Charles, 101; Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101 (2); Frances, 101; Francis, 101; George, 101 (2); Honora, 101; Jane, 100, 101; Katherine, 101; Lucy, 101; Margaret, 101; Mary, 101 (4); Richard, 101; Samuel, 101; Sarah, 101; Sibell, 101; Thomas, 100, 101; Capt. William, 101; William, 101, 174; —, 101 (3).
- GIBSON, 58, 167.
- Gibson, 58, 167.
- Gibson, Anne, 51; Appolonia, 58; Catherine, 58; Charles, 58; Christopher, 58, 167; Elizabeth, 58; Frances, 58; Henry, 58; Sir Isaac, 58; Isaac, 58 (3), 167 (2); John, 58, 167; Judith, 58; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 58 (2); Mary, 58; Richard, 58; Teresa, 58; Rev. Thomas, 51; William, 58 (2), 167; Winitred, 58.
- Glegg, Barbara, 25; —, 25.
- Glover, Edmund, 35; Edward, 60; Judith, 35; Mary, 60; R., Somerset Herald, 37.
- Godfrey, Jane, 173; —, 173.
- Goldingham, Elizabeth, 47; Sir Henry, 47.
- Good, Audrey, 30; Basil, 30; Mary, 43; Thomas, 43.
- Goodere, *see* Goodyer.
- GOODWIN, 74.
- Goodwin, 74, 168.



- Goodwin, Agnes, 74; Alice, 75; Anna, 75; Anne, 75 (3); Benjamin, 75; Edward, 74; Hannah, 75; Henry, 74; Joan, 74 (2); 75; Joanna, 39, 75 (2); John, 75 (5); Joseph, 75; Lettice, 68, 75 (2); Mary, 75 (3); Nathaniel, 75; Ralph, 74; Richard, 75 (3); Robert, 74 (2); 75; Sarah, 75; Thomas, 68, 75 (5); Timothy, 75 (2); William, 39, 75 (6); Mr., 168; —, 74, 75.
- Goodyer (Goodere)*, 21.
- Goodyer (Goodere), Ann, 21, 56; Sir Henry, 21, 56.
- Gore, Joanna, 70; William, 70.
- Corwey, Anne, 102; Robert, 102; —, 102.
- Gouldthorp, Joan, 108; Richard, 108.
- Gournay, Mary, 70; Richard, 70.
- Gower*, 175.
- Gower, Elizabeth, 175; Frances, 150; John, 175; Robert, 150.
- Grafton, Andrew, 47; Margaret, 47; —, Duke of, 114.
- GRAMER, 125.
- Gramer (Grammer), Alice, 125; Ann, 125 (2); Catherine, 125 (2); Charles, 49, 125; Dorothy, 125; Edward, 125 (2); Elizabeth, 49, 125 (4); Francis, 125 (7); George, 125; James, 125; Jane, 125; John, 125 (2); Mary, 125 (2); Patience, 125; Rhoda, 125; Susanna, 125 (2); Thomas, 125; William, 125.
- Grandison, George Villiers, Viscount, 11; Mary Villiers, Viscountess, 11.
- Grantham, Abigail, 114; Anna, 23; Sir Thomas, 114; Thomas, 23.
- Grayner, Elizabeth, 89; Joan, 89; Thomas, 89.
- GREENE, 117, 169.
- Greene*, 117, 169.
- Greene (Green, at Grene), Jane, 118 (3); Bridget, 118; Charles, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 118 (6); Francis, 118; Henry, 118 (4); Jane, 118; Joan, 50, 118 (2); John, 57; Lettice, 66; Margaret, 118; Maria Rebecca, 118; Mary, 41, 118 (3); Penelope, 118; Richard, 118 (4), 169 (3); Rowland, 118; Samuel, 66, 118 (2); Sarah, 118; Theophila, 118; Thomas, 41, 118; William, 50, 57, 118 (2).
- Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 15.
- Greenway*, 21.
- Greenwood, Bridget, 84; George, 84.
- GREGORY, 37, 169, 172.
- Gregory*, 37, 169, 172.
- Gregory, Ada, 170; Allanora, 170, 173; Alice, 170 (2), 172 (3), 173; Ann, 172, 173 (2), 174 (2); Anthony, 172, 173; Arthur, 12, 37, 38, 171, 174 (2); Avice, 174; Catherine, 37, 38 (2); Christopher, 37, 171, 173, 174 (2); Edmund, 37, 171, 172, 174; Elizabeth, 37, 38, 170, 171, 173 (2), 174 (5); Faith, 174; Frances, 172 (2), 174; Sir Francis, 172; Francis, S.T.P., 170; Francis, 170, 174; Giles, 174; Grace, 37 (2); Helen, 171, 173; Helena, 37; Henry, 37, 170, 171, 174 (2); Hutton, 174; Isabella, 170, 172, 174; Jane, 37, 38, 171, 172, 173 (2), 174; Jeremiah, 173; Joan, 172; Johanna, 170, 173; Sir John, 173; John, 37 (2), 170 (5), 171, 172 (2), 173 (2), 174; Lawrence, 172, 173; Leonard, 172 (2), 173; Love-is-God, 37, 38 (2); Lucy, 37 (2); Margaret, 37, 170, 172, 173; Martha, 174; Mary, 12, 37 (3), 38, 172 (2), 173 (2), 174 (2); Matilda, 170, 172; Natalia, 172; Nicholas, 170; Pascajocosa, 171; Prudence, 174; Ralph, 170, 172, 173; Richard, 170 (2), 172; Robert, 37, 170, 171, 173, 174; Sarah, 38; Seagrave, 37, 38; Thomas, 37 (4), 170 (3), 171 (2), 172 (3), 173 (3), 174 (3); Walter, 170; Sir William, 173; William, 37, 170 (3), 171 (2), 172 (5), 173 (5), 174 (2); Winifred, 173; —, 37 (2), 170 (2), 172, 173 (1).
- Greswold, Margaret, 37; Thomas, 37.
- GREVILLE, LORD BROOK, 9.
- Grevill, Lord Brook, The Honble, Alcegon, 9; Anne, Lady, 9 (2); The Honble, Anne, 9; Blanche, 9; Catherine, Lady, 9; The Honble, Charles, 9; The Honble, Dodington, 9; The Honble, Edward, 9; Elizabeth, Lady, 9; The Rt. Honble, Fulk, Lord Brook, 2, 6; Sir Foulk, Lord Brooke, 9 (2); Foulk, Lord Brook, 9; Sir Foulk, 9 (2); Foulk, 9; Francis, Lord Brook, 9 (2); The Honble, Francis, 9; The Honble, John, 9; Margaret, Lady, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, Lord Brook, 9 (3); The Honble, Robert, 9; Robert, 9; Sarah, Lady, 9; The Honble, William, 9.
- Grey, Anthony, 39; Bryce, 178; Dorothy, 137; Elizabeth, 166; Jane, 178; Mary, 126; Lady Priscilla, 30; Richard, 126 (2); Thomas, 137; William, 166.
- Griffin, Alice, 138; —, 138.
- Griffith, Ann, 88; Dorothy, 123; Sir George, 88; John, 123.
- Grimston, Edward, 92, 180; Sir Harbottle, Bart., 92; Magdalen, 92, 180.
- GROSVENOR, 26.
- Grosvenor*, 26.
- Grosvenor, Anne, 27; Bridget, 27 (2); Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 26, 27 (4); Edward, 27; Elizabeth, 27 (4), 151; Foulk, 27 (2), 137; Frances, 27 (2); Francis, 27; Gawen, 26, 27 (4); Jane, 27; Job, 27; John, 27; Leicester, 4, 27 (3); Lettice, 27 (2); Lucy, 27 (2); Mary, 27 (5), 137; Olive, 27; Richard, 27; Seabright, 27; Thomas, 27; Walter, 151; Winifred, 27.
- Grove, Alice, 54; Joan, 55; Katherine, 160; Margaret, 54; Mary, 46; Roger, 54; Thomas, 46; William, 54; Rev. —, 100.
- Guilford, Elizabeth Boyle, Countess of, 8.

## H

## HACKET, 110.

*Hacket (Hackett)*, 110, 174.

Hacket (Hackett, Hacket *alias* Halket), Sir Andrew, 3, 140; Andrew, 140 (3); Ann, 140 (3); Bridget, 140; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 140 (3); Frances, 140; Gustavus, 140 (2); Dr. John, Bishop of Lichfield, 15, 140; John, 140 (4); Lisle, 140; Mary, 140 (4); Theophila, 140 (2); Family of, 174; —, 15, 140.

Hack-up, Mary, 121; —, 121.

Haddock, Francis, 5.

Halford, Mary, 113; Sir Thomas, 113.

Halfpeny, Richard, 152.

Halhead, Elizabeth, 129; Richard, 129.

HAMERSLEY, 85.

*Hammersley*, 85.

Hammersley, Rev. Chamberlain, M.A., 68, 85 (3); Elizabeth, 85 (3); Francis, 85; Hesthor, 68, 85; John, 85; Mary, 85 (2); Susanna, 85;



- Thomas, 85 (3); Walter, 85; William, 85 (2); —, 85 (2).  
 Hamilton, James, Duke of, 8; Mary, Duchess of, 8.  
*Hampden*, 165.  
 Hampden, Sir John, 166, 167; Katherine, 166, 167.  
 Hanbury, Bridget, 65, 159; Elizabeth, 20, 81; John, 65, 159; Richard, 20; Thomas, 81.  
 Handley, Elizabeth, 69; Hugh, 69.  
 Hanks, Hannah, 112; Thomas, 112.  
 Hansard, Anne, 125; Gilbert, 125.  
 Hanslope, Anna, 41; Mary, 41; Richard, 41.  
 Hanson, Francis, 139; Prudence, 139; Sir Robert, 139.  
 Harbourn (Harbourne), Elizabeth, 46; Joan, 142; John, 142; Thomas, 46.  
 Harecourt (Harecourt), Anna, 144; Cecilia, 53; Emma, 53; Sir Henry, 53 (2); Henry, 170, 173; John, 53; Margaret, 53; Sir Richard, 144; Robert, 53; —, 170, 173.  
 Harding, William, 4.  
 Hardwick, John, 169; Joyce, 169.  
 Hardy, Mary, 139; —, 139.  
 Harecourt, *see* Harecourt.  
 Harland, Anne, 36; Margaret, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.  
 Harpur, Elizabeth, 163; William, 163.  
 Harreyoung, Alice, 23; Richard, 23.  
 Harrington, Frances, 10; John, 10.  
 Harris, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 93; Timothy, 78.  
*Harrison*, 168.  
 Harrison, Blanche, 123; Charles, 123; Frances, 31; Joseph, 71; Margery, 45; —, 31, 45.  
 Haryman, Frances, 2; Nathaniel, 2.  
 Harver, Sarah, 78; William, 78.  
 HARVEY, 61.  
*Harvey*, 61.  
 Harvey (Harvy), Barbara, 62; Major Benjamin, 61; Edmund, 62; Hugh, 61, 62 (2); John, 61, 62 (3); Mary, 62 (3); Robert, 61 (3), 62 (5); Samuel, 62; Sarah, 61, 62; Susan, 62 (5); Thomas, 61, 62; William, 61, 62.  
 Harwar, Alice, 61; Samuel, 61 (2).  
 Harwood, Laurence, 5.  
 Hasleigg, Mary, 33; —, 33.  
*Hastang*, 175.  
 Hastings, Sir Henry, 138; Maty, 138.  
 Hatten, Susan, 178; Mr., 178.  
 Hawes, Sir James, 70; Mary, 70.  
 Haxtall, *see* Hextall.  
 Hayward, Richard, 2 (2).  
 Heathcot, Grace, 129; —, 129.  
 Hedges, Anne-Mary, 99; Elizabeth, 46, 48; William, 46, 48; —, 99.  
 Helyar (Heller), Elizabeth, 14; Rev. William, 14.  
 Henry VII, King of England, 31.  
 Henshaw, Flora, 110; Dr. Joseph, Bishop of Peterborough, 149; Mary, 149; Major, 110; —, 110.  
 Herbert, Dr., 65; —, 65.  
 Hernhold *alias* Arnold, Elizabeth, 20; —, 20.  
 Heron, Elizabeth, 103; John, 103.  
 Herrick, Martha, 20; Robert, 20.  
 Heton, Ann, 166; Sir Edward, 166.  
 Hewet (Hwet), Thomas, 57.  
*Hextall*, 165.  
 Hextall (Haxtall), Margaret, 165, 166; William, 165, 166.  
 Heydon, —, 161 (2).  
 Hiccox, Thomas, 5; William, 5.  
 Hicks, William, 5.  
 Hide, *see* Hyde.  
 Higgins, 96.  
*Higgs*, 96.  
 Higgs, Andrew, 97; Anne, 97; Bernard, 97; Clement, 97 (2); Elizabeth, 97 (3); John, 97 (2); Judith, 97; Mary, 97 (3); Dr. Richard, 97; Richard, 97 (2); Samuel, 97 (3); Sarah, 97; Susanna, 97; Thomas, 97 (3); William, 96; —, 97 (2).  
 Higgins, Anne, 68; —, 68.  
 Hill, Anne, 135; Elizabeth, 10, 25, 59; Grace, 91; John, 59; Mary, 149; Richard, 91; Sir Rowland, 10; Samuel, 149; Thomas, 5, 10, 155; William, 25.  
 Hilliard, Mabel, 87; —, 87.  
 Hilton, Anne, 33; Elizabeth, 97; —, 33, 97.  
 Hincks, Alice, 132; Edward, 132.  
 Hind, William, 6.  
 HINTON, 12.  
*Hinton*, 12.  
 Hinton, Anne, 12; Bridget, 12; Catherine, 13; Charles, 13; Dorothy, 13; Edward, 12 (2), 13, 37; Elizabeth, 12 (2), 13 (2); Granacia, 13; Jane, 12; Martha, 13; Mary, 12, 37; Samuel, D.C.L., 12; Samuel, 12 (2); Susan, 12 (2); Venble. Archdeacon William, 12.  
 Hobson, —, 31.  
 Hodges, Anne, 71; —, 71.  
 Hodson, Christopher, 11; Ursula, 11.  
 HOLBECH, 77.  
*Holbech*, 77.  
 Holbech (Holbeach), Ambrose, 78 (3); Anna, 82; Anne, 36, 78; Barnabas, 82; Barnaby, 77 (2); Clement, 77; Elizabeth, 77 (3), 78; Finetta, 78; Francis, 78; Gamaliel, 78; George, 77, 78; Hesther, 78; Hugh, 78; Joan, 78; Joanna, 78; John, 77 (2), 108; Joyce, 78; Margaret, 77; Martin, 4, 77; Mary, 52, 78; Richard, 77 (2); Samuel, 78; Sarah, 78 (2); Sibella, 108; Thomas, 52, 77 (5), 78 (2); Walter, 78; William, 36, 77 (2), 78 (5); —, 77 (2), 78.  
 HOLDEN, 52.  
*Holden*, 57.  
 Holden, Alice, 52, 55, 56; Ambrose, 55 (2); Anne, 55, 56 (2); Catherine, 56; Constance, 55, 56; Dorothy, 55, 56; Elizabeth, 53, 54 (2), 55; Ellen, 53, 54; Ellis, 55; Francis, 56; George, 55 (3); Henry, 52, 55, 56 (2); Holdwinus, 52; Humphrey, 21, 22, 55 (3), 56 (3); Isaac, 59; James, 56; Joan, 55; John, 54, 55 (2), 56; Joyce, 55; Justin, 56; Katherine, 56 (2), 99; Margaret, 55; Margerit, 53, 57 (2); Martin, 55 (2); Mary, 55, 56; Maud, 55 (2), 55; Richard, 53, 54, 55, 57 (7); Robert, 52, 56; Roger, 55; Samuel, 56; Sarah, 56 (2); Simon, 55, 56, 99; Theodosia, 21, 56 (2); Thomas, 53, 54 (2), 55 (2); William, 52 (2), 53, 54, 57 (4); Mr., 57; —, 55 (2).  
 Holdsworth, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.  
 Holioake, William, 151.  
 Holloway, Joan, 78; Moses, 6 (2); Thomas, 78.  
*Holme*, 156.  
 Holme, Thomas, Clarendienx, 155, 156.  
 Holt, Anne, Lady, 11; Anne, 43; Sir Thomas, Bart., 11; —, 43.  
 Homer, Margaret, 132; —, 132.  
*Homersley*, 85.



Homersly, William, 85.  
 Hoo, Joan, 24; John, 24.  
 Hopkins, Eleanor, 24; Elizabeth, 60; Hugh, 81; Jan, 81; Mary, 96; Samuel, 96; William, 24; —, 60.  
 Horne, Anne, 47; Thomas, 5; —, 17.  
 Horton, Anne, 123; Edward, 21; Margaret, 21; Walter, 122.  
 Houghton, Hannah, 75; John, 75.  
 Howard, Francis, Lady, 15; William, Lord, 15.  
*Howell (Houel)*, 39.  
 Howell (Housl. Honell), Anna, 145; Maria, 145; Mary, 145, 147; Prudence, 40 (2), 145 (2), 147; Thomas, 145 (2), 147; William, 40 (2), 145 (3), 146, 147 (4).  
 Hoyle, Hannah, 49; —, 49.  
 Huband, Alice, 59; Thomas, 59.  
 Hubbard, Sir —, 150; —, 150.  
 Huggeford, John, 112, 149; Margaret, 149; Mary, 112.  
 Hullock, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.  
 Hungerford, Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, Lady, 94; Sir John, 94; John, 83.  
*Hunn*, 168.  
 Hunt, Anna, 41; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Isabella, 39; Sir John, 102; John, 41, 112; Margaret, 64; Patience, 125; Rev. Samuel, 148; Susanna, 142; William, 64, 125; —, 43 (2), 102 (2).  
 HUNTBACHE, 35.  
*Huntbache*, 35.  
 Huntbache, Anne, 35 (3); Catherine, 35 (3); Charles, 35 (2); Dorothy, 35 (2); Elizabeth, 35; Herman, 35; Joan, 35; John, 35 (3), 135; Judith, 35; Margerie, 35, 135; Mary, 35; Olive, 35; Richard, 35; Thomas, 35 (6).  
 Hunter, Rev. Mathew, 97; Sarah, 97.  
 Hurt, Dorothy, 136, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Nicholas, 136, 137; Thomas, 137 (2).  
 Hutchins *alias* Laurance, Mary, 90; Thomas, 90.  
 Hutton, Elizabeth, 174; Thomas, 174.  
 Hyde (Hide), Alexander, Bishop of Salisbury, 91; Alice, 167; Elizabeth, 16, 122; John, 16, 122; Sir Laurence, 91; Margaret, 91, 167; —, 167.

## I

Iannen, John, 57.  
 INGRAM, 83, 175.  
*Ingram*, 83, 175.  
 Ingram, Anne, 84 (2), 175; Anthony, 83, 84 (4); Aston, 84; Bridget, 84 (2); Catherine, 84 (2); Cecile, 84 (2); Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83, 84; Eleanor, 84, 175 (2); Elizabeth, 175 (3); Hastings, 84 (4), 114; Henry, 175 (2); Hesther, 84; James, 175; John, 84 (2), 175 (2); Katherine, 175; Margaret, 84; Mary, 84, 114, 175 (3); Mollins, 84; Richard, 84, 175 (4); Robert, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84 (2), 175 (2); —, 84 (2).  
 Isham, Sir Justinian, Bart., 12; Vere, Lady, 12.  
 Itell, John, 102; Ursula, 102.  
 Izard *alias* Shillingford, Greswold, 34; —, 34.

## J

Jackson, Dorothy, 137; Philip, 137; Richard, 5.  
 Jacob, Mary, 92; Roger, 92.  
 James I., King of England, 42.

James, King of England, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10.  
 James, Sarah, 18; —, 18.  
 Jarvis, Catherine, 41.  
 Jefferies, —, 192.  
 Jellife, William, 2.  
 Jenetts, Elizabeth, 158; Humphrey, 158.  
 Jenkinson, Anna Maria, Lady, 71; Sir Robert, Bart., 71.  
 Jerry, Anne, 138; Sir Isaac, 138; John, 138.  
 Jervoise, Elizabeth, 150; William, 150.  
 Jesson, Ann, 141; Elizabeth, 142; James, 142; John, 141; Prudence, 138; —, 138.  
 Johnston, Mary, H; William, 41.  
 Jolley, —, 191 (2).  
 Jones, Rev. Alexander, 129; Anne, 18, 61; Frances, 112; Henry, 18; Mary, 129, 112; Roger, 142; Susanna, 61; —, 61, 64.  
 Jordan (Jorden), Daniel, 4; Dorothy, 35; John, 37 (2); Thomas, 35.  
 Joyce, Henry, 135; Judith, 135.  
 Judd, William, 152.

## K

Keck, Joan, 89, 95; —, 89, 95.  
 Keeling, Anne, 24; —, 24.  
 Kelsall, Margaret, 26; Richard, 26.  
 KEMPSON, 47.  
*Kempson*, 47.  
 Kempson, Anne, 47 (3), 48 (2); Anthony, 47 (2), 48; Catherine, 47; Edward, 47 (2); Elizabeth, 38, 47 (2), 48 (3); Frances, 47; George, 47, 48 (2); Joan, 89; John, 48 (2); Joyce, 47; Leonard, 47 (2); Margaret, 45, 47, 48 (2); Mary, 47 (2), 48; Nicholas, 47, 89; Richard, 47, 48; Symon, 45, 48 (3); Thomas, 47; William, 38, 47 (3), 48; —, 47.  
 KENDALL, 121.  
*Kendall*, 121.  
 Kendall, Elizabeth, 121 (3); Henry, 121 (3); Hesther, 121; Jane, 121; Jonathan, 121 (3); Lucy, 121 (3); Mary, 121 (2); Nathaniel, 121; Rebecca, 121 (2); Samuel, 121; Sarah, 121; William, 121.  
 Kent, Anthony Grey, Earl of, 30.  
 Kenwick, —, 143 (2).  
 Kevett, Mary, 29; Thomas, 29.  
 Keys, Henry, 154; Thomasin, 154.  
 Kimberley, Elizabeth, 112, 113; Rev. William, 113; William, 112.  
 Kinersley, John, 124; Martha, 124.  
 KING, 31.  
*King*, 31.  
 King, Cave, 32; Eleanor, 32 (3); Elizabeth, 32 (2); Gregory, Rouge Dragon, 57, 151, 152; Joan, 32 (3); John, Lord Kingston, 8; Sir John, 32; John, 31 (2); Mary, 8, 32 (2); Richard, 31; Sir Robert, 8; Robert, 32; Thomas, 2, 31, 32 (3); William, 31, 32 (2); Mr., 31; —, 31 (2), 41 (2).  
 King Charles I., 14, 16, 33, 52, 81, 91, 108, 137, 140.  
 King Charles II., 3, 5, 10, 15, 79, 84.  
 King Edward I., 2.  
 King Edward VI., 5.  
 King Henry VII., 31.  
 King James I., 42.  
 King James, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10.  
 King-mill, Constance, 93; Richard, 93.  
*Kingston*, 21.  
 Kingston, Anne, 21, 56; Felix, 21; Francis, 21,





22; John King, Lord, 8; John, 21 (2), 22, 56; Theodosia, 21, 56.  
 Kirke, George, 134; Mary, 134.  
 Kissinggram, Anna, 127.  
 Kite, Elizabeth, 18; —, 18.  
 KITTEMASTER, 36, 177.  
 Kittermaster, 36, 176, 177.  
 Kittermaster, Anne, 36 (4); Charles, 36; Digby, 36; Edmund, 176 (3); Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 36 (3), 176; Ellen, 36; Hester, 36 (2); John, 36, 176; Margaret, 36 (3); Mary, 36 (3); Meriden, 177; Thomas, 36 (5), 177 (4), 177 n.; William, 36 (2), 177 (2); W., 36; Mr., 36; —, 36 (6).  
 KNIGHT, 89.  
 Knight, 89.  
 Knight, Agnes, 89, 81 (2); Alice, 89 (2); Anne, 81; Edmund, 81; Rev. Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 80 (2), 81 (6); George, 89; Isabel, 89; Isabella, 68; Jane, 81 (2), 125; Joan, 89; Johanna, 81 (2); Rev. John, 68; John, 89, 81 (4), 90; Joseph, 85; Margaret, 89, 81; Margery, 89; Mary, 89, 81; Nicholas, 89 (3), 81; Olive, 35; Ralph, 89; Richard, 89 (2); Robert, 5, 89, 81 (3); Sarah, 81; Susanna, 89; Thomas, 89 (4), 81 (2); William, 89 (2), 81 (5), 125; —, 89.  
 Knightley, Ann, 167; Sir Valentine, 167.  
 Knipe, Catherine, 198; Humphrey, 198.  
 Kniveton, Elizabeth, 153; —, 153.  
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 91, 119; Sir Thomas, 119; William, Earl of Barbury, 119; —, 91.  
 Kynalmeaky (Ken-lmcky), Elizabeth Boyle, Viscountess, 8; Lewis Boyle, Viscount, 8.  
 Kynaston, 14.  
 Kynaston, John, 14; Judith, 14.  
 Kyrkeley, Joanna, 57; John, 57 (2); Philip, 57 (2).

## L

Lacon, Dorothy, 33, 115; James, 33; John, 115.  
 Ladbroke, Lettice, 29; Robert, 152; Rev. —, 29.  
 Lagoe, Anne, 126; George, 126.  
 Laker *alias* Foxley, Anne, 158; —, 158.  
 Lakins, Francis, 51; Jane, 51.  
 Lamb, Barbara, 7; Sir John, 7.  
 Lane, Abraham, 85; Anthony, 6; Dorothy, 7 (2), 56; Francis, 7; Jane, 33; Col. John, 33; John, 56; Sir Ralph, 7; Susanna, 85; Thomas, 33; Lady —, 7.  
 Langford, Elizabeth, 48; —, 48.  
 Langman, Ralph, York Herald, 144.  
 Lapworth, Edward, 2.  
 Latimer, John, Lord, 138; Richard, Lord, 138; Susanna, dau. of Richard, Lord, 138.  
 Laurance, Hutchins *alias*, *see* Hutchins *alias* Laurance.  
 Lea, Elizabeth, 81; Thomas, 81.  
 LEE, 70.  
 Lee, 70.  
 Lee, Anna Maria, 71; Anne, Lady, 70; Anne, 70, 71; Benedicta, 137; Catherine, Lady, 71; Sir Charles, 71; Charles, 71; Edmund, 171; Elizabeth, Lady, 71; Elizabeth, 71 (2), 173; Frances, Lady, 71; Frances, 71; Sir Henry, 70; Huzh, 70; Joanna, Lady, 70; Joanna, 70; Sir John, 8, 70; John, 137, 171; Jonetta, 171; Katherine, 71; Mary, Lady, 70 (2), 71; Mary, 70; Sir Robert, 70 (2), 71; Sarah,

Lady, 71; Thomas, 43; Thomas-in, Lady, 70; —, 8, 173.  
 Leeson, Anne, 96; John, 96.  
 LEIGH, 10.  
 Leigh, 10.  
 Leigh, Alice, Lady, 10; Alice, 10, 11, 12; Anne, Lady, 11 (2); The Honble. Anne, 11 (2); Anne, 11, 12; Audrey, Countess of Chichester, 11; Catherine, Lady, 10; The Honble. Catherine, 12; Catherine, 10; The Honble. Charles, 11; The Honble. Christopher, 11; The Honble. Constance, 11; Sir Edward, 162; Edward, 23, 163; Eleanor, Lady, 11; Lady Elizabeth, 11; Elizabeth, Lady, 11; The Honble. Elizabeth, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 32, 73; The Honble. Ferdinand, 11; Ferdinand, 11; Frances, Lady, 10; The Honble. Frances, 12; Sir Francis, Earl of Chichester, 11; Sir Francis, 10, 34; Honora, 11; Howard, 162, 163; Jane, Lady, 11; Jane, 11; The Honble. John, 11; Sir John, 11; John, 11, 32; Juliana, 34; Katherine, 56; Lady Mary, 11; Mary, Lady, 11; The Honble. Mary, Lady, 10; The Honble. Mary, 11, 12; Mary, 11; Robert, 11; Roger, 10; Rowland, 10 (2); Samuel, 4, 56; Theophilus, 10, 73; Sir Thomas, Lord, 11; Thomas, Lord, 11; The Honble. Sir Thomas, 11; The Honble. Thomas, 11; Sir Thomas, Bart., 10; Sir Thomas, 10, 11; Thomas, 12; Ursula, Lady, 11; The Honble. Ursula, 12; Ursula, 23; The Honble. Vere, 12; Sir William, 10 (2); William, 10; —, Earl of Chichester, 34; —, 11.  
 Lever, Catherine, 15; Robert, 15.  
 Levinge, Elizabeth, 125; Thomas, 125.  
 Lilburne, Isabel, 79; John, 79.  
 Limpany, Anne, 126; —, 126.  
 Lingham, Abigail, 149; William, 149.  
 Lisle, John, 140; Mary, 140.  
 Lisle, Bridget, 27; John, 27; Sibell, 191; Thomas, 191.  
 Littleton, Anne, 11; Sir Edward, 11, 33, 105; John, 23; Margaret, 23, 33, 105.  
 Lockart, Ann, 140; Samuel, 140.  
 LOGGAN, 17; *see also* Loggins.  
 Loggan, 17; *see also* Loggins.  
 Logan (Logan), Alice, 17, 18 (2); Anne, 17, 18 (2); Charles, 18; Edward, 18 (2); Eleanor, 18; Elizabeth, 18 (3); Frances, 17 (2), 18 (2); John, 17 (2), 18 (2); Martha, 18; Mary, 18 (2); Robert, 17 (4), 18; Sarah, 18 (3); Sibill, 17; Thomas, 17 (2), 18; Walter, 18; William, 17 (2), 18 (5); —, 18.  
 LOGGINS, 178; *see also* Loggan.  
 Loggins, 178; *see also* Loggan.  
 Loggins, Alice, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Frances, 178 (3); Jane, 178; John, 178 (2); Mary, 178; Robert, 152, 178; Sibill, 178 (2); Thomas, 178.  
 Longe, John, 49; Sibella, 40.  
 Longeville, Agnes, 163; Ann, 161; —, 161, 163.  
 Longland, John, 91; Mary, 91.  
 Looear *alias* Foxley, Anne, 64; Thomas, 64.  
 Lord, Mary, 18; William, 18.  
 Lovelace, Anne, 122; Sir Richard, 122; —, 122.  
 Lowe, Anne, 70; Humphrey, 107; Mary, 107; Sir Thomas, 70.  
 Lucas, Bridget, 98; William, 98.  
 LUCY, 93.  
 Lucy, 93.  
 Lucy, Alice, 94 (2), 95; Anne, 94; Bridget, 94 (3), 95; Catherine, 94, 95; Constance, 93, 94



(2); Davenport, 95 (2); Elizabeth, 64, 94 (3); Sir Foulk, 94; Foulk, 95; Frances, 161, 164; Francis, 93; George, 94 (2), 95; Isabel, 94; Isabella, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 94; Mary, 94, 95; Richard, 94 (4); Robert, 93, 94, 95; Spenser, 94 (2), 95; Sir Thomas, 93, 94; Capt. Thomas, 94; Thomas, 5, 94, 95 (2), 161, 164; Timothy, 164; William, Bishop of St. David's, 93; William, 15; —, 64, 93 (2), 94, 133 (2).

Lacford, Jane, 150; John, 150.

Ludlow, Johanna de, 171; Margaret de, 171; Thomas de, 171.

Lugg, Rev. Ma., 152.

Lulls, Susanna, 34; —, 34.

Lusthill, 160.

Lydyatt, Joan, 75; William, 75.

## M

Maebam, Mr., 55; —, 55 (2).

Major, Jermin, 30; —, 30.

Makepeace, Edmund, 6.

Malchor, Joan, 32; Richard, 32.

Mallory, Isabella, 144, 146 (2); John, 144, 146; Mary, 125; —, 125.

Malyn, 169.

Malyn (Malin), Helen, 37, 171, 173; John, 37, 171 (3), 173; Margaret, 171; Thomas, 171; William, 171.

Manlich, Elizabeth, 128; Matthew, 128.

Manningham, Anne, 92; Nicholas, 92.

Mansell, Emma, 53; William, 53.

Mantel, John, 28; —, 28.

Manwaring, Dorothy, 110; —, 110.

Markham, Thomas, 88; Ursula, 88.

Marler, —, 31 (2).

Marmion, 165, 169.

Marmion, Johanna, 171; Philip, 171.

MAROW, 22.

Marow, 22.

Marow, Alice, 23; Anna, 23 (5); Catherine, 22 (4); Charles, 23 (2); Edward, 23 (5); Eliza, 23; Elizabeth, 22; Frances, 22; George, 22; Hester, 23; Johanna, 22 (2); John, 23; Lucy, 23 (2); Margaret, 22; Maria, 23 (2); Sir Samuel, Bart., 23; Samuel, 23 (2); Stephen, 22; Thomas, 22 (2), 23 (2); Ursula, 22, 23 (2); William, 22 (2); —, 22.

Marshall, Henry, 92; Margaret, 92.

Marsham, Magdalen, 92, 180; Mary, 75; Robert, 180 (2); Thomas, 92, 180; —, 75.

Martin, Elizabeth, 35, 81, 178; Mary, 149; Richard, 35; Samuel, 149; Thomas, 178; William, 81, 151.

Mason, Daniel, 5; Joseph, 4.

Massey (Massy, Mass-ye), Bridget, 54; Elizabeth, 53, 54; Hugh, 54; John, 54 (2); Robert, 53, 54; Thomas, 54; —, 119 (2).

Masters, Anne, 126; William, 126.

MATHEW, 43.

Mathew, 43.

Mathew, Alice, 43; Anne, 43; Henry, 43 (4); Mary, 43 (2); —, 43.

May, Mary, 126; Priscilla, 127; Thomas, Chester Herald, 126, 127, 151.

Maycock, William, 2 (2).

MAYNE, 122.

Mayne, 122.

Mayne, Anne, 122, 123 (3); Blanch, 122, 123

(2); Dorothy, 123 (2); James, 123 (2); John, 122, 123 (2); Margaret, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.

Mayo, John, 148.

Meade, William, 152.

Medley, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22.

Meese-Goodyer, Edmund, 92; Mary, 92.

Memfrey, John, 151.

Menee, —, 158 (2).

Menharte, Antonius, 128; Felicitas, 128.

Ments, —, 64 (2).

Michell, Humphrey, 137; Susanna, 137.

Middleton (Middleton), Charlotte, 15; John, 97; Susanna, 97; Sir Thomas, Bart., 15.

Middley, Catherine, 137; —, 137.

Midlemore, Bridget, 44; Emma, 44; John, 44; Mary, 37; Robert, 37, 44.

MIL, Mary, 111; Rev. Thomas, 111.

Miller, Arthur, 42; Catherine, 42; John, 2; William, 151.

Mills, John, 80; Mary, 80.

Milner, Arthur, 111; Mary, 111.

Milward, Catherine, 145, 147; Philip, 145, 147.

Modiford, Sir Charles, 139; Mary, 139.

Molinuez, Bridget, 94; Viscount, 94; —, 94.

Mollins (Mollins), Anne, 84; Edward, 84; Frances, 84; Mary, 44; William, 44.

Monmouth, Henry Cary, Earl of, 8.

Montfort, 165.

Moore, Elizabeth, 80; John, 130; Susanna, 130; William, 80.

Mordaunt, Catherine, Lady, 71; Sir Charles, Bart., 71.

More, Elizabeth, 31; Samuel, 31.

Morley, Sir John, 175; Mary, 175.

Morris, Anne, 51; —, 51.

Morton, Isabel, 116; Thomas, 116; —, 36 (2).

Moseley, Joan, 32; —, 32.

Mottes, Robert, 29; Ursula, 29.

Motun, 172.

Motun, Matilda, 170, 172; Sir Roger, 170, 172.

Moulton, Capt. James, 31; Mercie, 31.

Mounson, Sir Robert, 71; Sarah, 71; —, 88 (2).

Mousley (Mouseley), Anne, 127; Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 127; —, 102.

Munday, Elizabeth, 71; James, 71.

Murcot, Dorothy, 110; Mary, 101; Thomas, 101; —, 110.

Muster, Sir John, 21; Sarah, 21.

Muston, Anne, 112; Hannah, 99; Hugh, 112; —, 99.

Myles, Thomas, 4.

Mytton, Edward, 35; Margerie, 35.

## N

Nailer, James, 2.

Nash, Joan, 35; Richard, 35.

Neale, Catherine, 126; Elizabeth, 32; John, 32; Matthew, 126.

Nevill (Nevil), Amphelice, 33; Lady Anne, 9; Henry, 88; John, 33; Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 9; Susan, 12; Thomas, 12, 33; Ursula, 88; Sir William, 33.

Newbold (NoLold), Elizabeth, 120; Faux, 120; John, 39; Mary, 39.

Newburgh, Charles, 41; Elizabeth, 41.

NEWDIGATE, 33.

Newdigate, 33.

Newdigate, Amphelice, 33, 34; Anne, 33, 34 (3); Catherine, 34; Charity, 34; Charles,



34; Elizabeth, 31; Frances, 31; Francis, 31 (3); Gilbert, 31; Griswold, 31; Sir John, 31; John, 31 (1) 31 (3); Juliana, Lady, 31; Lettice, 31 (2); Martha, 33; Mary, Lady, 31; Mary, 33 (2), 34 (1); Sir Richard, Bart., 34 (2); Richard, 34 (3); Robert, 34; Susanna, 34; Thomas, 34; Walter, 31.

Newey, Josiah, 4.

Newhurst, Anne, 16, 48; Sir George, 16, 48, 179; —, 179.

Newman, Catherine, 27; —, 27.

NEWSHAM, 16, 179.

*Newsham*, 16, 179.

Newsham (Newzam, Neweham), Anne, 16, 17, 18, 179; Bridget, 16, 179; Catherine, 17 (2); Charles, 16, 17 (3), 179; Clement, 17; Edward, 16 (2), 179; Elizabeth, 16 (3), 17, 179; Francis, 17, 18; Francis, 179; Frideswide, 16, 179; George, 16; Henry, 16; Joan, 16, 17; John, 16, 17 (3), 18, 179 (3); Katherine, 179; Lettice, 16; Margaret, 16, 17, 179; Mary, 17; Philippa, 16; Thomas, 16 (5), 17, 18, 179 (3); Walter, 16 (2), 179 (2); William, 16 (2), 17, 179; —, 179 (2).

Newton, Prudence, 162; Walter, 162.

Nicholls, Anne, 129; Ralph, 163; Rebecca, 163; —, Judge, 129; Mr., 129.

Nicholson, James, 78; Joanna, 78.

Nobeld, *see* Newbeld.

Noel (Noell, Nowell), Anne, Viscountess Campden, 8; Baptist, Viscount Campden, 8; Very Rev. Lawrence, Dean of Lichfield, 28; —, 28.

Norden, John, 96; Sibill, 96.

Norfolk, Henry, Duke of, 164, 180.

Norris, Henry, 178 (2); Jane, 178; Susan, 178.

Northall, Humphrey, 91; Margaret, 91.

Northampton, Rt. Honble. James, Earl of, 3; —, Earl of, 143.

NORTON, 138.

Norton, Albreda, 138; Alice, 138; Anne, 138 (2), 139; Christopher, 138; Edmund, 138; Edward, 138, 152; Elizabeth, 38, 138 (3), 139; Frances, 139; Francis, 138; Henry, 138; Joane, 50, 138; John, 38, 163, 138 (4); Marmaduke, 138; Mary, 138, 139; Prudence, 138 (2), 139; Ralph, 138; Richard, 138 (2); Sarah, 103; Capt. Simon, 138; Simon, 50, 138; Susanna, 138; Sir Thomas, Bart., 50, 138; Thomas, 138, 139 (3); William, 138 (2), 139; —, 31.

Norwich, Rt. Honble. Henry, Earl of, 157.

Nottley, Goditha, 129; —, 129.

## O

Oadham, Catesbie, 32; Mary, 32.

Okeover, Elizabeth, 150; Martha, 13; Sir Rowland, 13, 150.

Oldall, Lucy, 126; —, 126.

Oldenhall, Alice, 159; —, 159.

*Olney*, 162.

*Onsley*, 86.

Orford, Margery, 112; Nicholas, 112.

Orton, Samuel, 4.

Oughton, Sarah, 24; William, 24.

OVERBURY, 92.

*Overbury*, 92, 180.

Overbury, Anne, 93; Catherine, 93 (2); Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 93, 180; Sir Giles, 92; Magdalen, 92, 93, 180 (3); Mary, 92 (3),

180; Sir Nicholas, 92, 180; Nicholas, 93, 180; Sir Thomas, 92 (2); Thomas, 93, 180; Walter, 92, 93, 180 (3); —, 92 (2), 180.

Owen, Edward, 82; Jean, 82; Margaret, 91; —, 91.

Oxford, Aubrey, Earl of, 91; —, Earl of, 15.

## P

Pace, Dorothy, 91; Thomas, 91.

Page, Emma, 39; Lettice, 113; —, 39, 113.

Pagett, William, 151.

Paine (Pain), Alice, 80; Elizabeth, 80; George, 80; William, 80.

Palmer, Alice, 46, 80; Barbara, 62; Bridget, 16, 179; Elizabeth, 18, 21; Henry, 46; Mary, 21; Robert, 21, 62; William, 80; —, 16, 18, 179.

Pargiter, Grace, 139; —, 139.

PARKER, 90, 123, 132.

*Parker*, 90, 123, 132.

Parker, Alexander, 124 (2); Alice, 124 (2), 132 (2); Anne, 92, 124 (2); Augustin, 62; Benjamin, 124; Catherine, 116; Clement, 81; Dorothy, 91, 116, 132; Edmund, 124 (6), 132 (2); Edward, 91, 124 (3); Elizabeth, 46, 67, 91 (4), 92, 124 (3), 132 (2); Finetta, 92; Frances, 92; Francis, 124 (2); George, 31; Hannah, 132; Harry, 92; Henrietta, 92; Sir Henry, Bart., 91; Henry, 60, 91 (2), 92 (2); Hide, 92; Sir Hugh, Bart., 91 (2); Hugh, 90, 91 (2), 92; Jean, 60, 132 (2); Johanna, 81; John, 91 (2), 124 (3), 132; Lawrence, 91; Lucy, 91; Lydia, 112; Margaret, 91 (4), 92 (2), 132 (2); Mark, 67; Martha, 124; Mary, 34, 90, 91 (2), 92 (2), 124 (3), 132; Matthew, 46, 91, 124; Michael, 46, 116, 124 (3); Nicholas, 122, 132 (4); Peter, 163; Rachael, Lady, 91; Rachael, 91; Ralphe, 124 (2); Richard, 91; Robert, 92, 124; Samuel, 66; Sarah, 46, 66, 91, 124, 132 (3); Susan, 62, 163; Sir Thomas, 34; Thomas, 91 (2), 116; William, 90, 91 (2), 124 (1), 132 (2); Mr., 123, 132; —, 91, 112, 123, 124.

Parkes, Elizabeth, 54; Hesther, 78; Rev. John, 78, 114; John, 114; Lucy, 114.

PARKYNS, 82.

*Parkyns*, 82, 180, 181.

Parkyns (Parkins), Abigail, 82; Alexander, 82; Anne, 82 (2), 83; Blackwell, 83; Dorothea, 83; Elizabeth, 82, 83; Erumota, 82; Joanna, 82; John, 82 (4); Joseph, 83; Nathaniel, 82; Oliver, 82; Rebecca, 82; Richard, 82 (2); Robert, 83; Samuel, 82; Susanna, 83 (3); Thomas, 82 (2), 83, 181; Valentine, 82; Sir William, 83; William, 82 (3), 83 (2), 180 (3), 181 (4).

Parr, The Honble. —, 7; —, Lord, 7.

Parry, John, 59; Rebecca, 59.

Parsons, Anthony, 47; Bridget, 8; Catherine, 47; Laurence, 8.

Paston, Elizabeth, 90; Rev. John, 90.

Patchet, —, 31.

Pate, Sir John, Bart., 42; Lettice, Lady, 42.

Pateiman, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.

Paul, Sir James Balfour, Lyon King of Arms, 174.

Paulet, —, 88 (2).

Peak (Peake), Catherine, 128; Richard, 128; Robert, 4.

Peck, Mary, 124; William, 124.



Peirson, Ann. 106; —, 108 (2).  
 Pell, Joan. 118; —, 118.  
 Pellets, Elizabeth. 73; Baron. 73.  
 Pemberton, Catherine. 35; —, 35.  
 Perkins, Anne. 56; Hannah. 111; Henry. 56;  
 Thomas. 111, 116, 151.  
 Perrot, Alice. 49, 143; Humphrey. 37; John.  
 10; Lucy. 37; Mary. 51; Simon. 51; Sir  
 Thomas. 49; Thomas, called Wickham, 144;  
 William. 10 (2), 113; —, 14.  
*Perry (Pyrray)*, 19.  
 Perry (Pyrray), Alice. 19; John. 19; Nicholas.  
 19 (2); Walter. 19; William. 19.  
 Peterborow, Rt. Honble. Henry, Earl of. 157.  
 Petoe, Catherine. 81; Sir Edward. 84; —, 84.  
 Pettifer, Jane. 112; John. 112.  
 Pettus, Elizabeth. 93; Sir Thomas, Bart., 93.  
 Petye, Elizabeth. 77; —, 77.  
 Peyton, Anne. 38; Sir Edward. 38.  
 PHILLIPS. 25, 133.  
*Phillips*, 25, 133, 181.  
 Phillips (Phillips), Ambrose. 25 (6), 26 (2);  
 Anna. 51, 131; Anne. 12, 25 (2); Barbara.  
 25, 26; Beatrix. 26; Dorothy. 46, 133; Ed-  
 ward. 45, 133 (2); Elizabeth. 25 (4), 79, 133;  
 Grace. 25; Joan. 25 (2), 45, 133 (2); John.  
 25, 26, 46, 133 (2), 181; Margaret. 25, 26 (2);  
 Ralph. 2; Richard. 51; Robert. 25 (3), 26  
 (2); Scarning. 131; Susan. 25; Thomas. 26,  
 45; William. 12, 26, 133 (2); Mr., 25, 133;  
 —, 25 (2), 79, 133.  
 Philpot, Rev. —, 96; —, 90.  
 Phipps, Anna. 131; Edward. 131.  
 Pickern, George. 142; Susanna. 142.  
 Piddock, Margaret. 25; —, 25.  
 Pidgeon, Elizabeth. 136; Thomas. 136.  
 Piers, Elizabeth. 17; Thomas. 17.  
 Pigot, Elizabeth. 122; Gervase. 122.  
 Pike, Jane. 149; Thomas. 2, 149.  
 Pile, Elizabeth. 79; Richard. 79.  
 Pilkington, Barbara. 62; Edward, 62, 79; Ellen,  
 79.  
 Pillaton, Sir Edward, 32; Mary, Lady. 32.  
 Pincheon (Pincheu), Sir Edward. 92, 180; Mary,  
 92; —, 180.  
 Pine *alias* de la Pyend, Germin. 128; Sarah. 128.  
 Pipe, Catherine. 53; Eleanor. 53 (2); Eliza,  
 53; Emma. 53; Henry. 53 (2); Ingridi. 53;  
 John (Cauon). 53; John. 53 (2); Margaret.  
 53; Margery. 53; Matilda. 53; Richard. 53  
 (2); Robert. 53; Thomas (Abbot). 53; Tho-  
 mas. 53; —, 53.  
 Pitsford, Elizabeth. 138; —, 138.  
 Plant, Mary. 115; Thomas. 115.  
 Playdwell, Richard. 18; Sarah. 18.  
 Plummer, Margaret. 131; —, 131.  
*Pocklington*, 86.  
 Pocklington, Sir John. 86; —, 86.  
 Pole, Anne. 34; Sir German. 34; German. 34.  
 Pope, Ann. 164; Lady Mary. 114; Thomas,  
 Earl of Down. 114, 164.  
*Popham*, 165.  
 Porpage, Mary. 150; Sir William. 150; —,  
 39 (2).  
 Porter, Henry. 145, 147; Sarah. 145, 147.  
 Portland, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 7;  
 Richard, Earl of, 7.  
 Potter, Rebecca. 66; —, 66.  
 Powell, Ann. 44; Humphrey. 152; John, 44;  
 Joseph, 152; Mabel, 87; Morgau, 4; —, 87.  
 Prescott, James. 6.

Preston, Sir Richard, Earl of Desmond. 8.  
 Pretty, Ann. 109; Rev. Richard. 109.  
 Price, Anne. 113; —, 113.  
 Priest, Elizabeth. 132; William. 132.  
 Procter, Alice. 17; Anne. 73; Francis. 73; —,  
 17.  
 Pudsey, Dorothy. 26; Elizabeth. 16, 179;  
 George. 16, 26, 179; —, 130 (2).  
 Pulliston, Edward. 20; Eleanor. 20.  
 PUFFERY, 109.  
*Purefoy*, 109.  
 Purefoy, Alice. 110; Anne. 109 (2), 110 (3);  
 Arthur. 109; Basill. 110 (2); Dorothy. 110  
 (2); Elizabeth. 110 (2); Flora. 110; Francis.  
 29; Gamaliel. 109, 110 (2); George. 105, 109,  
 110 (3); Henshaw. 110; Jane. 109, 110;  
 John. 109; Joyce. 109, 110; Judith. 105, 109,  
 110; Margaret. 109; Mary. 29, 109, 110;  
 Michael. 109, 110; Peter. 110; Philip. 106;  
 Sarah. 110; Susan. 109; Thomas. 109, 110;  
 William. 109, 110 (3); —, 109, 110 (2).  
 Purser, Robert. 151.  
 Pycheford, Elizabeth. 13; William. 13.  
 Pyrray, *see* Perry.

## Q

Quarles, Thomasine. 70; William. 70.  
 Queen Elizabeth. 3, 102, 147.  
 QUYNBY, 79.  
*Quynny*, 79.  
 Quynny, Lieut.-Col. Adrian. 79; Adrian. 79 (2);  
 Anne. 79; Eleanor. 79; Elizabeth. 79 (2);  
 Ellen. 79; Isabel. 79; Mary. 79; Richard,  
 79 (2); Sarah. 79; Thomas. 79; William. 79.

## R

Radcliff, Elizabeth. 174; Roger. 174.  
 Radford, Bruin. 135; Lettice. 135.  
 Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.  
 Ralys, *see* Rawlins.  
 Randall, Eleanor. 20; Sam., 20.  
 Randall, Agnes. 81; Elizabeth. 81; John. 81;  
 Thomas. 81.  
 Randolph, Elizabeth. 166; Thomas. 166.  
 RAWLINS, 89.  
 Rawlins, Alice. 90; Anne. 89, 90; Anne-Mary,  
 90; Edmund. 81, 89 (3), 90 (2); Elizabeth,  
 89 (3), 90 (2); Jane. 90; Joan. 89, 90 (2);  
 Johanna. 81; Mabel. 104; Mary. 89; Rich-  
 ard. 90; Samuel. 90; Thomas. 89 (2), 90;  
 William. 90 (3), 104; —, 89, 90.  
 Rawson, Edward. 2.  
 Raynsford, Dorothy. 49, 144; Richard. 144;  
 William. 49; —, 178 (2).  
 Beding, Elizabeth. 116; Richard. 116.  
 Remin, Andreas. 128; Magdalena. 128.  
 REPINGTON, 104.  
*Repington*, 104.  
 Repington, Catherine. 105; Charles. 105; Ed-  
 ward. 105 (2), 109; Elizabeth. Lady. 105;  
 Elizabeth. 105 (2); Frances. 105; Francis.  
 32; Gilbert. 105; Henry. 105; Humphrey,  
 105; Sir John. 105 (2), 109; John. 105 (3);  
 Judith. 105, 109; Leicester. 105; Lettice. 105  
 (2); Margaret. Lady. 105; Mary. 32, 105 (3);  
 Sebright. 105 (3); Thomas. 104, 105 (2).  
 Rewse, *see* Rouse.





- Reynes, Elizabeth, 82; Robert, 82.  
 Reynolds, Frances, 178; —, 178.  
 Rich, Catherine, 22; Sir Edward, 165; John,  
 22; Mary, Lady, 195.  
 Richardson, Sarah, 62; William, 62.  
 Richmond and Lourex, —, Duchess of, 51.  
 Rider, Ann, 142; Rev. Dudley, 142.  
 Roads, Thomas, 4.  
 Robens, Jeremiah, 151.  
 Robt., Anne, 82; William, 82.  
 Rockingham, Edward, Lord, 11; The Honble.  
 Eleanor, 11.  
*Robt.*, 155.  
 Root, Sir Payne, Guyan King of Arms, 154  
 (2), 155.  
 Rogers, Anne, 36; Elizabeth, 55; Humphrey,  
 152; Matt., 35; William, 55.  
 Rogerson, John, 102; Mary, 102.  
 Rose, Elizabeth, 40; —, 40.  
 Rothwell, William, 6.  
 Rotton, —, 78 (2).  
 Rouse (Rewse), Anne, 140; Edward, 16; Elea-  
 nor, 148; Elizabeth, 16; Sir Francis, 140;  
 Sir John, 16; —, 148.  
 Rowley, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.  
 Rowney, Ann, 128; Thomas, 128, 152.  
**RUGELEY, 119.**  
*Rugeley*, 119.  
 Rugeley (Ruggely), Alice, 130; Ann, 120 (3),  
 173; Bridget, 120; Dorothy, 120 (2); Eliza-  
 beth, Lady, 119; Elizabeth, 113, 120 (1), 141;  
 Gertrude, 120; Goditha, 120; Grace, 120;  
 Henry, 119; Hugh Hutching, 120; Hum-  
 phrey, 55; Hu., 120; Isabel, 119; James,  
 119; John, 119 (2), 120 (7), 130, 141; Joyce,  
 119; Katherine, 120; Lettice, 120; Mary, 119,  
 120 (5); Maud, 55; Nicholas, 119 (2); Ralph,  
 119, 120, 141; Rebecca, 119; Sir Rowland,  
 119, 141 (2); Rowland, 119, 120; Samuel,  
 173; Sarah, 119, 141; Thomas, 120; Wil-  
 liam, 119, 120 (2); Wirley, 120; —, 106 (2),  
 113, 173.  
 Rupert, Prince, 95.  
 Rushton, Abigail, 139; Henry, 139.  
 Russell, Ann, 139; Lady Catherine, 9; Francis,  
 Earl of Bedford, 9; Thomas, 152; William,  
 139.  
 Ryley, William, 167.
- S
- Sacheverell, George, 4; Martha, 18; Thomas,  
 18.  
 Saddington, Cornelius, 37; Mary, 37.  
 Sadler, Eleanor, 79; John, 79; Richard, 152.  
 St. George, Sir Henry, Clarenceux, 31, 151, 157  
 (3), 164, 180, 181; Mary, 138; Sir Richard,  
 Uister King of Arms, 158, 158.  
 St. Lys, Basil Fielding aliter de Hapsburgh,  
 Lord, 7.  
 St. NICHOLAS, 30, 182, 183.  
 St. Nicholas, 30, 182, 183.  
 St. Nicholas, Anne, 31 (2); Audrey, 30; Basill,  
 31; Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 31 (4);  
 Jane, 182, 183; John, 30, 31; Marian, 30,  
 182; Mary, 183; Morey, 31 (2), 182; Prisci-  
 cilla, 30, 31; Roger, 182, 183 (2); Susan, 31;  
 Thomas, 30 (2), 31, 182 (2), 183; Timothy, 30  
 (2), 31 (3), 182, 183; Vincent, 30, 31, 182 (2),  
 183 (2); —, 30 (2), 31, 183.
- Salter, Penelope, 126; —, 126.  
 Sambridge, George, 151.  
 Sanders, Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110.  
**SAUNDERS, 111.**  
*Saunders*, 111.  
 Saunders, Anne, 111; Catherine, 111; Dorothy,  
 14; Elizabeth, 111 (1); Francis, 111 (3);  
 Hannah, 111; John, M.D., 14; Julius, 111;  
 Mary, 111 (2); Thomas, 111; Timothy,  
 111 (3).  
 Savage, Anne, 110; Charles, 35; Mary, 35;  
 Thomas, 152; Walter, 110.  
 Say and Sele, Anna Fiennes, Lady, 144; Henry  
 Fiennes, Lord, 40, 144, 147; Margaret  
 Fiennes, Lady, 40, 144; Richard Fiennes,  
 Lord, 40; Sir William Fiennes, Lord, 40, 144.  
 Scott, John, 24; Mary, 118; Susan, 24; Tho-  
 mas, 4, 118.  
 Scawall, Henry, 135; Mary, 135; Richard, 135.  
 Sebright, Sir Edward, Bart., 105; Edward, 13;  
 Elizabeth, 105; Sarah, 13.  
 Sedgwick, Henry, 1.  
 Seelton, Robert, 120; Sarah, 120.  
 Segar, Sir William, 51, 74, 117, 168, 169, 177.  
*Sgrave*, 169.  
 Segrave, Cecilia de, 171; Gilbert de, Bishop,  
 169; Gilbert de, 169 (2); Sir Henry, 172;  
 Henry, 169; Sir Hugh de, 169; Isabella, 170,  
 172; John, Lord de, 169; Matilda de, 169; Ni-  
 cholas de, 169; Ralph de, 171; Richard, 169,  
 170, 172; Sir Simon de, 169.  
 Sellers, Foulk, 5.  
 Sergeant, Amy, 142; James, 142; Joseph, 148.  
 Seymour, Sir Francis, Lord, 71; Katherine,  
 Lady, 71; William, Duke of Somerset, 71.  
 Shaleross, Jane, 110; Robert, 110.  
 Shaw, James, 2.  
 Sheffield, Dorothy, 162, 163; Robert, 162, 163.  
 Sheldon, Anthony, 87; Jane, 87; Joyce, 119;  
 Marian, 167; Mary, 94; William, 94, 119, 167.  
 Shepy, Benjamin, 126; Mary, 126.  
 Shephard (Shepard, Shepherd, Sheppard),  
 Catherine, 93; Dorothy, 125; Elizabeth, 91;  
 Joan, 132; John, 132; Rebecca, 149; Tho-  
 mas, 125; William, 93; —, 47 (2), 91, 149.  
 Sherrock, Anne, 111; George, 111.  
 Sherwood, Joan, 74; —, 72 (2), 74.  
 Shillingford, Izard *alias*, see Izard *alias* Shil-  
 lingford.  
 Shilton, Lettice, 33; Sir Richard, 33.  
 Shirley, —, 92.  
 Shortgrave, —, 98 (2).  
 Shugborough, Elizabeth, Lady, 71; Sir Rich-  
 ard, Bart., 71.  
 Simpson, —, 145 (2), 147 (2).  
 Simson, —, 72 (2).  
 Skeffington, Anne, Lady, 34; Sir John, 102;  
 Sir Richard, 34; Ursula, 102; Sir William,  
 Bart., 34; Sir William, 47.  
**SKIPWITH, 115.**  
*Skipwith*, 115.  
 Skipwith, Catherine, 115; Dorothy, Lady, 116;  
 Edward, 115, 116; Elizabeth, Lady, 116; Eliza-  
 beth, 116 (3); Sir Fulwer, Bart., 116 (?);  
 Henry, 115; Humberston, 115; Margaret,  
 115; Mary, Lady, 115; Sir Richard, 115; Sir  
 William, 115 (2); William, 115, 116.  
 Skrimshire, Alice, 11; John, 11.  
**SKYNNER, 150.**  
 Skynner, Alathia, 150; Alice, 150; Andrew, 150;  
 Ann, 150; Anthony, 150 (3), 151; Charles,



- 150; Edward, 150; Eleanor, 150; Eliza, 150; Elizabeth, 150, 151; Frances, 150; Francis, 150; George, 150 (2); James, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150 (2), 151; Margaret, 150; Mary, 150 (4); Robert, 150; William, 150 (4); —, 150.
- Slygh, Margery, 151; —, 151.
- Smallbrook (Smalbrook), Anne, 129; Elizabeth, 130, 131; Ezekias, 131 (2); Hannah, 66; Robert, 130; Sarah, 131; Thomas, 129; —, 66.
- Smallwood, Humphrey, 108; Sibella, 108.
- Smith, 19.
- Smith, Alice, 19; Anne, 16, 83; Catherine, 114; Constance, Lady, 94; Edmund, 19; Sir Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 118; Henry, 16, 118, 138; Jane, 51; Joan, 24; John, 5, 19, 20 (2), 24, 152; Justin, 56, 138; Mary, 39, 115; Mathew, 83; Prudence, 138; Richard, 39; Robert, 19; Thomas, 20; William, 56, 114; Rev. —, 115; —, 19, 51, 59 (2), 64 (2), 78 (2), 119 (2).
- Smithies, Sir Arthur, 120; Dorothy, Lady, 120.
- Smithyman, Rev. Henry, 52; Susan, 52.
- Smyth, Ann, 179; Grace, 158; Henry, 179; John, 158; Mary, 33; —, 33, 172 (2).
- Snell, Ann, 101; Joan, 117; Joanna, 145; Samuel, 97, 101, 145, 147; Sarah, 97.
- Somerset, William Seymour, Duke of, 71.
- Somerville, Anne, 123; William, 123.
- Southall, Rev. George, 115.
- Southern, Elizabeth, 63; Zeph., 63.
- Southampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 11; Thomas, Earl of, 11.
- Southern, Dorothy, 69; George, 5; —, 69.
- Sowden, Hugh, 41; Mary, 41.
- Sparrey, Elizabeth, 44; John, 44.
- Spenser (Spencer), Alice, 94; Lady Anne, 131; Catherine, 19; Constance, Lady, 91; Henry, first Earl of Sunderland, 134; Sir John, 19; Thomas, 94; William, Lord, of Wormleighton, 131; Sir William, Bart., 94; —, 93, 94 (2).
- Spicer, Hannah, 49; John, 49.
- SPOONER, 148.
- Spooner, 148.
- Spooner, Ann, 149 (2); Barbara, 149; Eleanor, 148; Margaret, 149 (2); Mary, 149 (2); Samuel, 149; Thomas, 148 (2); William, 148, 149 (3); —, 148.
- Spynny, 162.
- Stacy, Elizabeth, 142; Mayland, 142.
- Stallyon, —, 141 (2).
- Stanhope, Bridget, 8; Ferdinando, 122; Lettice, 122; Sir Mich., 8; Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 122.
- Stanley, Sir John, 165; Maud, 165.
- Starten, Daniel, 142; Susanna, 142.
- Staunton, Humphrey, 82; Joanna, 82.
- Stavely, Arthur, 159; Margery, 159.
- Stebbing, Elizabeth, 140; William, 140.
- Stephens, Mary, 30; —, 30.
- Stepings, —, 119 (2).
- Steward, Walter, 60; —, 60.
- Stockton, Ursula, 8; —, 8.
- Stokes, Charles, 96; Sarah, 96.
- STRATFORD, 139.
- Stratford, Abigail, 95, 139 (2); Anne, 93; Anthony, 95; Edward, 117, 139 (2); Francis, 139; George, 95; Grace, 139 (3); John, 139 (2); Mary, 117, 139; Robert, 139; Sibilla, 95; Theodore, 139 (2); Thomas, 6, 139; William, 93 (2), 139; Mr., 139; —, 139.
- Streete, —, 101 (2).
- Stuart, Dorothy, 143; Sir Nicholas, 113; —, 143.
- Syche, Magdalen, 44; William, 44.
- Summers, Frances, 101; John, 101.
- Sunderland, Henry Spencer, first Earl of, 134.
- Sutton, Henry, 70; Joanna, 70.
- Swaine, Hester, 68, 85; John, 68, 85.
- Switt, Frances, 47; Roger, 47.
- Swinfen, Arthur, 135; Elizabeth, 135; John, 43; Mary, 43; William, 135.
- Sydny, 165.
- Symmen, John, 57; Letitia, 57.
- Symonds, Richard, 152; William, 152.

## T

- Talbot, Ann, 35; John, 35; Mary, 27, 105, 137; Sherington, 27, 105, 137; Thomas, 4.
- Tallemache, Catherine, 71; Sir Lionel, Bart., 71.
- Taussell, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163.
- TAYLER, 116.
- Taylor, 116.
- Taylor (Taylor), Anne, 24, 35, 116, 117; Catherine, 116; Edward, 116 (5); Elizabeth, 109, 117; Isabel, 116; Jane, 117; Joanna, 75; John, 5, 117; Mary, 117, 139; Ralph, 24, 116; Richard, 2 (2), 109 (2), 116 (3), 117, 139; Samuel, 117; Sarah, 109, 117 (2); Thomas, 35, 117 (2); William, 75, 117; Mr., 116; —, 116.
- Templer, Catherine, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Terry, Alice, 173; John, 173.
- Thanet, John, Earl of, 13; Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of, 13.
- Thompson, John, 4; Thomas, Lancaster Herald, 189.
- Thornton, Isabella, 137; Samuel, 137.
- Thorold, Catherine, 87; William, 87.
- Thorpe, —, 171 (2), 173.
- Throckmorton, 162.
- Throckmorton, Catherine, 22; Sir Clement, 52; Lettice, Lady, 32; Robert, 22.
- Thurstan, Ann, 102; —, 102.
- Thynne (Thinne, Thyn), Sir Thomas, Bart., 3, 4; Thomas, 3.
- Tibbetts, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Tilliard, —, 81 (2).
- Tilman, Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30.
- Tiptoft, Richard, 39; —, 39.
- Tiringham, Sir Anthony, 52; Elizabeth, 32.
- Tittford, Charles, 96; Magdalen, 96.
- Todd, Frances, 142; —, 142.
- Tomkys, Isaac, 56; Sarah, 56.
- Tomlins, Henry, 5.
- Toone, Hannah, 99; —, 99.
- Topham, Alice, 73; William, 73.
- Totnes, George Carew, Earl of, 88; Joyce Carew, Countess of, 88.
- Tounge, Rev. George, 101; Katherine, 101.
- Townes, George, 89; Margaret, 89.
- Townsend (Townshend), Anne, 131; Aurelian, 134, 183; Christian, 66; Horatio, Lord, 183 (3), 184; John, 6; Mabel, 104; Richard, 104; Sir Robert, 184 (2); William, 151; Lord, 134; —, 66.
- Townshend, Agborough *alias*, see Agborough *alias* Townshend.



Tracy, Elizabeth, Viscountess. 12; John, Viscount. 12.  
 Trafford, Anne, 42; —, 42.  
 Tremelow, Adam. 57; Walter de. 57.  
 Trinder, Alice. 18; John. 18.  
 Trist (Tryst), Joan. 38; Lettice. 16; Richard. 118; Theophilia. 118; William. 16, 68.  
 Trotman, Anthony. 139; Grace. 139.  
 Troughton, Bridget. 51; John. 51.  
 Tucker, Elizabeth. 101; William. 101.  
 Tuckey, Sarah. 24; —, 24.  
 Turner, Edward. 137; Grace. 137; John, 4; Richard. 4.  
 TURRON, 129.  
*Turton*, 129, 184.  
 Turton, Ann. 129 (4); Eleanor, 129 (2); Elizabeth, 129; Job. 129; John. 185 (5); Joseph. 129; Mary. 129 (3); Richard. 129 (+). 185 (4); Robert, 129 (2); Rose. 129; Sarah. 129 (2); William, 129 (3). 184, 185 (10).  
 Turvyle, Catherine. 38; Richard. 38.  
 Tuston, Mary, 109; —, 109.  
 Tyler, Lydia, 112; —, 112.

## U

Umfraville. —, 31.  
 Underhill, Alice, Lady. 94; Sir William. 94.  
 Upton, Isabel, 119; John. 119.  
 Urrey, Elizabeth. 94; John. 94.

## V

Vade, Elizabeth, 95; Joan. 95; Thomas. 95.  
 Vaughan, Katherine. 98; Rice. 98.  
 Vaughton, John. 4.  
 Venables, Elizabeth. 85; George. 85.  
 Venners, John. 69; Mary. 69.  
 Venour, Abigail, 82; Isabel. 49; Joseph. 82; Thomas. 49.  
 Verney, Margaret, Lady. 9; Sir Richard. 9.  
 Vernon, Edward. 65; Frances. 65; John. 4.  
 Villiers (Villers), Anne. 137; Edward. 40, 137; Elizabeth. 40; George. Duke of Buckingham. 7; George, Viscount Grandison. 11; Sir George. 7; Mary, Viscountess Grandison. 11; Mary. 7.  
 Vincents. —, 113.  
 Vines, Katherine, 149; Rev. —, 149.

## W

Wade, Christopher, 37, 171, 173; Elizabeth, 37, 171, 173; —, 49 (2).  
 Wagstaffe, Ann, 120; Edward. 120; —, 120.  
 Wakefield, Luke. 102; Mary. 102.  
 Wakeman, Anne. 41; Henry. 41.  
 Waldegrave (Walrave), Sir Henry, Bart., 58; Katherine. 58.  
 Walden, Isaac. 118; Joan. 118.  
 Waldron, John. 128; Sarah. 128.  
 Wale, Ann. 66; George. 22; Lucie. 22; Susan. 109; Thomas. 66; William. 109.  
 Walford, Ann. 173; Martha. 173; Rebecca. 173; Winifred. 173; —, 173.  
*Walker*, 88.  
 Walker, Anna, 145; Anne. 75; Barbara, 88; Sir Edward, Garter Principal King of Arms.

58, 88 (2). 134, 167, 183, 184; Edward. 103; Rev. Henry, 152; Mary. 103; Richard. 75; Roger. 151; —, 145.  
*Walliston*, 44.  
 Walliston, John. 44; Margaret. 44.  
 Walsingham, Jane. 59; Morice. 59.  
 Walwin, Bridget. 20; —, 20.  
 Wanley, Ellen. 51; Rev. Nathaniel. 51.  
 WARD, 112.  
*Ward*, 142.  
 Ward, Alexander. 61, 102; Anne. 102; Barbara. 26; Charles. 143; Dorothy. 143; Elizabeth. 52, 61, 143; Frisolina. 20; George. 20; Henry. 143; Honora, dau. of Humble, Lord. 42; Humble, Lord. 42; Jane. 143, 149; Joan. 142; Capt. John. 143; Martha. 143; Richard. 152; Rowley. 142, 143 (2); Thomas. 143, 149; William. 26, 52; —, 142, 143.  
 Waring, Edward. 81; Elizabeth. 81; John. 39; Millicent. 39.  
 WARNER, 69.  
*Warner*, 69.  
 Warner, Amie. 69; Crescent. 69 (4); Dorothy. 69 (5); Francis. 69 (3); Henry. 69; John. 6, 69; Margaret. 69; Mary. 69 (4); Richard. 69; Robert. 69 (2); Samuel. 69; Thomas. 69; Rev. William. 69; William. 69; —, 69.  
 Warren, Sir Arnold. 120; Arthur. 120; Katherine. 120.  
 Warwick, Richard, Earl of. 54.  
 Waters, John. 103; Mary. 103.  
 Watkins, George. 101; —, 101.  
 Watson, Catherine. 15; Elizabeth. 63; Joan. 63; Peter. 63; Walter. 63; —, 15.  
 Watts, Henry. 31; Mercie. 31.  
 Wayneman, Richard. 4.  
 Weale, George. 6.  
 Webb, George. 104; Jeremiah. 29; Mary. 29.  
 Webster, William. 2.  
 Wedgwood. —, 36 (2).  
 Welch, John. 4.  
 Welles. —, 173 (2).  
 Welton, John. 6.  
 Wentworth, Nicholas, 41; Sibill, 41.  
 West, Thomas. 152.  
 WESTLEY, 51.  
*Westley*, 51.  
 Westley, Anne. 51 (2); Cicel. 52; Dorothy. 52, 108; Elizabeth. 52; Francis. 52; Jane. 51; John. 51 (2). 52 (4); Judith. 51, 52; Littleton. 52; Mary. 51, 52 (2); Richard. 51 (2); Susan. 52 (2); Rev. Thomas. D.D. 51; Thomas. 52 (2); Rev. T. Edward. 51; William. 51, 52 (2). 108; Mr. 51.  
 Westmoreland, Ralph Nevill, Earl of. 9; —, Earl of. 88.  
 Whadcock, Mary. 59; Thomas. 59, 152.  
 Whadcock, Martha. 124; Robert. 124.  
 Whateley, Isabel. 136; —, 136.  
 Wheatley, Catherine, 94; Isabel, 151; Robert. 94; —, 154.  
 WHEELER, 19.  
*Wheeler*, 19.  
 Wholer, Bridget. 20 (2); Cecilie. 20; Sir Charles, Bart., 20; Charles. 20; Dorothy. 20; Dorothy Elizabeth. 20; Sir Edmund. 20; Eleanor. 20 (2); Elizabeth. 20 (3); Capt. Francis. 20; Frisolina. 20; George. 20; Gilbert. 20; Humphrey. 20; Joan. 20 (2); John. 20 (4); Martha. 20; Major Trevor. 20; Sir William, Bart., 20; William. 20 (2).



- Whetenhall, Alice, 167; Margaret, 165, 166; William, 165, 166.
- Whitecot, Edward, 40; Lucy, 40.
- White, Daniel, 135; Henry, 166, 167; Jane, 166, 167; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Mary, 135; Sir Thomas, 166, 167.
- Whitehall, Dorothy, 30; Elizabeth, 131; William, 30, 131.
- Whitlock, Mary, 92; William, 92.
- Whitney, Blanche, 9; —, 9.
- Whitworth, Mary, 30; —, 30.
- Whorwood, Anna, 23; Gerrard, 23.
- Wickham, Agnes, 40, 143, 147; Humphrey, 143; Jane, 144; Margaret, 40, 144; Martha, 143; Sir Thomas, 40; Thomas, 144; William de, Bishop, 143, 147; William, 40 (3), 144; —, 144.
- Widdowes, Mary, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Wightwick, Catherine, 33; John, 33; Thomas, 33.
- Wigston, Catherine, 122; Roger, 22.
- WILCOX, 98.
- Wilcox*, 98.
- Wilcox, Anne, 98 (2); Bridget, 98; Elizabeth, 98 (2); Jane, 98 (2); John, 98 (3); Katherine, 98 (2); Mary, 98 (5); Richard, 98; Robert, 98 (4); R., 98; Thomas, 98; William, 4; Mr., 98; —, 98 (2).
- Wild, Anne, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Wilford, Elizabeth, 176; Nicholas, 176.
- Wilkins, William, 40, 144; —, 40, 144.
- Wilkinson, Catherine, 167; George, 59; Johanna, 59; John, 167.
- Willes, Alice, 59; Rev. William, 59.
- Williams, Cecillie, 84; Sir John, 67 (2); Margaret, 134; Robert, 84; Sarah, 75; —, 67, 75, 134.
- WILLINGTON, 60.
- Willington*, 60, 86.
- Willington, Alice, 60 (2), 86; Bridget, 27; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 60, 61 (2), 161, 163; Frances, 61; Hugh, 60; Joan, 60; John, 60 (2); Judith, 60; Mary, 60, 61; Sarah, 60, 61 (2), 106; Susan, 60; Susanna, 61 (2); Thomas, 27 (2), 60 (2), 61 (2), 106; Waddive, 60, 61 (2); William, 61 (2), 163; —, 86, 161.
- Willoughby, Bridget, 38; Edward, Lord Brooke, 9; Edward, 38; Hon. Elizabeth, 9.
- Wilmer, John, sen., 5; John, jun., 5; John, 5.
- Wilson, Beatrix, 26; Edmund, 6; Joyce, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 26.
- Wimbish, Albreada, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Wineot, Frances, 17, 178; Robert, 17; —, 178.
- Windham, Sir Hugh, Bart., 71; Mary, 71.
- Windsor, Bridget, 166, 167; William, Lord, 166, 167.
- Wingfield, Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Thomas, 60.
- Winson, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
- Wirley (Wyrley), Grace, 25; Sir John, 25; John, 120; Mary, 120.
- Wise, Mary, 101; William, 101.
- Wiseman, Mary, 120; —, 120.
- Wollascot, Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Wollaston, Branch, 123; Joane, 25; John, 123; Thomas, 25.
- Wolsey*, 99.
- Wood, Agnes, 74; Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 126; Francis, 4; Nicholas, 126; William, 120; —, 74.
- Woodcocks, Anne, 116; Thomas, 116.
- WOODWARD, 68.
- Woodward*, 68.
- Woodward, Alice, 68; Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 30, 68; Rev. Gilbert, 120; Hester, 68, 85; Isabel, 46 (2), 68 (2); Isabella, 68 (2); Joan, 46, 68 (2); John, 46 (2), 68 (5); Joseph, 68; Lettice, 68, 75; Mary, 32, 120; Richard, 46, 68 (4), 75, 85; Thomas, 68; William, 68; —, 39, 32.
- WOOLRICH, 102.
- Woolrich*, 102.
- Woolrich, Anne, 102 (4); Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102; James, 102; John, 102 (3), 103 (2); Mary, 102 (2), 103 (3); Prudence, 102; Rebecca, 103 (2); Robert, 102; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 102 (2); Ursula, 102 (2); William, 102 (2), 103; —, 102, 103.
- Wormleighton, William, Lord Spencer, Baron of, 134.
- Worsley, Leonard, 48; —, 48.
- Worthington, Elizabeth, 28; —, 28.
- Wortley, Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, Lady, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Richard, 162, 163.
- Wright, Anne, 102, 164; Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 4; George, 102; John, 151; Ralph, 164; —, 11.
- Wriothlesley*, 160.
- Wriothlesley (Wriotesley, Wyrothesley), Elizabeth, Countess of Southampton, 11; Thomas, Earl of, 11; Thomas, Garter K. of Arms, 159 (2), 160.
- Wroughton, Catherine, 162, 163; James, 162, 163.
- Wynde, Magdalen, 15; Lieut. William, 15.
- Wynne, Joyce, 21; Richard, 21.
- Wythe, Anne, 109; John, 109.
- Wythes, Anne, 134; Edward, 134.

## Y

- Yates, Alice, 90; Rev. Thomas, 90.
- Yeildentre, John de, 54; Margaret de, 54; Petronella de, 54; Philip de, 54 (2); Stephen de, 54; Thomas de, 54.
- Yorke, —, 141 (2).
- Young, John, 49; Mary, 49.

## Z

- Zouch, Sir Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 42; George, Lord, 109; Jane, 109; Sir John, 109.





## INDEX LOCORUM.

\* Denotes that a place occurs more than once on a page.

## A

Aberley, Worcestershire, 61.  
 Abington juxta Northampton, 97.  
 Ab-Kettleby, *see* Kettleby, An.  
 Adderbury, Oxon, 17, 17\*.  
 Addington, Bucks, 58.  
 Adminton, Gloucestershire, 92.  
 Agdon, Cheshire, 85.  
 Ailworth, *see* Ayleworth.  
 Alcester, Worcestershire, 28.  
 Aldestrey, Warwickshire, 121\*.  
 Aldridge, Staffordshire, 35.  
 Alkerton, Oxon, 75\*.  
 Allesley, 42, 115, 138\*, 152.  
 Allington, 20.  
 Allington, Kent, 30, 182, 183.  
 Alne Parva, 59\*.  
 Alsop-in-le-Dale, Derbyshire, 136.  
 Alsop-on-the-Hill in Kingsbury, 136, 137.  
 Altham, Ireland, 12.  
 Alveston, 17.  
 Amington, 32, 105, 109.  
 Amsterdam, Holland, 15.  
 Anglesey Abbey, 119.  
 Annington, 151.  
 Ansley, 56.  
 Anstey, 190, 116, 117, 130, 139.  
 Anteotts, Staffordshire, 102.  
 Appletrewick, Yorks, 72\*, 73\*.  
 Applewick, Worcestershire, 11.  
 Arbury, 33\*, 54\*.  
 Ardens Grafton, 38, 47\*.  
 Ardington, 99.  
 Arlescot, 74, 75, 125.  
 Arley, 21\*, 35, 51, 61.  
 Arlington Woodend, Bedfordshire, 89.  
 Armington, 191, 195\*.  
 Asfordby, Leicestershire, 37, 170\*, 171\*, 172\*, 173\*.  
 Ash juxta Sandwich, Kent, 30\*, 182\*, 183\*.  
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, 129.  
 Ashby St. Leger, Northants, 114.  
 Ashford, Kent, 74.  
 Ashtead, Surrey, 33.  
 Asley, 152.  
 Astley, 175.  
 Aston, Cheshire, 84.  
 Aston, Warwickshire, 11.  
 Aston Magna, Worcestershire, 98.  
 Aston Somerville, Gloucestershire, 59.  
 Aston Underwood, Gloucestershire, 47.  
 Astrop, Northants, 16, 179.

Atherstone, 3, 12\*, 37, 65, 82, 102, 123, 124\*, 125, 126\*, 127, 139, 139\*, 152\*.  
 Attleborough, Norfolk, 141\*.  
 Augusta Vindelicorum (Augsburg), 128\*.  
 Avon Dasset, *see* Dasset, Avon.  
 Aylesbury, Bucks, 29.  
 Ayleworth (Ailworth), Gloucestershire, 16, 48\*, 179.

## B

Bacons, 151.  
 Baddeley Clinton, 38\*, 47, 165, 166\*, 167\*.  
 Badgley, 99.  
 Baginton, 12.  
 Bagshot, Berks, 125.  
 Bakewell, Derbyshire, 39\*.  
 Ballasore, East Indies, 32.  
 Balsall, Warwickshire, 22, 143, 141\*, 115\*, 146\*, 147\*, 148, 152.  
 Baltinglass, Ireland, 139.  
 Banbury, Oxon, 75, 78, 96, 109, 129.  
 Barbadoes, 97\*.  
 Barford, 112\*, 142, 143\*, 152.  
 Barkswell, *see* Berkeswell.  
 Barlichway Hundred, 13, 44, 47, 59, 67, 79, 80, 88, 89, 132, 148, 151\*.  
 Barnaele, 7.  
 Barne Green in Bromsgrove, 24.  
 Barnesley, Yorks, 73.  
 Barnet Field, 144.  
 Barr, Staffordshire, 24, 118.  
 Barrells, 89\*, 81\*, 99.  
 Barrowden, Rutland, 106.  
 Barston, 86, 152.  
 Bartlow, Cambridgeshire, 137.  
 Barton-on-the-Heath, 92\*, 93, 95\*, 189\*.  
 Barton-under-Needwood, Staffordshire, 106.  
 Baxterley, 69, 124.  
 Beaconsfield (Bekensfield), 173.  
 Beauchamp Court, 9\*.  
 Beckwith, Yorks, 73.  
 Bedworth, 111\*, 118, 142.  
 Belton, 164.  
 Bentley, 151.  
 Bentley, Staffordshire, 33, 56, 65, 77, 136.  
 Bentley, Sussex, 150.  
 Beoley, Worcestershire, 89\*, 119, 167.  
 Berkeswell (Barkswell), 22, 23\*, 43\*, 151, 152.  
 Besford, Worcestershire, 105.  
 Bewdley, Worcestershire, 43.  
 Bickleigh, Devon, 141.  
 Biddulph, Staffordshire, 21.



Bierley, 69.  
 Billesby, Lincolnshire, 173.  
 Billesley, 70\*, 71\*.  
 Bilston, Staffordshire, 56.  
 Bilton, 113, 114, 115, 129.  
 Binton, 47.  
 Birch, Long, Staffordshire, 23.  
 Birchley Hall, 36.  
 Birdingbury, 19, 29, 152.  
 Birkenhill, 152.  
 Birmingham, 25, 43\*, 50, 54, 100, 106, 127, 128\*,  
 129\*, 130, 135, 142\*, 151, 152\*.  
 Bishops Ichington, *see* Ichington.  
 Blithfield, Staffordshire, 34, 119.  
 Blore, Staffordshire, 151.  
 Bloxham, Oxon, 123.  
 Bloxwich, Great, Staffordshire, 132\*.  
 Blythe Hall in Shustoke, 135\*.  
 Bocking, Essex, 131.  
 Becking Ashe, Suffolk, 42.  
 Bolscott, Oxon, 18.  
 Borwick Hall, Lancashire, 29.  
 Boscombe, Wilts, 84.  
 Boston, Lincolnshire, 71.  
 Bosworth, 31, 173.  
 Botham, Staffordshire, 85\*.  
 Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, 92.  
 Braeknell (Brecknall), Berks, 94.  
 Bradenham, 167.  
 Bradforton, Worcestershire, 18.  
 Bradley, Staffordshire, 24.  
 Bradley, Worcestershire, 64.  
 Brailes, 86, 87\*.  
 Bramfield, Herts, 11.  
 Bramshott, Yorks, 162.  
 Brandlesham, Lancashire, 15.  
 Brandon, 98\*.  
 Braunston, Northants, 63\*.  
 Braunstone, Leicestershire, 138.  
 Brayfield, Northants, 52.  
 Breamer Castle, Hants, 9.  
 Brigstock, Northants, 84.  
 Bristol, 142.  
 Broadoaks, Essex, 120.  
 Broadway, Worcestershire, 78, 87, 94, 110.  
 Broadwell, Gloucestershire, 18.  
 Broekhampton, 175.  
 Bromham (Braham), Bedfordshire, 140.  
 Brompton, Yorks, 108.  
 Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, 24, 63, 107, 112\*.  
 Bromwich, Castle, 11\*, 35, 42, 51, 151.  
 Bromwich, West, Staffordshire, 33, 139\*, 184,  
 185\*.  
 Brooksby, Leicestershire, 7.  
 Brookswell, 151.  
 Broom Hall, Suffolk, 46.  
 Broughton, Leicestershire, 124.  
 Broughton, Northants, 28.  
 Broughton, Staffordshire, 94.  
 Bucknell, Oxon, 69.  
 Burbage, Leicestershire, 39, 51.  
 Bures Gifford, Essex, 161\*.  
 Burford, Oxon, 41, 60.  
 Burford, Shropshire, 13.  
 Burnsall-in-Craven, 73.  
 Bursted, Little, Essex, 70.  
 Burton Hastings, 82.  
 Burton Lazours, 173.  
 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 102\*.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 8\*.  
 Bushbury (Byshbury), Staffordshire, 25, 151.

Bushey, Herts, 83.  
 Butlers Marston, *see* Marston, Butlers.

## C

Caldecote (Calcott), 29, 105, 169\*.  
 Callice, 183.  
 Calverton, Bucks, 68.  
 Cambridge, 62, 179, 171.  
 Cameton, 73.  
 Campden, *see* Chipping Campden.  
 Canley, 170, 172\*.  
 Capethorne, Cheshire, 21.  
 Careley in Coventry, 41, 59, 51, 118.  
 Carleton, Lincolnshire, 71.  
 Carleton, Northants, 16, 179.  
 Carolina, West Indies, 28\*.  
 Castleden, Oxon, 178.  
 Castern (Casthern), Staffordshire, 133, 137.  
 Castle Bromwich, *see* Bromwich, Castle.  
 Castlecombe, 160.  
 Castlehay, Staffordshire, 136\*.  
 Castleton, 39.  
 Cateby, Leicestershire, 169, 172.  
 Cateby Manor, 170.  
 Catton, Derbyshire, 122.  
 Cavershall Castle, Staffordshire, 14\*.  
 Cawston in Dunchurch, 113\*, 114, 163\*.  
 Caxton, Cambridgeshire, 141.  
 Chaddesley, Worcestershire, 69.  
 Chadshunt, 16\*, 18, 179\*.  
 Chapell Fields, 41.  
 Charlbury, Oxon, 90.  
 Charleote, 64, 93\*, 94\*.  
 Charleton, Northants, 68.  
 Charley Forest, Leicestershire, 31.  
 Chart, Kent, 11.  
 Chart, Great, Kent, 51.  
 Charwelton, Northants, 63\*, 80.  
 Chastleton, Oxon, 18, 84.  
 Chatham Buses, Isle of Ely, 39.  
 Chatterley, 78.  
 Chelmsford, Essex, 71.  
 Chesham Bois, Bucks, 33.  
 Chester, 15\*.  
 Chesterton, 38, 84.  
 Childsmore, near Coventry, 134.  
 Chillesmore, 166.  
 Chillington, Staffordshire, 56.  
 Chilvers Coton, 116, 124.  
 Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, 75.  
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, 144.  
 Chirk Castle, Denbigh, 15.  
 Church Bicknell, 151.  
 Claverdon, 36, 66, 94.  
 Claybrooke (Cleybroke), Leicestershire, 52.  
 Cleeve Prior, Worcestershire, 47.  
 Cleat, Staffordshire, 44.  
 Cleybroke, *see* Claybrooke.  
 Cliffe, 139.  
 Clopton, 88\*.  
 Colchester, Essex, 132.  
 Cold Newton, Leicestershire, 78.  
 Cole Park, Wilts, 62.  
 Colemarsh, Worcestershire, 150.  
 Colesborne, Gloucestershire, 36, 97\*.  
 Coleshill, 28\*, 35, 36\*, 38, 50, 52, 60, 77, 103,  
 104\*, 106, 119\*, 120, 121, 122, 129, 177\*.  
 Combe, 58\*.  
 Combe, Gloucestershire, 75.



Combe Abbey, 72, 73.  
 Compton Marlock, 9.  
 Copote, Worcestershire, 19.  
 Copgrave, Yorks, 134.  
 Coppice (Copice, Copie) Hall, Staffordshire, 102\*.  
 Coppice, West, Shropshire, 33, 115.  
 Copwood, Sussex, 115.  
 Corbys Hall, Staffordshire, 103.  
 Corby, 50, 152.  
 Corse, Gloucestershire, 129.  
 Cosford, 40.  
 Cossall, Nottinghamshire, 38.  
 Cotheridge, Worcestershire, 118.  
 Coton, Culvers, *see* Culvers Coton.  
 Cotton, 24\*, 151.  
 Coughton, 22, 59, 162.  
 Coandon, 39\*, 41, 51, 145.  
*Coventry*, 1.  
 Coventry seals, 1.  
 Coventry, 2\*, 12\*, 16, 29, 31\*, 32\*, 33, 36, 37, 39\*, 41, 45, 46\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52\*, 61\*, 83, 96\*, 97, 98, 99, 109\*, 101\*, 102\*, 103, 107\*, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 124\*, 126, 134\*, 135, 136\*, 137, 138\*, 142\*, 145\*, 147\*, 152\*, 157\*, 164\*, 171\*, 173\*, 179.  
 Coventry, Bailly Lane Ward, 2.  
   Bishop Street Ward, 2.  
   Broadgate Ward, 2.  
   Cross Cheping Ward, 2.  
   Earl Street Ward, 2.  
   Gosford Street Ward, 2.  
   Jordanwell Ward, 2.  
   Liberty, 37.  
   Much Park Street Ward, 2.  
   Smythford Street Ward, 2.  
   Spon-treet Ward, 2.  
 Crimscoot, 80.  
 Croome Dabiot, Worcestershire, 69.  
 Croome, Earl's, Worcestershire, 99.  
 Cropredy, Oxon, 78.  
 Crossley, Cheshire, 53.  
 Crouche, 29.  
 Crows Hall, Suffolk, 8.  
 Crundal, Worcestershire, 64.  
 Cuboington, 191, 152.  
 Culthrop Hall, Derbyshire, 120.  
 Culworth, Northants, 40\*, 68, 144, 147.  
 Curdworth, 106.

## D

Dassett, Avon, 68\*, 75, 85\*.  
 Dassett, Burton, 68, 85, 152.  
 Dassett, Parva, 46\*, 151.  
 Daventry, Northants, 12, 61, 78, 98\*, 139.  
 Denham House, Quanton, Bucks, 62.  
 Derby, 132, 137.  
 Desford, 170.  
 Destill, *see* Dosthill.  
 Diddenham, Berks, 116.  
 Dinton (Dynton), Wilts, 91.  
 Dodford, Northants, 129.  
 Donington, 81, 89.  
 Dormeston, Worcestershire, 158.  
 Dorsington, Gloucestershire, 89, 99.  
 Dosthill (Destill, Dostill), 116, 117, 151.  
 Dottell, 100.  
 Doverdale, Worcestershire, 67.  
 Dowdeswell (Dodeswell), Gloucestershire, 175.

Down Ampney, Gloucestershire, 83.  
 Drayton Manor, 3.  
 Droitwich, Worcestershire, 48, 148.  
 Dublin, 8, 36.  
 Dunchurch, 113\*, 114, 125, 135, 163.  
 Dundalk, Ireland, 41.  
 Dankelspulen, 127, 128.  
 Dunton, 106, 119\*, 120\*, 139, 111.  
 Ditchley (Ditchley), Oxon, 100.

## E

Ealing, Middlesex, 34.  
 Earles Court, 175\*.  
 Easteote, 37.  
 Easton, Hants, 71.  
 Eathorpe, 51\*, 52\*.  
 Eaton, Leicestershire, 172.  
 Eborall End in Balshall in Hampton in Arden, 147.  
 Ebrington, Gloucestershire, 88.  
 Edgbaston, 44, 60, 145, 147.  
 Edmondscott, 166.  
 Edmonton, Middlesex, 71.  
 Edston, 123.  
 Egiock, Worcestershire, 65.  
 Elibing in Prussia, 128.  
 Elford, Staffordshire, 59, 66, 121.  
 Elmdon, 23, 40, 122, 123\*.  
 Elmhurst, Staffordshire, 21.  
 Ely, 30\*, 51.  
 Emscoat, 37.  
 Epwell, Oxon, 75\*.  
 Erdington, 21, 24, 35, 52\*, 53\*, 51\*, 55\*, 56\*, 57\*, 91.  
 Escrick, Yorks, 15.  
 Ethorp, 108.  
 Everdon, Northants, 98.  
 Evesham, 81.  
 Exall in Coventry, 32, 126, 151.  
 Exe, River, Devon, 141.  
 Eydon, Northants, 78, 114.  
 Eynsham, Oxon, 87.  
 Eyton, Notts, 37, 171.

## F

Fairfield Court, Worcestershire, 37.  
 Farmcote, Gloucestershire, 93.  
 Farnborough, 81.  
 Farthington, Northants, 59.  
 Fawler, Oxon, 46, 48.  
 Feckenham, Worcestershire, 43, 65.  
 Feckenham Forest, 64.  
 Fenton, Staffordshire, 85.  
 Fiddington, Gloucestershire, 167.  
 Field Court, Gloucestershire, 162, 163.  
 Fillongley, 59\*, 77\*, 78, 81, 145, 151.  
 Fillongley, Old, 78.  
 Findern, Derbyshire, 166.  
 Finham, 41.  
 Fisherwick, Staffordshire, 34, 102.  
 Flanchford, Surrey, 97.  
 Flore (Flower), Northants, 139.  
 Foleshill, 40.  
 Foleys Hill, 107.  
 Fotherly in Shenstone, 132.  
 Forde, Kent, 166\*.  
 Fordhall, Kent, 166.



Forenark, Derbyshire, 105.  
 Ferrell in Kings Norton, 137.  
 Forton, Staffordshire, 113.  
 Foxley, Cheshire, 61.  
 Foxley Grove, Northants, 111.  
 Frankley, Worcestershire, 23.  
 Freseley, 17<sup>o</sup>, 172.  
 Fulborne, Cambridgeshire, 126.  
 Fulford, Staffordshire, 102.

## G

Galters Forest, Yorks, 36.  
 Gascony, 86.  
 Gate cksfelde in Erdington, 57.  
 Gaydon, 75.  
 Geashill, Ireland, 42.  
 Gedding, Suffolk, 115.  
 Gillesdon Hall, 191.  
 Gilling, Yorks, 86.  
 Glendon, Northants, 7.  
 Gloucester, 63, 178.  
 Gosworth (Gawsworth), Cheshire, 34.  
 Gotho, Lincolnshire, 23.  
 Grafton, 17.  
 Grafton Flyford, Worcestershire, 106, 112<sup>o</sup>.  
 Grantham, Lincolnshire, 116.  
 Greenwich, East, Kent, 16.  
 Gregory Stoke, 173.  
 Gregoryes Manor, 172.  
 Gremsbury, Northants, 75.  
 Grendon, 51<sup>o</sup>.  
 Greves (Greaves), 60, 196<sup>o</sup>.  
 Gritworth, Northants, 139.  
 Groby, 165.  
 Guernsey, Isle of, 73.

## H

Hackney, Middlesex, 61, 142, 145, 147.  
 Hall End in Polesworth, 24, 27, 103, 139.  
 Hallaton, 106<sup>o</sup>.  
 Halloughton, 141<sup>o</sup>, 142.  
 Hallow, Worcestershire, 164.  
 Halton (Haulton), Bucks, 178.  
 Hamburgh, 22, 139.  
 Hampden, Bucks, 167.  
 Hampstead Hall, Staffordshire, 25.  
 Hampton in Arden, 17, 109, 144, 146<sup>o</sup>, 152.  
 Hampton, Herefordshire, 163.  
 Ham-stall Kidware, Staffordshire, 11.  
 Hanbury, Staffordshire, 137.  
 Hanbury, Worcestershire, 65, 158<sup>o</sup>, 159.  
 Hanbury Astwood, Worcestershire, 65<sup>o</sup>.  
 Handsworth, Staffordshire, 66<sup>o</sup>.  
 Haningfield, East, 79.  
 Haningfield, West, Essex, 47.  
 Hansyate Hall, co. Camb. (or Suffolk), 131.  
 Hanwell, Oxon, 11, 71.  
 Harbury, 65, 66<sup>o</sup>, 129.  
 Hardwick Priors, 75.  
 Harfield, Middlesex, 33.  
 Harpole, Northants, 179, 173.  
 Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, 116.  
 Harrowfield, 57.  
 Hartley Mauduit, 113.  
 Hartshill, 29, 39, 192, 123, 121<sup>o</sup>.  
 Haseley, 32.

Haselover, Staffordshire, 121.  
 Haswell, Worcestershire, 37.  
 Hasseta, Sussex, 170.  
 Hatton, 151.  
 Hawkeslow, 41.  
 Hawkeswell, 69.  
 Hawks Yard, Staffordshire, 55.  
 Hebben in Craven, Yorks, 73.  
 Hebl, The, Cheshire, 26.  
 Hem in Leic. Denbighshire, 151.  
 Hemlingford Hundred, 14, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 33,  
 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52, 60, 103, 104, 106, 121, 122,  
 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 139, 140, 141, 149,  
 151<sup>o</sup>, 152<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hemlingford in Suffolk, 71.  
 Henbury, Cheshire, 94.  
 Hendley, 60.  
 Hengrave, Suffolk, 8.  
 Henley, 14, 47, 59.  
 Henley in Arden, 45, 47, 48, 80, 133, 154.  
 Henwood, 112, 149.  
 Henwood Hall, 148, 149<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hexstall, Staffordshire, 166.  
 Heythrop (Heithrop), Oxon, 92.  
 Higham, Cold, Northants, 27, 49.  
 Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire, 31<sup>o</sup>, 32, 38.  
 Hilborough, 47<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hildersley, Derbyshire, 137.  
 Hill, Bedfordshire, 62.  
 Hill End in Upton, 149.  
 Hillmorton, 56<sup>o</sup>, 151.  
 Hincley, Leicestershire, 131<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hixon, Staffordshire, 137.  
 Hognaston (Hogneston), Derbyshire, 136, 154.  
 Holbeton, Devon, 99.  
 Hol-hot, Hants, 87.  
 Holt, Denbighshire, 134.  
 Holt, Leicestershire, 88.  
 Holt Hall in Kingsbury, 26, 27.  
 Ho'way, Somerset, 99.  
 Homersley, Staffordshire, 85.  
 Honington, 69, 90, 91<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hooke Norton, Oxon, 178.  
 Hoopes Harbour in par. of Stoke, 64.  
 Horninglow, Staffordshire, 62.  
 Hornsey, Middlesex, 21.  
 Horton, 7.  
 Horton, Worcestershire, 61.  
 Horton, Yorks, 73.  
 Hothorp, Northants, 49.  
 Hound Hall, Gloucestershire, 63<sup>o</sup>.  
 Hoxton, Middlesex, 23.  
 Hulme juxta Bakewell, 39<sup>o</sup>.  
 Huntingtrops, Worcestershire, 81.  
 Hurley, Berks, 122.  
 Hurley, Warwickshire, 60<sup>o</sup>, 61, 196, 126, 137.

## I

Ichington, 179.  
 Ichington, Bishop's, 16<sup>o</sup>.  
 Ickwelbury, Bedfordshire, 62.  
 Idbury, Oxon, 17, 178<sup>o</sup>.  
 Idlicott, 91.  
 Identree (Yeildentre), Worcestershire, 54,  
 55<sup>o</sup>.  
 Inkberrow, Worcestershire, 16, 61<sup>o</sup>, 121, 158<sup>o</sup>.  
 Ipswich, Suffolk, 62<sup>o</sup>, 71.  
 Ireland, 124.  
 Islip, Oxon, 178<sup>o</sup>.





## J

Jamaica, 104\*.

## K

Kegworth, Leicestershire, 24.  
 Keinton, Somerset, 41.  
 Kenilworth, 125\*, 144.  
 Kent, 121.  
 Kerry, Ireland, 11.  
 Kettleby, Ab. Leicestershire, 130.  
 Keynton Grange in par. of Claverdon, 66.  
 Kilburne, 154.  
 Killingworth, 110.  
 Kimcote, Leicestershire, 101.  
 Kineton, 168.  
 Kineton Hundred, 16, 17, 48, 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 83, 85, 86, 90, 92, 95, 112, 151\*, 152\*.  
 Kineton, Little, 179.  
 Kineton, Manor of, 48.  
 Kingham, Oxon, 17.  
 Kingsbury, 24, 26, 112, 116, 130\*, 136, 137.  
 Kingscot, 167.  
 Kingshurst Hall, 28\*.  
 Kings Norton, Worcestershire, 24, 25, 26, 133, 173.  
 King's Sutton, Northants, 143.  
 Kingswood, 173.  
 Kington Hundred, 93.  
 Kington, Little, 16, 18, 69, 179.  
 Kirkby, 174.  
 Kirkby Moorside (Kirby Moreside), Yorks, 108.  
 Kissengen, 127.  
 Knighcote, 152.  
 Knightlow Hundred, 19, 51, 61, 62, 65, 72, 109, 113, 114, 116, 131, 151\*, 152\*.  
 Knighton, Worcestershire, 16, 179.  
 Knighton Hundred, 98, 99, 115.  
 Knightwick, Worcestershire, 52.  
 Knolle, 46, 114, 145, 146\*.  
 Kymcoit, 173.

## L

Lacock, Wilts, 27, 105, 137.  
 Lambeth, Surrey, 11, 135.  
 Lamport, Northants, 12.  
 Langham Hall, Colchester, Essex, 132.  
 Langley, Leicestershire, 137.  
 Langley, Warwickshire, 16, 26, 179.  
 Langley Marish, Bucks, 176\*.  
 Langleys, Essex, 71.  
 Langton, West, Leicestershire, 150.  
 Lapworth, 164\*.  
 Lawford, 84, 163, 164.  
 Lawford, Little, 114\*, 159\*.  
 Layer Marney, 162.  
 Lea, Oxon, 75.  
 Lea Marston, *see* Marston, Lea.  
 Leamington, 152.  
 Lee, Bucks, 89.  
 Leicester, 20, 41, 149.  
 Leicester, St. Mary, 170.  
 Leigh, High, Cheshire, 10.  
 Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 11\*, 30.  
 Lench, Worcestershire, 59\*.  
 Lenchwick, Worcestershire, 73.  
 Leopards in St. Martin's, Worcester, 59.  
 Lever, Great, Lancashire, 14.

Lewes, Sussex, 31.  
 Leyton, Low, Essex, 42, 61.  
 Lichfield, Staffordshire, 12, 15, 25, 28, 42, 59, 102\*, 109, 118, 123, 125, 126, 119\*, 174.  
 Lickhey in Bromsgrove, 112.  
 Lighthorne, 90.  
 Lilburn, Northants, 31.  
 Lilleshall, 170, 173.  
 Lillingston Lovell, Oxon, 41, 52.  
 Linchlade, Bucks, 71.  
 Lincoln, 95.  
 Linley, Leicestershire, 164\*.  
 Linley, Shropshire, 51, 109, 149.  
 Littleton, Middlesex, 51.  
 Litton, Derbyshire, 159.  
 Lockington, Leicestershire, 137.  
 Lolworth, Cambridgeshire, 141.  
 London, 9, 10, 11, 12\*, 13\*, 15, 17, 18\*, 20\*, 21\*, 22\*, 24, 25\*, 27\*, 28, 29\*, 30, 32, 33, 34, 41\*, 42\*, 44, 48, 49\*, 51\*, 52\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63\*, 65, 66, 67\*, 69\*, 70\*, 71, 72\*, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79\*, 81, 88, 91\*, 92\*, 93, 96, 97\*, 98, 103\*, 104\*, 107\*, 109, 110\*, 112\*, 115, 116, 120\*, 121\*, 124\*, 125, 126\*, 127, 128, 130\*, 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 142\*, 145\*, 146, 147, 149, 172, 173\*, 174, 180.  
 London, Artillery Garden, 61.  
 Bunhill, 61.  
 Fetter Lane, 66.  
 Fleet Street, 75.  
 Gray's Inn, 16, 47, 91, 96, 147, 179.  
 The Jewell House, 175.  
 Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, 105, 177.  
 Love Lane, 63.  
 Mercers' Chapel, 10.  
 Merchant Taylors' School, 112, 113.  
 St. Andrew Undershaft, 70\*.  
 St. Lawrence Poultry, 70.  
 The Inner Temple, 71, 126.  
 The Middle Temple, 75, 89, 104, 143.  
 The Tower, 70.  
 Whittington (Whitingdon) College, 116.  
 Longborough, Gloucestershire, 10\*, 75.  
 Longbridge, 82.  
 Longcliff Hall, Craven, Yorks, 73.  
 Longland, Hants, 91.  
 Longnor, Shropshire, 129.  
 Loughborough, Leicestershire, 127.  
 Louth, Lincolnshire, 65, 91.  
 Lubenham, Leicestershire, 125.  
 Ludlow, Shropshire, 28, 110.  
 Lullington, Derbyshire, 127.  
 Lutterworth, Leicestershire, 37, 124.  
 Lyme Regis, Wilts, 183.  
 Lyons, Ireland, 11.

## M

Maidford, Northants, 16\*, 118.  
 Maldford, Northants, 118.  
 Malton, Yorks, 97.  
 Mamhead, Devon, 174.  
 Manchester (Mancoeter, Manchester), 124, 125\*, 126, 130\*.  
 Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, 100, 150.  
 Markfield, Leicestershire, 172.  
 Marlborough, Wilts, 71.  
 Marshfield, Gloucestershire, 32.  
 Marston, 68.  
 Marston, Broad, 174.



Marston, Butler's, 16, 17\*, 18\*, 46.  
 Marston C. Ly., 152.  
 Marston Jabot, 82\*, 111, 180.  
 Marston Lawrence, Northants, 47, 69.  
 Marston Lea, 111.  
 Marston Sica, Gloucestershire, 89\*, 90.  
 Martin Hussingtree (Merton Hussintre) Manor,  
 Worcestershire, 19, 29\*,  
 Maryland, 97.  
 Massingham, Norfolk, 71.  
 Maxstock Castle, 32, 41\*, 42.  
 Maxstock Hall, 69, 103\*, 104.  
 Maxstock Priory, 29.  
 Meargreent (Meregreene) Hall *a'ias* Meare  
 Place, Worcestershire, 64\*, 65\*, 158\*, 159.  
 Measham, Derbyshire (c. Leic.), 25.  
 Melford, Suffolk, 22.  
 Mercaston, Derbyshire, 153.  
 Merevale (Merrival), 60.  
 Meriden, 33, 77, 78, 151.  
 Mickle Trafford, Cheshire, 26.  
 Middleton, Warwickshire, 161, 164.  
 Middleton Court, Shropshire, 64.  
 Miums, North. Herts, 34.  
 Mitcham, Surrey, 110.  
 Mollington, 77, 78\*.  
 Monk's Kirby, 30, 115, 116.  
 Moor Hall in Sutton Coldfield, 26, 27.  
 Moor Hall in Wigford, 67\*.  
 Morecock Hall, Berkeswell, 43\*.  
 Morton, Dorset, 145, 147.  
 Morton, Shropshire, 14.  
 Morton, Staffordshire, 137.  
 Morton Bagot, 151.  
 Morton Corbet, Shropshire, 71.  
 Mount Edgecomb, Devon, 13.  
 Mowsley, Leicestershire, 119.  
 Moxhull, 27, 101, 149\*.  
 Moyvot, Montgomeryshire, 26.

## N

Nailstone (Nelston), Hunts, 110.  
 Nantwich, Cheshire, 25.  
 Napton, 66.  
 Nailbrookes, 151.  
 Nethercote, 118.  
 Newbold, 114.  
 Newbold-upon-Avon, 152, 163.  
 Newbold Hall in Monk's Kirby, 115, 116.  
 Newbold Pacey, 97.  
 Newbury in the parish of Barking in Essex, 44.  
 Newhall, 101.  
 Newland in Coventry, 23.  
 Newnham Padox, 7.  
 Newnham Regis, 10, 11\*, 34.  
 Newton, 136, 154.  
 Newton Grange, Derbyshire, 136.  
 Newton Regis, 25\*.  
 Norbury, Staffordshire, 11.  
 Noremberg, 128\*.  
 Norfield, Worcestershire, 24, 28.  
 Norgrove, Worcestershire, 65, 80, 158.  
 Norhill, Bedfordshire, 62\*.  
 Northampton, 49.  
 Norton, Northants, 98.  
 Norton, Staffordshire, 27.  
 Norton, Warwickshire, 68.  
 Norton Conyers, Yorks, 138.

Nuncheon, 139\*.  
 Nunthorpe, Yorks, 149.

## O

Oakover (Okcover), Staffordshire, 13, 150.  
 Oldstone, Leicestershire, 149.  
 Oldberrow (Ouldborough), Worcestershire, 59.  
 Oldbury, 34, 151.  
 Oldenhall, 150.  
 Oldhurst juxta Huntingdon, 85.  
 Ollerton, Notts, 88.  
 Onelip, Leicestershire, 120.  
 Ormsby Manor, 115\*.  
 Oswaldeslow Hundred, 158, 179.  
 Overstone, Northants, 117, 139.  
 Oveston, 53.  
 Owre, 182.  
 Oxford, 14, 18\*, 51, 105, 147.  
     Exeter College, 64.  
     Magdalen College, 52, 63.  
     New College, 17, 147.  
     Trinity College, 36\*.  
 Oxhill, 76, 151.

## P

Packington, 32\*, 33\*.  
 Packington Magna, 41.  
 Packwood, 45\*, 46\*, 68\*, 133, 145\*, 147\*.  
 Pailton, 114.  
 Panton (Paunton), Little, Lincolnshire, 87.  
 Paris, Sorbonne College, 87.  
 Parkbury, Herts, 122.  
 Parkhall, 100.  
 Partney, Lincolnshire, 120.  
 Paulers (Perry), Northants, 144, 146.  
 Peatling, Leicestershire, 41, 159.  
 Peckham, Kent, 160\*.  
 Peleton, Leicestershire, 170, 172.  
 Pedmore, (?) Warwickshire or Worcestershire,  
 129.  
 Penford, Staffordshire, 13.  
 Penkridge, Staffordshire, 25\*, 26, 102.  
 Pentegoe, Montgomeryshire, 26.  
 Peterborough, 149.  
 Petersfield, Hants, 100.  
 Pickfordgate, 56, 49.  
 Picton, Pembrokeshire, 133.  
 Picton Castle, 25, 133.  
 Pillaton, Staffordshire, 105.  
 Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire, 11, 32, 33.  
 Pillston Pen, Dorset, 71.  
 Pinley, 81.  
 Pipe Hall, 11.  
 Pitfirran, Scotland, 174\*.  
 Plumpton, 60.  
 Pocklington, Yorks, 86\*.  
 Polesworth, 21\*, 22\*, 24, 56, 111, 170.  
 Poppells in par. of Salford, 99.  
 Pordage, Kent, 150.  
 Preston Bagot, 47.  
 Princethorp, 32\*.

## Q

Quainton, Bucks, 62.  
 Quinnton, Gloucestershire, 16.  
 Quinhill, Gloucestershire, 99.



## R

Radborne, Derbyshire, 34.  
 Radford, Oxon, 178.  
 Radford, Warwickshire, 33.  
 Radway, 74, 75.  
 Radwinter, Essex, 22.  
 Ratcliffe, Leicestershire, 207, 304.  
 Ratcliffe, Warwickshire, 69.  
 Ratcliffe Culy, Leicestershire, 125.  
 Rathcule, Ireland, 12.  
 Ratky, 76.  
 Redmarley, Worcestershire, 113.  
 Redmarley Dabot, Worcestershire, 67.  
 Richmond, Surrey, 126.  
 Richmond, Yorks, 15, 20.  
 Riding Court, Bucks, 20.  
 Ridley, Cheshire, 15.  
 Ridware, Staffordshire, 27.  
 Rolleston, Leicestershire, 118\*.  
 Rollwright, Oxon, 75.  
 Rollwright Magna, 33.  
 Romsey, Shropshire, 177.  
 Rotherhithe, Surrey, 141.  
 Rotherwick, Herts, 170.  
 Rous Lench, Worcestershire, 16.  
 Rowington, 44\*, 45, 48\*, 89, 81, 125.  
 Rowley, Staffordshire, 41.  
 Rowley Regis, Staffordshire, 46.  
 Roxhall, Essex, 49.  
 Royston, Herts, 12.  
 Rudden in par. of Killingworth, 110.  
 Ruislip, Middlesex, 44.  
 Rush, Worcestershire, 64.  
 Rushall, 162, 163\*.  
 Rutley, 59.

## S

St. David's, Wales, 93.  
 St. Gregory-on-Wye, 173.  
 Salford, 67\*, 99.  
 Salisbury, 8, 91.  
 Salters Hall, Shropshire, 110.  
 Samborn, 47.  
 Sandford, Oxon, 44\*.  
 Sandon, Staffordshire, 153.  
 Sandwich, Kent, 30\*.  
 Sandy, Bedfordshire, 111.  
 Saunden, Sussex, 170.  
 Sawbridge, 151.  
 Scivel-by, Lincolnshire, 171\*.  
 Seawell, Staffordshire, 35\*, 155.  
 Segenhoe, Bedfordshire, 126.  
 Seney Park, Staffordshire, 102.  
 Settle-in-Craven, Yorks, 73.  
 Shaberry, Shropshire, 25.  
 Shackerstone, Leicestershire, 115, 130.  
 Shapwich, Dorset, 98.  
 Shardlow, Derbyshire, 121.  
 Sheldon, 28, 124\*, 151.  
 Sheldon Hall, 28.  
 Sheffield, 59, 60, 150\*.  
 Shennington, Gloucestershire, 75.  
 Shenstone, Staffordshire, 13, 61, 102, 119, 132.  
 Shepy, Leicestershire, 24.  
 Shepy, Great, 125.  
 Sherburn, Durham, 55.  
 Shingleton, Kent, 11.  
 Shipston-on-Stour, 86, 90.  
 Sho-bury, South, Essex, 114, 161.  
 Shorditch, Somerset, 30\*, 91.  
 Shottery, 79\*.  
 Showell, Leicestershire, 124.  
 Shredicote, Staffordshire, 25.  
 Shrewsbury, 26, 99.  
 Shuckburgh (Shugborough), 71.  
 Shustoke, 35, 36, 41, 45\*, 46, 124\*, 135\*, 151.  
 Shustoke Farm, 35\*.  
 Silbred Priory, 170.  
 Sisonby, Leicestershire, 42.  
 Skipwith Manor, 115\*.  
 Skutterself, Yorks, 105.  
 Smethwick, Staffordshire, 125.  
 Smyrna, 16.  
 Snareston (Snarkston), Leicestershire, 130.  
 Snelston, Derbyshire, 164.  
 Snitterfield, 137, 65.  
 Snodland, Kent, 30.  
 Solington, 175.  
 Soham, East, Suffolk, 140.  
 Solihull, 29, 43, 119, 151.  
 Somerville, Aston, *see* Aston Somerville.  
 Southam, 41, 51, 62, 65, 77.  
 Southampton, 130.  
 Southwark, Surrey, 141.  
 Southwick, Hants, 139.  
 Spurstow, Cheshire, 13.  
 Standinghall, Norfolk, 58.  
 Stanford, Northants, 15, 32, 33, 35.  
 Stanford, Notts, 82.  
 Stanshope, Staffordshire, 137.  
 Srateley, 137.  
 Staveley, Yorks, 58\*, 167.  
 Steadwick, Durham, 88.  
 Stepney (Stebenth), Middlesex, 22.  
 Stivichall, 12, 37\*, 38, 171, 174.  
 Stockton, 61, 62.  
 Stodham, Oxford, 178.  
 Stoke, Staffordshire, 59\*, 64.  
 Stoke Golling, Leicestershire, 115.  
 Stoke Park, Suffolk, 71\*.  
 Stoke Prior, Worcestershire, 80.  
 Stoke St. Milburgh, Shropshire, 158.  
 Stone, Northants, 16.  
 Stone Magna, 151.  
 Stoneleigh, 10\*, 37, 53.  
 Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, 112.  
 Stowmarket, Norfolk, 89.  
 Stratford, Warwickshire, 113.  
 Stratford, Old, 89.  
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 5.  
 Stratford-upon-Avon, seal, 5.  
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 5, 67, 79\*, 88, 89, 164.  
 Stretton, 17.  
 Stretton-under-Foss, 30\*, 31, 151.  
 Studley, 45\*, 46, 69\*, 132\*.  
 Sturmer, Essex, 142.  
 Sturton Castle, Staffordshire, 23.  
 Stutton Hall, Suffolk, 138.  
 Summerby, Yorks, 103.  
 Sutton, 57.  
 Sutton, Bedfordshire, 94.  
 Sutton, Gloucestershire, 18.  
 Sutton-under-Brailles, Gloucestershire, 49.  
 Sutton Chase, 52, 54, 55.  
 Sutton Cheney, Leicestershire, 82, 126, 127.  
 Sutton Coldfield, seal, 4.  
 Sutton Coldfield, 4, 16, 26\*, 27\*, 56, 111, 152, 174, 179.  
 Sutton Courtney, Berkshire, 44.



Sutton in the Forest of Galtres, 36\*.  
 Swakeley, Oxon. 75.  
 Swalehill, Oxon. 18, 113.  
 Swinton, Staffordshire, 13, 135.  
 Swyncombe, Oxon. 87.

## T

Tackley, Oxon. 16, 18, 48, 179.  
 Tadmarton, Oxon. 18.  
 Talton, Worcestershire, 91.  
 Tamworth, Staffordshire, 3.  
 Tamworth, seal, 3.  
 Tamworth, 3\*, 4, 37, 61, 65, 76\*, 119, 129\*, 132\*,  
 137, 148, 151, 158, 165\*, 167, 171, 174.  
 Tamworth Castle, 76, 122\*.  
 Tangier, 32.  
 Tannington, Suffolk, 126.  
 Taunton, Somerset, 91, 131.  
 Taunton, St. Mary Magdalen, 90.  
 Temple Broughton, Worcestershire, 64, 158\*.  
 Tew, Oxon. 49, 144.  
 Tew, Little, 17\*, 18.  
 Thames Ditton, Surrey, 82.  
 Thingdon, Northants, 55\*.  
 Thorley, Isle of Wight, 94.  
 Thormanby, Yorks. 198\*.  
 Thorne *alias* Thorndon Manor, Worcestershire,  
 64.  
 Thornton, 170.  
 Thorpe Arnold, Leicestershire, 120.  
 Thrumpton, Notts, 122.  
 Tibbois in par. Kingsbury, 112.  
 Tidmington, Worcestershire, 75.  
 Tillesworth, 162, 163.  
 Tiringham, Bucks, 32.  
 Tixall, Staffordshire, 7.  
 Tixover, Rutland, 199.  
 Tolsmith Gregory, Essex, 170.  
 Tongue, 102.  
 Torsdall, 86.  
 Troubridge, 71.  
 Tuckets Farm in Feckenham, Worcestershire,  
 43.  
 Turley, Gloucestershire, 129\*.  
 Tuxford, 171\*, 173.  
 Tysoe (Tisoe), 87.  
 Tysoe, Temple, 151.  
 Tysoe, Upper, 76.

## U

Ufton, 66.  
 Ullenhall, 81\*.  
 Upton, Warwickshire, 76\*.  
 Upton-upon-Severn, 119, 158.  
 Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, 21.

## V

Vach, The, Bucks, 63.

## W

Wadworth, Yorks, 9, 20, 31.  
 Walcot, Oxon. 71.  
 Wallgrange, Staffordshire, 136.

Walsall, Staffordshire, 25, 59, 123, 132\*.  
 Walton, Staffordshire, 53, 54.  
 Walton, Yorks, 159.  
 Walton-on-Trent, Derbyshire, 65.  
 Ward End, 124.  
 Warmington, 51, 74, 75.  
 Warnborough, South, Hants, 166, 167.  
 Warwick, seal, 6.  
 Warwick, 6\*, 32, 52, 66, 69, 95, 101, 103, 104, 112,  
 118, 119, 133, 138, 140, 152.  
 Warwick, St. Mary's, 45.  
 Wasperton, 69\*.  
 Wat Grange, 154.  
 Water Orton, 117.  
 Water Stock, Oxon, 163.  
 Watford, Herts, 118.  
 Watford, Northants, 62.  
 Weddington, 149\*, 150\*.  
 Wedgbury, Staffordshire, 69.  
 Wedgwood, Staffordshire, 85\*.  
 Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 21\*.  
 Welford, Gloucestershire, 90.  
 Wellesbourne, 48, 49\*, 69, 125.  
 Wellington, Shropshire, 10.  
 Welsh Hall juxta Meriden, 33.  
 Welton, 63\*.  
 Westhall, Dorset, 84.  
 Westley, Cambridgeshire, 131.  
 Westminster, 15, 29, 93, 101.  
 Weston, Staffordshire, 35.  
 Weston, Warwickshire, 109.  
 Weston Cooney, Staffordshire, 74.  
 Westwell, Oxon, 18.  
 Whatley, 27\*.  
 Wheatley, 106.  
 Whichford, 17.  
 Whitacre, 109.  
 Whitacre, Nether, 35.  
 Whitacre, Upper, 151, 152.  
 Whitechurch, Bucks, 29, 94.  
 White Abbey, Shropshire, 110.  
 Whitehall, Palace of, 134.  
 Whitehall, St. James Park, 137.  
 Whitehouse in Fillongley, 77\*.  
 Whitford, 112.  
 Whittington, Staffordshire, 59.  
 Whitwick, Leicestershire, 31.  
 Wickwentworth, Worcestershire, 118.  
 Widdington, 31.  
 Wigsford, 67\*.  
 Wilbarston, Northants, 125.  
 Wild Green in par. of Sutton Coldfield, 111.  
 Willesley, Derbyshire, 142.  
 Williamscot, Oxon, 75.  
 Willingdon, Sussex, 34.  
 Willoughby, 62\*, 63\*.  
 Wilnecote, 152.  
 Winchester, 40, 143\*, 147.  
 Winchester School, 145, 147.  
 Wincot, Gloucestershire, 18, 173.  
 Windsor, New, Berks, 156.  
 Winhall, 138.  
 Winson Green, 25.  
 Wistow, Leicestershire, 113.  
 Withcote (Withcock), Leicestershire, 118.  
 Witney, Oxon, 69.  
 Witton, 55.  
 Woking, Surrey, 42.  
 Wokingham, Berks, 92.  
 Wolfamcote, 37.  
 Wolford, Worcestershire, 175.





- Wolford, Little, 83, 84\*, 114.  
 Wolston, 22\*, 152.  
 Wolverhampton, 24, 25\*,  
 Wolvershall, 109\*, 110.  
 Wolverton, Shropshire, 10.  
 Wolvey, 56, 99\*, 100\*, 117\*, 131\*.  
 Wolvey, Temp'le, 131\*.  
 Wood Bevington, 106\*.  
 Woodchester, Gloucestershire, 97.  
 Woodhouses in par. of Tonworth, 151.  
 Woodford, Little, 101.  
 Woolcote, 152.  
 Wootton Wawen, 89, 81, 90.  
 Worcester, 35\*, 45, 58, 65, 81, 101\*, 159.  
 Worcester, St. Martin's, 59.  
 Wernleighton, 19.  
 Wortley, Yorks, 163.  
 Wroxhall, 94, 146.  
 Wyken, 118\*, 169\*.

## Y

- Yeildentre, *see* Hldentre.  
 York, 108, 135, 138.  
 Yoxhall, Staffordshire, 24.



## Report for the Year 1910.

---

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 26th day of February 1910, two new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom both are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost one Subscriber by death, two Subscribers have resigned, and one Subscriber to the Visitations has resigned the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1910 is two hundred and seventy-three, of whom one hundred and seventy-three are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Surrey in 1662-S, by Sir Edward Bysshe, Kt, Clarenceux King of Arms," edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., forming the sixtieth volume of the Publications, and the "Visitation of Suffolk in 1664--S," by the same herald, under the editorship of W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., forming the sixty-first volume of the Publications, have been issued to the Subscribers for 1910.

The cost of these two volumes being considerably in excess of the annual income, it has been deemed opportune to transfer the £150 previously on deposit to the credit of Current Account.

The last "Visitation of Warwickshire" is in progress, and will form the publication for 1911.

Volume V. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London," containing the remainder of the *Burials* to 1853, under the editorship of the Rev. W. H. HUNT, which will form the thirty-seventh volume of the Registers, is in the press, and will shortly be issued to the Subscribers for 1909.

Volume II. of "The Registers of St. Bene't, Paul's Wharf," and "The Registers of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London," containing the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1619 to 1730, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the thirty-ninth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1910.

Volume III. of the above Registers, containing the remainder of the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1731 to 1837 and the *Marriages* at St. Peter's from 1607 to 1834, is in progress.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

*Secretary.*



# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869.

INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1910.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

<b>Dr.</b>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<b>Cr.</b>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
Balance to 31st December, 1909.....	5 2 4	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—	
Subscriptions .....	1909 49 19 6	For Printing—	
	1910 254 2 0	Visitation of Surrey .....	141 0 0
	1911 2 2 0	Visitation of Suffolk .....	188 3 3
	<u>266 3 6</u>		<u>329 3 3</u>
Books purchased by Subscribers .....	4 1 9	General Account .....	20 7 9
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York- shire Railway (£500) .....	14 2 6	Paid for Transcripts .....	50 6 3
Interest on Deposit (£150) .....	3 6 8	Pipe Insurance.....	6 5 0
Deposit transferred to Current Account .....	150 0 0	Commission on Cheques .....	4 2
Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society—on account of Visitation of Cheshire .....	2 4 9	Advertisements.....	2 5 9
Balance .....	<u>4 11 9</u>	Auditor's Fee .....	1 1 0
		Secretary and Treasurer .....	40 0 0
			<u>£449 13 3</u>



















